Independent guide to the BBC MICRO!

THE MICRO USER

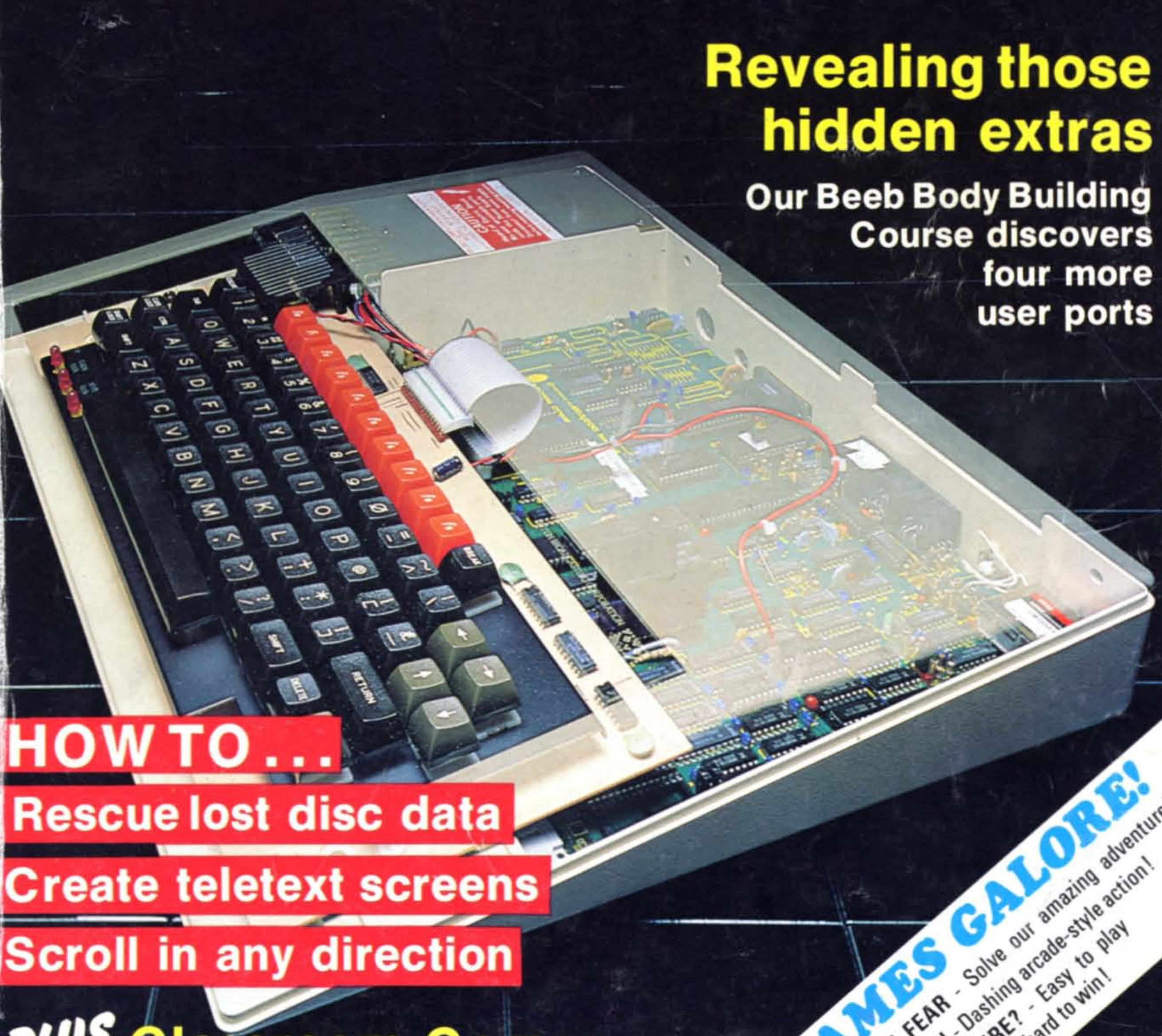
Volume 2
Number 6
August 1984
£1.25

WIN the new Ultra Drive cassette storage system

and give your BBC Micro disc-like performance

Revealing those hidden extras

Our Beeb Body Building Course discovers four more user ports



HOW TO...

Rescue lost disc data

Create teletext screens

Scroll in any direction

PLUS Classroom Corner

Home-made programs for teachers

GAMES GALORE!

CASTLE OF FEAR - Solve our amazing adventure!

GRIDMAN - Dashing arcade-style action!

SQWHERE? - Easy to play —but hard to win!

Reliable
Original
Microcomputer
Software

COMPUTER
CONCEPTS

Available from all good BBC Computer Dealers.
Available by Mail Order from Computer Concepts, 16 Wayside, Chipperfield, Herts WD4 9SJ.
Or by 'phoning with your credit card number on (09277) 69727.

Access
VISA

Disc Doctor
The ultimate utility ROM for the BBC micro
CARETAKER
The BASIC utility ROM for the BBC micro
Graphics ROM
CIRCLES & PATTERNS
3D-PLOTTING
INCLUDING MULTI SIZED COLOURED PATTERNED CHARACTERS
FAST LOAD GRAPHICS
Print master
The printer utility ROM for the BBC micro
Gremlin
Machine Language Monitor & Debugging ROM for the BBC Micro
Wordwise

Computerama

the source

ROM SOFTWARE	INC VAT
Wordwise	39.95
View	59.00
Printmaster	32.95
Caretaker	32.95
Disc Doctor	32.95
Termi (terminal emulator)	32.95
Graphics Extension	32.95
DFS. The Upgrade	27.95
Acorn Speech System Upgrade	55.00
HCCS Forth	39.95
HCCS Logo Forth	67.85
HCCS Pascal	57.00
HCCS Excal	74.75
ROM Expansion Board (ATPL) The Best!	43.70

BOOKS	NO VAT
BBC Micro Disc Companion	7.95
Creative Graphics	7.50
Graphs & Charts	7.50
Lisp Manual	7.50
Forth Manual	7.50
BCPL Manual	15.00
Discovering BBC Micro Machine Code	6.95
BBC Micro Disk Manual	1.95
Disk Systems For The BBC Micro	6.95

MICRO POWER	INC VAT
Killer Gorilla	7.95
Cybertron Mission	7.95
Cosmic Combat	7.95
Chess B	7.95
Danger UXB	7.95
Escape Moonbase Alpha	7.95
Felix in Factory	7.95
Felix & Fruit Monsters	7.95
Nemesis	7.95
Bumble Bee	7.95
Wizards Challenge	7.95
Jet Power Jack	7.95
Positron	7.95
Demon Decorator	6.85
Alien Swirl	7.95
Alien Destroyers	7.95
Space Jailer	7.95
Ghouls	7.95
Moon Raider	7.95
The Mine	7.95
Hell Driver	7.95
Labyrinths of LaCoshe	7.95
Zarm	7.95
Blockbuster	7.95
Rubble Trouble	7.95
Frenzy	7.95
Stock Car	7.95

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE	INC VAT
Hunchback	7.95
Overdrive	7.95
Battletank	7.95
Cosmic Kidnap	7.95
Star Battle	7.95
Moon Mission	7.95
Percy Penguin	7.95
Boris In The Underworld	7.95
Rocky	7.95
Spitfire Command	7.95
Crazy Painter	7.95
Road Racer	7.95

OPUS	INC VAT
Dogfight	8.95

BUG-BYTE	INC VAT
Twin Kingdom Valley	9.95

DYNABYTE	INC VAT
Pool	7.95
Horserace	7.95
Lemming Syndrome	7.95
Corporate Climber	7.95

BBC/ACORNSOFT	INC VAT
Algebraic Manipulation	9.95
Business Games	9.95
Castle of Riddles	9.95
Creative Graphics	9.95
Countdown to Doom	9.95
Forth	16.85
Graphs & Charts	9.95
Hopper	9.95
Lisp	16.85
BCPL (Rom + Disc)	99.95
Missile Base	9.95
Meteors	9.95
Kingdom Of Hamil	9.95
Monsters	9.95
Planetoid	9.95
Rocket Raid	9.95
Snooker	9.95
Sphinx Adventure	9.95
Starship Command	9.95
Tree of Knowledge	9.95
Snapper	9.95
Shirley Conran's Magic Garden	9.95
Personal Money Management	9.95
Draughts and Reversi	9.95
Aviator C/D	14.95/17.25
J C B Digger	9.95
Free Fall	9.95
Carousell	9.95

ACORNSOFT EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE	
White Knight II	11.50
Vutype	16.10
Tax Calc	17.25
Beyond Basic	11.50
Toolbox	21.00
Canyon	10.00
Record Keeper	15.00
Doctor Who	10.00
ACORNSOFT MIRLE NOW IN STOCK	P.O.A.

IMAGINE	INC VAT
Pedro	5.50
Cosmic Cruiser	5.50

INVASION SOFTWARE	INC VAT
Eagles Wing	7.95
Spooks and Spiders	7.95
3-D Bomb Alley	7.95
Gunsmoke	7.95
Vortex	7.95
Attack on Alpha Centauri	7.95

VISIONS	INC VAT
Snooker	7.95
Digger	7.95
Daredevil Dennis	7.95
Nifty Lifty	7.95
Demolater	7.95
Pengi	7.95

PSION	INC VAT
Saloon Sally	6.95
VuCalc	14.95
VuFile	14.95

MELBOURNE HOUSE	INC VAT
The Hobbit	14.95

COMPUTERAMA SOLID STATE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

*** with RAPID-FIRE feature**

Now a totally new concept in joystick control for your BBC Micro. Simply plug into the analogue port, and connect **ANY** Atari type joystick for instant joystick control. **FREE** keyboard conversion programme allows joystick control of keyboard-only games. No memory-conflicts with this one – due to our unique Relocatable Code feature. **ORDER TODAY**. Only a few available. Demand is bound to be high.

ONLY £14·95 + 50p Carriage.

EPSON FX80

A SUPERB PRINTER AT A SUPERB PRICE

This most popular of HIGH PERFORMANCE dot matrix printers has all the features you could ask for

- 160 cps. 11 × 9 matrix proportional spacing
- Normal Elite & Italic Characters
- Tractor & Friction Feed 10" Carriage
- Bi-directional Logic Seeking
- Centronics Interface Standard
- Down loadable Character Set User Defined
- Condensed & Double Width Printing
- Super & Subscripts
- Dot Addressable Graphics

NOW AT THE AMAZING PRICE OF £389 Inc VAT

RING FOR LATEST PRICES, MANY REDUCTIONS EXPECTED

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK WITH OVER £1,100 OF SOFTWARE FREE

ORDER TODAY - Get the Z80 version of BBC Basic FREE (Was £125) runs BBC Micro programmes up to twice as fast gives 32K for graphics AND 48K for Basic programme

NOW ONLY £799

INC. VAT Free carriage UK only

Software includes:
● PERFECT WRITER ● PERFECT SPELLER ● PERFECT CALC ● PERFECT FILER ● TORCH NET

The TORCH Z80 DISC PACK is the most powerful BBC Micro disc upgrade available, it provides 800K of storage plus a Z80 Second Processor running Torch's own CP/M compatible operating system. Clip this ad to your order to receive free 40 80T converter programme

● NEW TORCH ZEP10 PACK. Add Torch Power to any 80 track drives. Complete 2nd Processor AND Free Perfect software worth £1000

ONLY £343 inc VAT

QUICKSHOT II

BBC MICRO JOYSTICK

Now with rapid fire Option and Solid State Interface.
Optional Relocatable code feature – means that it **WORKS** with more games than any other similar interface. This **SELF-CENTERING JOYSTICK**, works even with keyboard-only programmes. A sensation at the Micro User Show. More fun – reaches the games other joysticks cannot. Limited supplies of this item.

£19·95 + £1.55 p&p

WE ACCEPT INSTITUTIONAL EDUCATIONAL ORDERS

ATPL SIDEWISE ROM EXPANSION BOARD

- Full sidewise Rom Expansion to 16 Roms
- 16K Battery backed CMOS Ram option
- No soldering required to fit sidewise
- Plug-in-and-go construction – Mounts neatly inside the BBC Micro
- Full buffering of address and data busses – prevents data bus loading problems associated with unbuffered boards
- Pin 1 of on-board sockets are connected properly – No spurious crashes due to this known fault on BBC Micro. Existing sockets on BBC Micro are usable. All Eprom sockets are accessible without removing sidewise.

ONLY £143·70 + £1.00 carriage

JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

SAVE OVER £130

FREE 10 Ribbons
Printer Cable
Paper

These items Alone could cost over £80 Elsewhere.

COMPLETE PACKAGE Worth £535

COMPUTERAMA PRICE ONLY £399

24 HOUR DESPATCH ON STOCK ITEMS

MAIL ORDER No Stamp Required
Post your order today to
COMPUTERAMA
DEPT MU8 FREEPOST
STAFFORD ST16 2BR
OR TELEPHONE OUR MAIL ORDER HOT LINE With your **ACCESS** or **VISA** number, we will endeavour to despatch immediately. **(0785) 41899.**

Call in today. Home Computer Centre for the BBC Micro enthusiast. Send large SAE for further details of any product.

CARRIAGE
Micro's, Monitors, Disc Drives, Printers £8.00, Books £1.00 each, Cassette Decks £2.00, Leads and software 50p item (£1.50 max)

MONEY SAVER! 50p MONEY SAVER!

FREE with every order, five pounds worth of moneysaving vouchers

Computerama

STAFFORD
59 Foregate Street
Tel: (0785) 41899

STOKE-ON-TRENT
11 Market Square Arcade,
Hanley Tel: (0782) 268620

SHREWSBURY
13 Castle Gates
Tel: (0743) 60528

HARDWARE CORNER

BBC	INC VAT
ACORN ELECTRON	199.00
BBC Micro Model B	399.00
BBC Micro Model B + Double density DOS	RING
BBC Micro DiscUpgrade	P.O.A.
BBC Micro A-B Full Upgrade	95.00
BBC Micro Teletext Receiver	225.00
BBC Micro Z80 2nd Processor	T.B.A.
BBC Micro 6502 2nd Processor	T.B.A.
Double Density DOS Upgrade	104.95
Pace DFS	39.95

DISC DRIVES	INC VAT
LVL Dual 100K	340.00
Pace Single 100K	169.95
Pace Single 40/80T D/Sided	282.90
Pace Dual 100K	338.00
Pace Dual 40/80T D/Sided	573.95
Torch Dual 400K Z80 Disc Pack	799.00
Pace 200K 40T D/Sided	243.00
HOBBIT FLOPPY DRIVES	99.95

MONITORS	INC VAT
Microvitec 14" Colour	229.00
Sanyo 14" Colour	269.00
Fidelity 14" Colour Monitor	199.00
Grundig 14" Colour TV/Monitor	309.00
Sanyo 12" Green	89.00

PRINTERS	INC VAT
Epson RX80	269.00
Epson RX80FT	299.00
Epson FX80	389.00
Epson FX100	569.00
Shinwa CP80	229.00
Riteman	286.00
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	399.00

MISCELLANEOUS	INC VAT
Sanyo DR101 Data Recorder	39.95
Sanyo DR202 Data Recorder	44.95
Cassette leads - all types	2.80
Computerama Joystick interface	14.95
Quickshot Joystick (FOR BBC MICRO)	19.95
Printer Cable (Parallel) 1.2 m	9.95
BBC Micro Deluxe Cover	5.95
Light Pen	28.75
Data Cassettes 5 x C20/C15	1.95
The Plug Power Filter	14.95

ORDER A COMPLETE SYSTEM – GET ALL LEADS FREE

MICROBYTE	INC VAT
3D Space Ranger	7.95
Pinball	7.95

CLARES	INC VAT
B-Base	25.00
Replica II (Disc Only)	12.00
Graph Disc	12.95
The Key (Disc Only)	12.95
Shadow/Inspector	7.95
State 40/80T for Discs	

DR SOFT	INC VAT
747 Flight Simulator	8.95
Gorph	7.95

AMCOM	INC VAT
Fortress (C/D)	7.95/11.95
Space Highway	7.95

GEMINI	INC VAT
Business Combination Packs 1, 2, 3, 4	P.O.A.
Data Base	19.95

SOFTWARE FOR ALL	INC VAT
Stock Control (C/D)	19.95/29.95
Invoicing/Statements (C/D)	19.95/29.95
Sales/Purchases (C/D)	19.95/29.95

ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL	INC VAT
The Hulk	9.95
Adventureland	9.95
Voodoo Castle	9.95
Secret Mission	9.95
Pirate Adventure	9.95

SOFTSPOT	INC VAT
Transistors Revenge	6.95
Heist	6.95

H. SOFT (WATFORD)	INC VAT
Penguin	7.95

ALLIGATA	INC VAT
Spitfire	7.95
Neanderthal Man	7.95
Blagger	7.95

HEWSON	INC VAT
Heathrow Air Traffic Control	7.95

CRL	INC VAT
Test Match	7.95

A&F	INC VAT
Chuckie Egg	7.90
Cylon Attack	7.90
180 ! Darts	7.90

AARDVARK	INC VAT
Zalaga	6.90
Frak!	6.90

ADDICTIVE	INC VAT
Football Manager	6.90

MIRRORSOFT	INC VAT
First Steps With The Mr. Men	9.95

MICRO USER	INC VAT
Micro Olympics	6.90

MICRODEAL	INC VAT
Air Traffic Control	9.95
Space Shuttle (C/D)	7.95/9.95

MRM SOFTWARE	INC VAT
Q-Man	5.70
Q-Man's Brother	5.70
Diamond Mine	5.70
Guy In The Hat	5.70
3D Munchy	5.70
Castle Assault	5.70
Darts	5.70

SOFTWARE PROJECTS	INC VAT
Legion	6.95

MOSAIC	INC VAT
My Secret File	9.95

OCEAN	INC VAT
Mr. Wimpey	6.90

JOE THE LION	INC VAT
Challenger	7.95

VIRGIN	INC VAT
Microbe	7.95

Independent guide to the BBC MICRO!
THE MICRO USER
WIN
Revealing those hidden extras
HOW TO...
Rescue lost disc data
Create teletext screens
Scroll in any direction
PLUS Classroom Corner

Vol. 2 No. 6 August 1984

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Features Editor
Mike Bibby

Associate Editor
Alan McLachlan

News Editor
Mike Cowley

Technical Editor
Mike Cook

Production Editor
Peter Glover

Layout Design
Heather Sheldrick

Advertisement Manager
John Riding

Advertising Sales
Mike Hayes

Marketing Manager
Susan Lipman

Tel: 061-456 8383 (Editorial)
061-456 8500 (Advertising)
061-480 0171 (Subscriptions)
Telex: 667664 SHARET G
Prestel Mailbox: 614568383

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, 68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Subscription rates for
12 issues, post free:
£15 – UK
£15 – Eire (IR £18)
£20 – Rest of world (surface)
£65 – Rest of world (airmail)

ABC Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations

The Micro User welcomes program listings and articles for publication. Material should be typed or computer-printed, and preferably double-spaced. Program listings should be accompanied by cassette tape or disc. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope, otherwise the return of material cannot be guaranteed. Contributions accepted for publication will be on an all-rights basis.

© 1984 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

The Micro User is an independent publication and neither the BBC nor Acorn Computers Ltd are responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution:
Europress Sales and Distribution Limited, 11 Brighton Road, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 6AF. Circulation 0293 27053.

CONTENTS

NEWS 23
Keep in touch with the latest happenings in the bustling world of the BBC Micro.

BEGINNERS 44
Increase the power of your programs with subscripted numeric variables – it's simple!

TELETEXT TALES 49
An easy-to-follow introduction to the intricacies of programming in Mode 7.

TELETEXT EDITOR 57
This superb utility will allow you to create, save and edit Mode 7 screens with ease.

SQWHERE 66
Simple enough for infants to play, Sqwhere will test even the most hardened gamester!

GRIDMAN 68
Steer Sid around the grid, avoiding ferocious Dyllon. You'll love this pleasurable pursuit!

INPUT 73
This generalised input routine brings new ways to make programs crash-proof.

SCROLL 78
Scrolling secrets of the BBC Micro revealed – we show you how to use the 6845 video chip.

ADVENTURES 81
Our forthright columnist takes her usual critical look at the world of adventures.

SOFTWARE SCENE 87
The latest software releases assessed by our team of frank and thorough reviewers.

96 COMPETITION
Find the hidden computer jargon and win yourself Ikon's powerful new Ultradrive.

101 PROBLEM PAGE
Mike Cook explains the things you've always wanted to know but been afraid to ask.

111 DISC EDITOR
This versatile utility will let you alter any byte on any sector of a forty track disc.

117 BODY BUILDING
Don't waste the potential of your 1 MHz bus – use it to give your micro four extra user ports!

134 HARDWARE SCENE
Our impartial reviewers assess two new screen dump ROMs for the BBC Micro.

139 EXCLUSIVE
Simple and short, this entrancing program shows the BBC Micro's graphics capabilities.

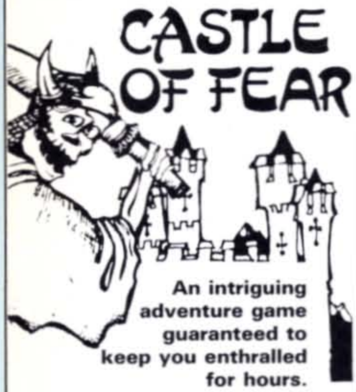
139 MODEM OFFER
Your last chance to take advantage of our special offer: Commstar plus modem for only £125!

164 SHOWTIME
We're moving back to Manchester for our fifth great show. And the Walk-in Forum returns!

177 MICROMAIL
The pages you write yourself. Just a small selection from the flood of letters pouring in.

192 ORDER FORM
From back issues to covers, cassettes to cases, everything you need is here.

GAME of the MONTH



An intriguing adventure game guaranteed to keep you enthralled for hours.

– Page 98

Classroom Corner

We present Difference Square, a useful maths program aimed at the primary classroom.

– Page 71

- The complete AMS disc drive package, tailored to your BBC micro, is compatible with all disc interfaces and includes cables, a comprehensive manual and utilities on either disc or EPROM. Housed in a steel case, matching the BBC micro, these reliable and robust Hitachi 3″ disc drives are the ultimate for home, office and classroom.
- The 3″ disc is totally enclosed in rigid plastic and a unique automatic steel shutter protects the delicate disc surface from dust and finger marks. For the first time discs can be used in industrial, educational and commercial environments without the worry of corrupting precious programs and data.
- The disc is "flippable" like a cassette tape and has a storage capacity of 100K on each side in single density mode (twice as much when used with a double density interface). A neat plastic switch can be flicked back and forth to write-protect valuable discs.
- The AMS disc drives are completely hardware and software compatible with 5¼″ drives which can be used in parallel so allowing easy transfer of software. Consequently the 3″ drives will operate with all the standard floppy disc interfaces. They take their power from the outlet provided by the BBC micro – there's no onboard power supply to corrupt data.
- The AMS package includes utilities on either disc or EPROM for formatting and verifying discs. The EPROM, which is easily fitted, offers a simple to use and permanent alternative to using the utilities disc.
- The impressively engineered Hitachi 3″ drives feature an eject button allowing single handed operation, a multi-colour LED indicating the disc side in use, and a brushless direct-drive motor for reliable operation. The super fast track-to-track access time of 3ms is at the forefront of disc drive technology. The longest of programs are loaded in a flash.

Advance with AMS

3″ Disc Drives – The Ultimate Choice

All units include REPLICA II tape to disc software free of charge.

STOP PRESS
Double Sided Head
Non-flippable disc
Single £225
Double £435
includes VAT and delivery

Recommended Retail Price
Single 200K – £199
(100K per side)
Double 400K – £385
(200K per disc)
includes VAT and delivery

A
HITACHI
COMPACT FLOPPY DISK

Direct Delivery
If not available from one of our 200+ dealers fill in the coupon and we will deliver your order promptly.
Advanced Memory Systems Ltd., Green Lane, Appleton, Warrington WA4 5NG
RING (0925) 62907 OR 62682

TO: Advanced Memory Systems, Ltd, Woodside
Technology Centre, Green Lane, Appleton,
Warrington Cheshire WA4 5NG.

Please send me:

☐ Qty AMS-3 (S) single disc drive all inclusive package at £199 each
☐ Qty AMS-3 (T) twin disc drives all inclusive package at £385 each.

Prices include utility disc, cables, manual, VAT and delivery.

Please send me by post, if not with drives:

☐ Qty double sided (100K x 2) discs at £4.95 each.
☐ Qty packs of five at £22.50 per pack.
☐ Qty Formatting and Verification Utility EPROM £17.25.

I enclose a cheque for £______
or debit my credit card
No______
Name______
Address______
Post Code______ Tel No______
Signature______ Date______

MU 8

Hitachi - in a word reliability

The Aries File

CRUSHED BETWEEN AN IRRESISTIBLE FORCE AND AN IMMOVABLE OBJECT?

If your high-resolution screen is squeezing you from one side, and your operating system from the other, isn't it time you tried the ARIES solution? ARIES-B20 is the board which banishes forever the conflict between screen graphics and program memory. "bad mode" and "No room" become nightmares of the past when your Beeb possesses this unique expansion.

Unlike "sideways-RAM" systems, ARIES-B20 offers you *transparent* access to 20K of extra memory, replacing the RAM swallowed up by the high-resolution graphics modes. The extra RAM is switched in completely automatically, meaning that your existing software can make use of it *without modification.*

This means that if you're a programmer, you have up to 28K RAM available for BASIC, FORTH, LISP, BCPL, LOGO and COMAL programs in *ANY SCREEN MODE.* If you're a business user, the extra memory is used by VIEW, VIEWSHEET, WORDWISE and many other applications. And if you're a scientific type, you can get access to a massive 47K of data storage using the Acorn-approved ARIES ★FX call.

COMPATIBILITY ASSURED

With the huge range of Beeb add-ons that are becoming available, compatibility has become a real headache. Every extra you buy your computer might lock you out from a host of others, even if it works with those you already possess.

ARIES-B20, designed by BBC Micro experts, offers you true upgradeability. In addition to the rest of the ARIES family (the ARIES-B12 ROM expansion board and the ARIES-B488 IEEE-488 interface unit), ARIES-B20 is compatible with double-density disc controllers, second processors, ECONET, hard discs, EPROM programmers and much more. Several major companies now test all their products with ARIES-B20 to ensure compatibility.

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

The ARIES range is designed to work with *all* BBC Micros, not just some of them. This means it has a sensible regard for the capacity of the power supply and the natural variations in critical timings between machines. All new ARIES products are subjected to brutal testing in extreme conditions before they are released on the market.

In quality of construction, the ARIES range sets a standard against which others are judged. Custom-made connectors eliminate the damage to the BBC machine caused by inferior products. Units are electronically tested before, during and after manufacture. And all this is backed up by the ARIES 1 year no quibble guarantee.

WHAT THE PRESS SAID

"the most exciting add-on"
- Times Educational Supplement, March 1984

"a very professional product"
- A & B Computing, March/April 1984

"an attractive solution to the lack of sufficient memory on the Beeb" - Beebug, March 1984

"this is an impressive piece of equipment in its own right and deserves to be taken seriously"
- Acorn User, April 1984

"the trouble with a paged RAM system is that the software has to be aware that it is there. The Aries RAM board gets round this limitation brilliantly"
- The Micro User, June 1984

NOW AVAILABLE THROUGH DEALERS

To cope with the continuing growth of demand, the unique ARIES-B20 RAM expansion has now been made available through selected dealers. Although ARIES-B20 can be fitted by a complete layman in a matter of minutes, a fitting service is offered by approved dealers to those customers unwilling to delve inside the case of their BBC Micro.

The recommended retail price of ARIES-B20 is just £115 (inc VAT) for the B20 board, operating system extension ROM and detailed manual. Enquire at your local dealer or order direct by post from the Manufacturers (see below).

(Machine requirements: Model 'B', MOS 1.2. Hardware plugs into CPU socket, software uses one sideways ROM socket

How to order:
Send cheque or postal order made payable to:
Aries Computers
and forward to:

Aries Computers
Science Park, Milton Road,
Cambridge CB4 4BH
Telephone Cambridge (0223) 862614

Please send me (Qty.) . . . . ARIES-B20(s) at £115.00 (incl. P.P. & VAT)

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to

Aries Computers for £. . . . .

Signed . . . .

Name (block letters) . . . .

Address . . . .

. . . . Post Code. . . . .

TECHNOMATIC

BBC Computer & Econet Referral Centre

01-452 1500 01-450 9764 01-450 6597 Telex

TORCH UNICORN

Designed with a total expansion capability

The Torch upgrade will give you a sophisticted business/professional system. However it doesn't stop there — it gives you the potential to expand — an expansion that no other current system can offer. Today, (not promises of 'one day'!), we are able to offer Hard Disc capability, networking of up to 254 machines, right up to the extra processing power of a 68000 32bit processor with 256K RAM, and optional UNIX operating system. **The potential is here!** The TORCHNET system, (software is included with all systems!), is a cost-effective method of linking office computing equipment in a simple and expandable fashion. TORCH means communication, whether it is inter-room communication, automatic 'home-to-office' communication, or electronic mail allowing a Torch user to initiate telex transfers, send telemessages, use Electronic Mail (e.g. Telecom Gold), and talk to large mainframes. — **The potential is here!** Hardware is of no use without a suitable range of software, and the Torch can choose from a massive range of business, financial, application and language software. (Did you know that the Torch system has five times more software available for it than the IBM PC!) Why not contact us for your requirements?

TORCH CELL
TORCH

TORCH BBC ADD-ON PRODUCTS

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK

The proven upgrade for the BBC Micro. Comprising 2 × 400K disc drive, Z80 processor with 64K of memory, and a CP/M compatible operating system. The system is supplied complete with the PERFECT software range including PERFECT WRITER, PERFECT SPELLER, PERFECT CALC, and PERFECT FILE. Full TORCHNET software is also supplied allowing sophisticated networking between other units.

NEW TORCH Z80 PACK PRICE £699.
SOFTWARE PACKAGE INCLUDES Z80 BASIC

The TORCH Z80 SECOND PROCESSOR CARD — for those who already have suitable disc drives. The card is supplied with all the free perfect software and Z80 basic, as detailed above, presenting a very attractive package. **£299.**

VIDEO DIGITISER

Supplied complete with integral power supply, and ROM based software, it interfaces with the computer via the 1Mhz bus. A signal supplied from any standard video camera/recorder will supply a high quality picture, with eight different grey scale levels. The friendly yet sophisticated menu-driven software comes complete with an Epson printer dump. **£250(a)**

MICROTEXT

Developed by the National Physical Laboratory, is a programming system designed to simplify the production of a wide range of man-computer dialogues. Using MICROTEXT, an expert in any field can construct their own complete courses of computer-based instructional material. Applications include interviewing systems, teaching packages, training courses and interactive demonstrations and simulation. Cassette **£43.35**(c) Disc **£52**(c).

ACORN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BBC Model B	£348.00a
BBC Model B + Econet	£389.00a
BBC Model B + DFS	£429.00a
BBC Model B + DFS + Econet	£470.00a
6502 2nd Processor	£175.00b
Acorn Z80 2nd Processor	£253.00a
Acorn Electron	£169.00b
BBC Teletext Receiver	£195.00a
BBC Dust Cover	£4.00d
Pair of Joysticks	£11.70c
Acorn Bit Stick	£3.28b

TORCH Z80 SYSTEM

TORCH Z80 Disc pack	£699.00a
TORCH Z80 2nd Processor Card	£299.00a
TORCH ZHD240 20Mb	£1995a

UPGRADE KITS

A to B Upgrade Kit	£75.00d
DFS Kit £95.00d	Installation £15.00
Econet Kit £55.00d	Installation £25.00
Speech Kit £47.00d	Intallation £10.00

ECONET ACCESSORIES

Printer Server Rom	£41.00b
File Server level 1	£86.00b
File Server Level 2	£216.00b
Clock + 2 Terminators	£92.00b
Econet User Guide	£10.00d

BBC FIRMWARE

1.2 Operating System	£7.50d
Basic II Rom	£32.00d
View Word Processor Rom	£52.00c
Wordwise W/P Rom	£34.00c
BCPL ROM + Disc	£87.00b
Disc Doctor Utility Rom	£28.00d
Termi Emulator Rom	£28.00d
ULTRACALC Rom (BBC Publications)	£65.00c
Gremlin debug rom	£28.00d
Computer Concepts Graphics Rom	£28.00d
EXMON	£20.00d
TOOL KIT	£20.00d
Printmaster Rom (FX80)	£28.00d
Communicator Rom	£59.00c

BBC ANCILLARY HARDWARE

EPROM Programmer	£89.00b
Smartmouth Speech Synthesiser	£37.00b
RH Light Pen	£39.50b
"Time-Warp" Real-Time Clock/Calendar	£29.00b
ACORN IEEE Interface ANKOI	£282.00c
Buzzbox Modem	£69.00b

PRINTERS & PLOTTERS

EPSON FX-80	£325.00a
EPSON RX-80 FT	£250.00a
EPSON FX-100	£480.00a
EPSON DX-100	£375.00a
Printer Share + Cable SEt	£88.00c
JUKI 6 100 Daisy wheel	£350.00a
MCP40 Col. Printer/Plotter	£110.00a
Accessories:	
Parallel Printer Lead	£10.00d
Serial Printer Lead	£8.00d
Epson Serial Interface 2K 8148	£50.00c
Epson Serial Interface 8143	£35.00c
FX80 Dust Cover	£4.00d
Epson Paper Roll Holder	£17.00c
FX-80 Tractor Attachment	£37.00c
PAPER Fanfold 2000 sheets	£13.50b
Ribbon MX80/RX80/FX80	£6.50c
Ribbon MX/RX/FX100	£12.50c
Gemini Delta 10	£300.00a
Grafpad Graphics Tablet	£125.00c
Graphics Plotter/Workstation	£490.00a
Basic Plotter	£270.00a
PSU12 £45.00 PSU24	£79.00
Power Adaptor Cable	£4.50
Software on disc	£3.50
Driller/Rooter	£79.00
Opto Sensor	£72.00

COLOUR/GREEN MONITORS (leads incld)

Microvitec 1431 14" RGB Std Res	£179.00a
Microvitec 1431 14" RGB/PAL + Sound	£225.00a
Microvitec 1451 14" RGB Med Res	£295.00a
Microvitec 1441 14" RGB Hi Res	£420.00a
Microvitec 2031 14" RGB Std Res	£287.00a
KAGA Vision Ex 12" RGB	£195.00a
KAGA Vision II Hi Res	£260.00a
KAGA Vision III 12" RGB Super Hi Res	£358.00a
KAGA 12" Green Hi Res	£106.00a
SANYO DM8112CX 12" Green Hi Res	£99.00a
KAGA RGB Lead	£6.50d
BNC Green Screen Monitor Lead	£3.00d

BBC COMPATIBLES 5.25" DISC DRIVES:
(All include cables, manual + format disc)

100K (40 Track Teac	£120.00a
100K (40 Track) with psu Tec	£145.00a
200K (40/80 Track) Teac	£175.00a
200K (80 Track) with psu Tec	£190.00a
400K (80 Track DS) with psu	£185.00a
400K (80TDS) with psu Mitsubishi	£225.00a
2 x 100K (40 Track) with psu Teac	£300.00a
2 x 200K (40/80 Track) with psu Teac	£400.00a
2 x 400 (80 Track DS) with psu	£420.00a
3" Hitachi 100K Drive	£150.00c

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. Please add carriage 50

GRAFPAD

A low cost graphic-tablet offering the performance and durability required for the business, industrial and educational user. It is small, accurate & reliable. Working area: 240 × 192mm + Menu area. **£125 plus CAD program £125**(b).

NEW LOW PRICES

MONITORS

MICROVITEC— a range of British Made DTI/ACORN Approved Std/Med/Hi-resolution RGB colour monitors that have a consistent, reliable performance. Also available in RGB/PAL/SOUND versions. The KAGA range provides a similar performance in 12" screen format. Our Japanese manufactured Hi-Res green screen **SANYO** is an ideal solution for high clarity 80 column text display. The **KAGA** green screen, with its 'chemically etched' anti-glare screen for the discerning user. All monitors are supplied with suitable leads at no extra charge.

GRAPHICS PLOTTER/WORKSTATION

Equally at home in the artists studio, hobbyists workshop, science laboratory, classroom, and production floor, this system has something to offer everyone. The 3-colour graphics plotter provides both precision and versatility. The carriage can be moved with an acuracy of 0.025 cm. over an A4 area — the plotter being able to accept paper and far thicker materials at sizes of up to A3. The basic colour plotter carries three colour pens each of which is software selectable.

Various add-ons greatly increase the versatility of the unit, while still retaining the unit's accuracy. The servo controlled drill/router, and a scriber enables drilling, cutting and scribing in various materials. A unique Opto Sensor (using a Hewlett Packard Device) turns the plotter into a high resolution scanning digitiser to read and store whole diagrams, for example, for use in map work. This unique versatile Workstation is supplied complete at **£490.** Basic Plotter **£270.**

TECHNOMATIC

Our in depth stocks allow us to offer immediate deliveries on most items and our aim is to provide the best available products at competitive prices. In addition to the items listed above we carry extensive stocks of: connectors, connector assemblies, components including TTLs, CMOS, RAMS, EPROMs and CPUs. Spares for the BBC computers are normally available from stock. Orders from government departments, public bodies, hospitals, schools, colleges, universities and recognised PLCs welcome. We specialise in world wide exports. No VAT on exports. Our specially negotiated freight charges to many countries ensure the customer considerable savings on charges.

Everything you need for your BBC Computer

922800

Plus friendly service and professional advice

Accessories:

Single Disc Cable		£6.00d
Double Disc Cable		£8.50d
3M DISCS with Lifetime Warranty		
40T SS/SD	Pkt of 10	£16.00c
40 DS/DD	Pkt of 10	£22.00c
80T SS/DD	Pkt of 10	£26.00c
80T DS/DD	Pkt of 10	£30.00c
3" Double Sided Disc	Each	£4.50c
FLOPPICLENE Drive Head Cleaning Kit		£14.50c
Disc Library Case		£1.90d
Disc File Case 30/40		£8.00c
Disc Lockable Case 30/40		£15.00c
Disc Lockable Case 60/70		£27.00b

EPROMS:
Please phone for availability

SOFTWARE:

ACORN/MERLE BUSINESS SOFTWARE
Invoicing, Stock Control, Accounts Payable,
Accounts Receivable, Order Processing

Mailing System	Each £22.65d
GEMINI Business-Full Range	
ACORNSOFT-Full Range	
ACORN LANGUAGES including BCL, LISP	
S.Pascal Disc	£17.30d
BCPL Calculations Disc	£17.30d
FORTH with Manuals	
BBCSOFT-Full Range	
PROGRAM POWER-Full Range	
BEEBUGSOFT-Full Range	
Wordwise Spellcheck Disc	£16.50d
Design	£16.50d
Superplqt	£16.50d
Masterfile (Database)	£16.50d
Teletext Pack (Mode 7 Grahics)	£16.50d

CASSETTE RECORDERS:

SANYO DR 10 1 Data Recorder	£30.00b
Datex Slim Line	£20.00c
BBC Tape Recorder	£28.50b
Cassette Lead	£3.00d
Computer Grade C-12 cassette	£0.45d
Computer Grade Cassette 10 off	£4.00c
Phillips Mini-data cassette	£3.00d

BOOKS (NO VAT) p&p £1.50/book

Let Your BBC Teach U to Program	£3.50
BBC Micro Revealed	£3.00
100 Programs for the BBC	£6.95
30 Hour Basic	£5.95
35 Educational Progs	£6.95
6502 Applications	£9.75
6502 Assembly Lang Programming	£12.95
6502 M/Code for Beginners	£5.95
6809 Assembly Lang Programming	£13.95
Advanced Prog Tech for BBC	£7.95
Advanced 6502	£10.25
Advanced User Guide	**£12.50**
Assembly Lang Pro on the BBC	£7.95
Assembly Lang for the BBC	£7.95
Assembly Lang Prog for Electron	£7.95
Assembly Lang Prog for Electron	£7.95
Assembly Lang Programming	£8.95
Basic Prog on the BBC	£5.95
BBC Basic	£5.95
BBC Basic for Beginners	£6.95
BBC Micro for Beginners	£6.95
BBC Micro Compendium	£14.95
BBC Micro Disk Companion	£6.95
BBC Micro Expert Guide	£6.95
BBC Micro Graphics & Sound	£6.95
BBC Micro in Education	£6.50
BBC Micro Revealed	£5.00
BCPL User Manual	£15.00
Beyond Basic	£7.25
Creating Adventure Progs	£6.95
Creative Graphics	£7.50
DIY Robotics & Sensors	£6.95
Discovering BBC M/Code	£6.95
Forth	£7.50
Friendly Computer Book	£6.95
Graphics on the BBC Micro	£6.95
Graphs & Charts	£7.50
Interfacing the 6502	£10.95
Intro BBC Micro	£5.95
LISP	£7.50
Making Music on the BBC Computer	£5.95
Micro Basic Sound Graphics	£7.95
MOS Memory Data Book	£3.95
Prog the BBC Micro	£6.50
Programming the 6502	£9.95
Programming the 6809	£11.35
Programming the 8086/8088	£10.95
Programming the BBC	£6.50
Programming the Z80	£9.95
Start Prog with Electron	£6.95
Structured Programming	£6.50
The Electron Book	£7.95
TORCH Z80 Disc Pack Guide	£10.00
TTL Data Book Vol-1	£9.00
TTL Data Book Vol-2	£8.50
BBC User Guide	£15.00
Using BBC Basic	£10.00
Using Floppy Disks	£6.95
Using the 6502 Assembly Lang	£14.50
Z80 Applications Book	£10.95

MANY MORE BOOKS IN STOCK

unless indicated as follows: (a) £8 (b)£2.50 (c)£1.50 (d)£1.00

ULTRACALC

With advanced features, such as:*Handling of labels as well as numbers, as values, allowing the search of a list by a meaningful name, instead of just a number. *Efficient memory usage allowing large spreadsheets to be constructed. *Variable width columns. Facilities include SUM, Replicate & most mathematical functions. It helps you to create and manipulate *Budgets *Cash-Flow forecasts *Price Lists *Balance Sheets *Time Sheets *Order Entry *Small Databases *Scientific Calculations etc. **£65.**

DISC DRIVES:

A full range of disc drives fitted with quality Japanese slimline mechanisms, (such as TEAC, MITSUBISHI etc.) are supplied ready to connect to your BBC, and come complete with necessary cables, formatting disc, manual etc. TEAC & MITSUBISHI mechanisms can operate in single and double density modes. The switchable disc drives give the user flexibility, by allowing access to both 40 & 80 Track discs. We have a full range of diskettes, variety of disc storage cases, disc-drive cables. The **Floppiclene** head cleaning kit is the ideal way to ensure optimum performance of your drives. The use of disposable cleaning discs eliminate the risk of recontamination and abrasion, and ensure continuous data capture and transmission.

Switchable single 400K and 800K Drives now in stock

SCOTCH 3M FLOPPY DISCS

We now stock the high performance yet economical 3M range. Due to advanced production techniques, a higher standard has now been reached, enabling Scotch to guarantee error free performance for life.

3" HITACHI DISC DRIVES

The latest in miniature data-storage technology. Totally hardware & software compatable with $5\frac{1}{4}$" drives (can be used together!). Supplied complete with format disc, manual, cables etc. **£150**(b).

ACORN IEEE INTERFACE

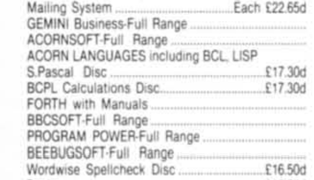
A full implementation of the IEEE-488 standard, providing computer control of compatible scientific & technical equipment, at a lower price than other systems. Typical applications are in experimental work in academic and industrial laboratories. The interface can support a network of up to 14 other compatible devices, and would typically link several items of test equipment allowing them to run with the optimum of efficiency. The IEEE Filing System ROM is supplied. **£282.**

TELETEXT

Converts your BBC into a fully fledged Teletext Terminal. In addition to normal reception of Teletext pages, it is able to 'download' software as well as saving standard pages on any of the four TV channels. **£196.**

Continued on page **11**

PRINTERS



We have a range of printers that will meet most requirements. **EPSON**—the high quality dot-matrix printers that set the standard in the industry— versatile printers that provide the optimum in performance & reliability. The RX80/FT provides all standard printing & graphic functions, (single sheets & perforated paper), with the de-luxe FX80 giving in addition proportional printing, italics, programmable characters etc. The FX100 also allows the use of 15" wide paper. Epson DX100—a new daisy wheel has the hallmark of Epson's quality performance and reliability. The **JUKI** and **BROTHER** daisywheels provide a quality normally found in printers costing far more. Printer cables, interfaces, ribbons, paper etc. are all normally available from stock.

6502 2nd Processor & Bit Stick now in stock.

BUZZBOX

This is a full specification, direct connect modem, with both Originate & Answer modes, allowing acces to the many databases, bulletin boards, as well as inter-computer communications. The modem conforms to the international CCITT V21 300/300 Baud standard. (NOTE: Not suitable for PRESTEL). Having full BT Approval, it connects directly to the telephone line, for optimum performance. Being battery powered, it is totally portable (optional power supply available). **£69.** BBC Lead **£3.50.** External PSU **£8.00**

INSTITUTIONS & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Our bulk purchasing power enables us to provide very competitive quotations, as well as being able to supply in quantity, a very wide range of equipment, accessories and spare parts from stock.

MAIL ORDER TO: 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
(Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597 Telex 922800)
SHOPS AT: NW London: 15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
(Dollis Hill ⊖ 2 mins walk, ample car parking space)
West London: 305 Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 01-723 0233
(Near Edgware Road ⊖)

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

All prices exclude carriage & VAT. Please add carriage as indicated and add 15% VAT to the total order value. For fast delivery telephone your order quoting VISA or Access card or official order number Minimum telephone order £5).

Now there's a selection of hardware to match our selection of software.

At HMV we've just installed the latest ranges of hardware and peripherals alongside the massive selections of software in our Computer department. So whatever you need, whether it's a disk drive or a Hobbit, or simply some expert advice, you'll know exactly where to find us.

BBC Model B computer	399.00
BBC Model BD computer (including disk interface)	495.00
Cumana BBC Compatible disk drives (incl Manual, Utility disk and Leads)	
CS100 single 40T s/s 100K with PSU	180.00
CS200 single 80T s/s 200K with PSU	240.00
CS400 single 80T d/s 400K with PSU	268.00
CD200 dual 40T s/s 200K with PSU	350.00
CD400 dual 80T s/s 400K with PSU	445.00
CD800 dual 80T d/s 800K with PSU	495.00
CD400/S dual 40/80 s/s with PSU	539.00
CD800/S dual 40/80 d/s with PSU	535.00
CSX100 single 40T s/s 100K without PSU	155.00
CSX200 single 80T s/s 200K without PSU	221.00
CSX400 single 80T d/s 400K without PSU	247.00
DFS kit (including fitting)	99.00
Torch Z80/cpm disk pack (including free software)	830.00
Acorn 6502 second processor	199.00
Acorn Z80 second processor	299.00
Sir sideways ROM board (MkII)	45.00
Solidisk 32K sideways RAM	62.95
Solidisk 128K extension for 32K board	89.95
Basic II upgrade	19.95
Microvitec 14" standard res colour monitor (TTL)	229.00
Microvitec 14" medium res colour monitor (TTL)	345.00
Microvitec 14" standard res colour monitor (TTL/Comp/Audio)	255.00
Zenith 12" green monochrome monitor	95.00
Zenith 12" amber monochrome monitor	95.00
Acorn AP100 printer	199.00
Memotech DMX80 printer (Dot Matrix F/T)	295.00
Epson FX/80 printer	410.00
Sanple Daisy Step 2000 (Qume compatible Daisy Wheel)	350.00
Voltmace analogue joystick/handset	14.95
Voltmace programmable joystick adaptor	13.95
Protek BBC/Atari joystick interface	11.95
Datagem (Gemini database) (ROM)	129.00
Ade (ROM)	60.00
Spy 2 (ROM)	30.00
Pascal (HCCS) (ROM)	67.00
DFS Upgrade (Alligata) (ROM)	29.95
Caretaker (ROM)	33.95
Gemini business software (Disk or Cassette)	from 19.95
Acorn business software (Disk)	each 24.95
Aviator (Cassette)	14.95
Aviator (Disk)	18.95
JCB Digger (Cassette)	9.95
JCB Digger (Disk)	11.90
White Knight MkII (Cassette)	11.50
Ghouls (Cassette), Jet Power Jack (Cassette)	each 7.95

Scott Adams Adventures 1-4 (Cassette)	each 7.95
Overdrive (Cassette), Battle Tank (Cassette)	each 7.95
Eagle (Cassette)	7.95
Franklins Tomb (Cassette)	9.95
Lost in Space (Cassette)	9.95
Kingdom of Hamil (Cassette)	9.95
The Hobbit (Cassette)	14.95
Twin Kingdom Valley (Cassette)	9.50
Large range of Disk based software.	
Complete range of Computer Concepts ROMS.	
Complete range of BBC Soft titles.	
Complete range of Program Power, Acorn, Lothlorian and Adventure International.	
Large range of Educational Software.	
Acorn Electron	199.00
Home Accounts, Mailist	each 19.95
Forth	16.85
Creative Graphics, Tree of Knowledge	each 9.95
Chess (Acornsoft), Draughts and Reversi	each 9.95
Snooker (Visions)	8.95
Contract Bridge	7.95
Scott Adams Adventures 1-4	9.95
Great Britain Limited	6.95
Alien Dropout, Bandits at Three O'Clock, Blagger	each 7.95
Chuckie Egg, Kamikazi	each 7.90
Croaker, Escape from Moonbase Alpha, Eagles	each 7.95
Felix in the Factory, Felix and the Fruit Monsters	each 7.95
Lunar Rescue, Mined Out, Missile Control	each 7.95
Meteors, Snapper, Positron	each 9.95
Swoop, Daredevil Dennis	each 7.95
Large range of Program Power and Acorn software.	
Also: *Memotech, Commodore, Sinclair, Hardware and Software, and a large range of books on various subjects.*	

Ring 01-629 1240 to check for availability. All prices include VAT. Prices may change without notification.

the HMV shop

The Computer Dept., 1st Floor, 363 Oxford Street. (Next to Bond St. Tube)

ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

TECHNOMATIC

BBC Computer & Econet Referral Centre
01-452 1500 01-450 9764 01-450 6597 Telex 922800

EPROMER II

Our current version of the highly popular Eprom programmer is now being enhanced to provide more and better facilities for easy programming by the user. The software will maintain its superiority over all currently available similar programmers. The range of eproms handled has been widened, to include the eproms with lower programming voltage and eproms which can be programmed using algorithm. Control of all operations has been moved to the keyboard. The screen display has been improved to give more information. The screen editing facilities have also been modified to simplify the data entry.

Preliminary Information

- **The new Eprom Programmer will now program 2516, 2532, 2564, 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128 and 27256 + 5v eproms, and all but the 27256 in a single pass.**
- The programmer will be supplied with integral power supply, and interfaces with the BBC via the 1MHz bus. It is fully buffered and complies with Acorn protocols. There is no power drain from the computer.
- **No knobs or switches to fiddle with — total control from the keyboard**
- Fully software driven with easy to understand instructions displayed on the screen.
- **Eprom type selectable from the keyboard**
- Selectable programming voltage 25/21/12.5V
- **Defaults to normal programming with high speed algorithmic programming selectable, for a device with suitable capability.**
- Continuous screen display of eprom type, option and address range selected.
- **Full screen editor with HEX or ASCII input. Constant display of logical eprom adress and the actual ram address.**
- Can read, blank check, program and verify at any address/addresses on the eprom.
- **Full Tape/Disc filing facility.**
- Several basic programs can be entered on a single eprom and called up with individual name.

EPROM ERASERS

UV1T Eraser with built-in timer and mains indicator. Built-in safety interlock to avoid accidental exposure to the harmful UV rays. It can handle up to 5 eproms at a time with an average erasing time of about 20 mins. **£59 + £2p&p.**
UV1 as above but without the timer. **£47 + £2p&p.**

SPECIAL OFFER EPSON FX80 PRINTER ONLY £325

including BBC printer lead
Twelve Months full warranty.
Offer valid while stocks last.

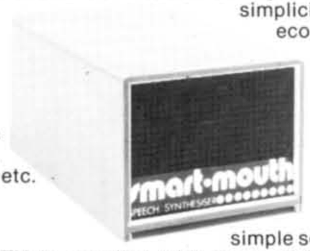
'TIME-WARP' REAL-TIME-CLOCK/CALENDAR

A low cost unit that opens up the total range of Real-Time applications. With its full battery backup, possibilities include an Electronic Diary, continuous display of 'on-screen' time and date information automatic document dating, precise timing & control in scientific applications, recreational use in games etc — its uses are endless and are simply limited by one's imagination. Simply plugs into the user port — no specialist installation required — No ROMS. Supplied with extensive applications software. **Please phone for details. £29.00 + £2.50 carriage.**

SMARTMOUTH

The original 'infinite speech'. Still the best.

A ready built totally self contained speech synthesiser unit, attractively packaged with built-in speaker, AUX output socket etc. — no installation problems! It allows the creation of any English word, with both ease and simplicity, while, at the same time being very economical in memory usage. You can easily add speech to most existing programs. Due to its remarkable infinite vocabulary, its uses spread throughout the whole spectrum of computer applications — these include industrial, commercial, educational, scientific, recreational etc. No specialist installation — no need to open your computer, simply plugs into the the user port — and due to the simple software, no ROMS are needed.



SMARTMOUTH is supplied with demo and development programs on cassette, and full software instructions. **£37 + £2.50 carriage.**

BEEBUGSOFT

A professional range of Firmware/Software to suit both the advanced programmer and the user. From the well known 'EXMON' and 'TOOLKIT' to the WORDWISE SPELLCHECK.

STOP PRESS

- Acorn/Prestel Adaptor now in stock
- Z80 2nd Processor enquire about availability
- See our other advertisement on pages 8 & 9

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
(Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597 Telex 922800)
SHOPS AT: NW London: 15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
(Dollis Hill ⊖ 2 mins walk, ample car parking space)
West London: 305 Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 01-723 0233
(Near Edgware Road ⊖)

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

All prices exclude carriage & VAT. Please add carriage as indicated and add 15% VAT to the total order value. For fast delivery telephone your order quoting VISA or Access card or official order number. (Minimum telephone order £5).

B-BASE: £25—8 Great Features

WHAT IS A DATABASE?

It is a FILE which contains RECORDS. Records consist of a number of FIELDS containing the information—an analogy can be drawn with a card index in which a box of cards is the file. Each card is a record and each line on the card is a field.

SPECIFICATION

1) Random Access—disc based, single or dual drives
2) File Size—99K (40 track), 199K (80 track) —65,000 + records
3) Record Size—up to 2048 characters and 200 fields
4) Field Size—up to 254 characters with complete line scanning
5) Access any record using Primary Key in 2 seconds
6) Holds—1200 NAMES AND ADDRESS records on 100K disk
7) Search—500 records on 5 fields in 60 seconds
8) Sort—500 records on 3 fields in 60 seconds

SYSTEM FEATURES

SEARCH PARAMETERS =,<,>,>=,<=,<>, INSTR
CALCULATE—Global or local totals **and** func**tions** using any valid BBC expression
POWERFUL PRINTOUT OPTION—Eliminates need for separate mailing program, Parallel/Serial Printout allows setting of printer control codes, line spacing, tabulation, Headings etc, plus label printing with horizontal and vertical tab control.
REDEFINE—Titles, field widths, number of fields etc.
TRANSFER—Records from one file to another
SEARCH LISTS—Allow creation of sub-Databases within main Database but without having to save data again.
DATE FORMATS—6 formats for print out

All timings and sizes are relative to ACORN DFS. Compatible with ACORN DFS, WATFORD 1.3 and latest AMCOM DFS.

Send S.A.E. for detailed data sheet

All Disc Software now available on 3" disc—add £3 to printed prices

REPLICA II: £12.00.

The original REPLICA set a very high standard so the specification we set our chief programmer included some impossible features. In fact ACORN state that some of the things that we have done are impossible, it just took us longer that's all. REPLICA II transfers most cassette based programs to disk, even more than REPLICA. When you buy disk drives you do not have to throw away expensive cassette based programs.

REPLICA II transfers 'LOCKED' programs, programs loading as files, programs that load below &EOO, those with up to 6 sections and those up to &6E in length eg adventure programs. No waiting for 6 minutes whilst adventure programs load.

REPLICA II is very easy to use. The user enters a name, how many sections and whether CHAIN,*RUN or *LOAD to load the first section. Press play and let the program do the rest, even a menu.
Think how much it will cost you to buy just 1 disk version of your favourite program—REPLICA II which will hold up to 16 programs limited only by the disk capacity.

CLARES Nº1 IN UTILITY SOFTWARE!

Available At Larger Boots

THE KEY: £12.95

The original disk utility program for the BBC that provides the user with the tools to explore the disk environment and use it to its best advantage. The programs are:

1) FORM40—Formats and verifies 40 track disks.
2) FORM80—Formats and verifies 80 track disks.
3) BACKUP—Allows backup copies of your valuable disk to be made.
4) EDITOR—Enables the user to read the disk sector by sector and to alter programs on the disk, even most protected and unlistable ones. More fun than any adventure game.
5) RETRIEVE—Allows the user to recover data or programs that have been accidentally erased or damaged by a head crash.

Every disk owner should have one. Recommended by: WHICH MICRO; EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING etc.

Available At Larger Boots

JOYSTICK UTILITY: £6.00

Converts non joystick programs to work with joysticks. Works with any program using INKEY (-) in Basic or machine code, to detect movement, which applies to most programs. The routine is relocatable and sensitivity of the joystick can be varied. Compatible with most games, including Acornsoft. Very easy to use, just press the keys you want to transfer. The machine code can be saved as a block of just 100 bytes. Supplied on cassette but can be transferred to disk.

SHADOW: £8.00

SHADOW is a tape cloning program that makes security copies of your valuable cassette software. SHADOW works with 99% of all known programs including those with sections at 300 BAUD and those that load as files. SHADOW will handle programs with any number of sections and it will work with any of the current operating systems including 0.1, 1.0 & 1.2 SHADOW is the definitive tape backup system and as a bonus you also get 'INSPECTOR' on the same tape. This allows you to view all areas of memory, search and alter bytes, etc. Colour coding helps to simplify memory usage.
"It is a condition of sale that this program is not used for piracy."

JOYSTICKS: £17.95

BBC JOYSTICKS—Fully proportional joysticks in smart, sturdy injection moulded cases. 1.5 metres of cable, long life mechanism gives precise operation. British made.

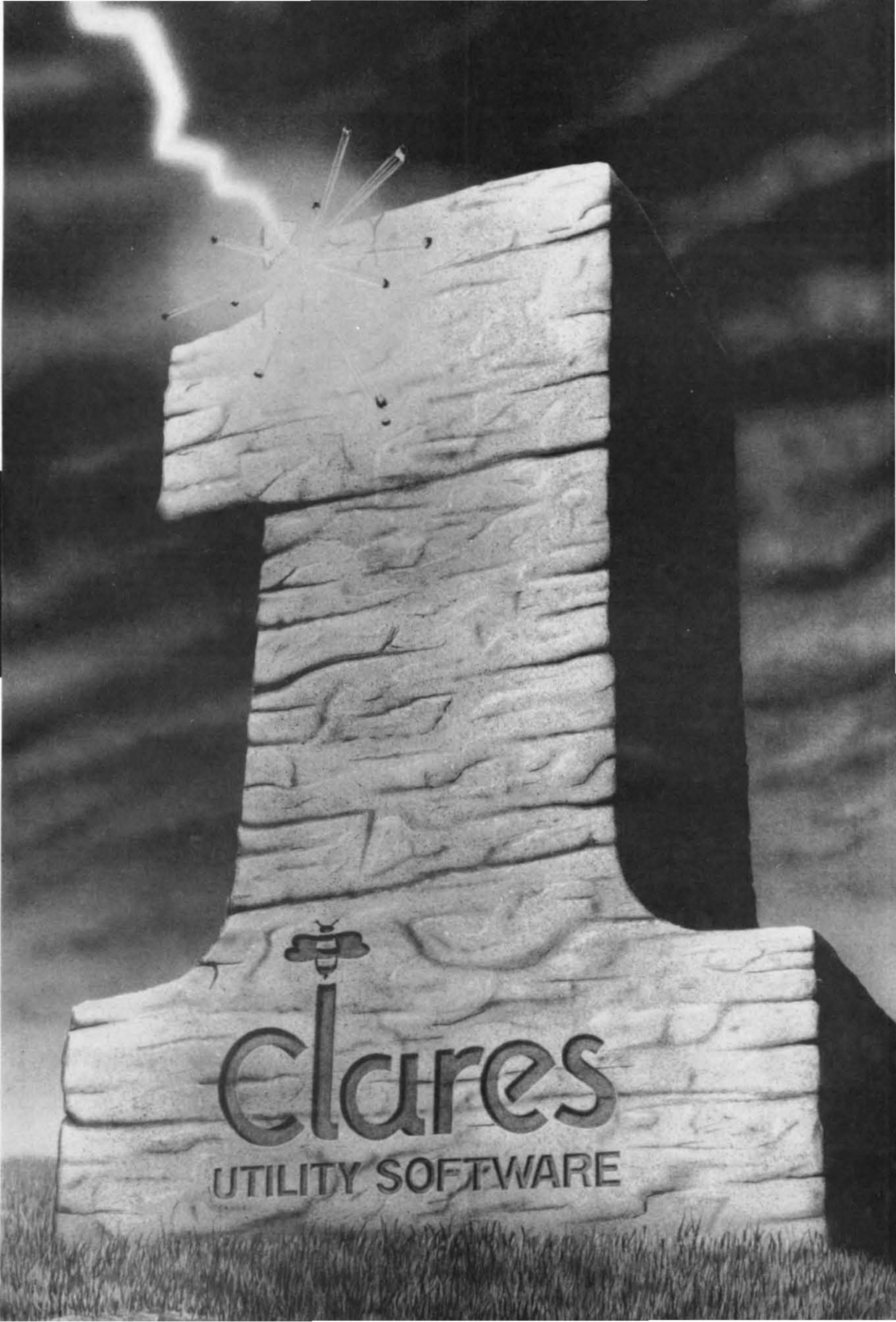
THE Nº1

All prices inclusive of VAT & Carriage—NO EXTRAS!

We're not short of Utility Software.

Clares®
MICRO SUPPLIES

MU8
98 Middlewich Rd.,
Northwich, Cheshire CW9 7DA
Tel: 0606 48511
Open 9—5pm Monday—Friday


clares
UTILITY SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE, FIRMWARE AND HARDWARE FOR YOUR BBC MICRO

Buy direct through Prestel (Page *2582020) using your Barclaycard/Access

*Most programs available on Micronet *60043703*

105	**MAILING**	Holds 218 addresses. Alpha & Post code sorts, searches, any label format, delete, add and amend	£11.95	B
201	**GAMES 1**	5 Card, Minefield, Darts, Pontoon & Mrmidon	£5.95	B/E
202	**STOCKMARKET**	Exciting world of Stocks and shares. 1-4 players	£5.95	B/E
301	**HANGMAN**	Word game in English, French, German, Italian, Spanish	£7.95	B
302	**DISTANCES**	Three graphic maps of U.K., EUROPE & the WORLD Calculate the distance between any 2 places	£4.95	B/E
303	**FLAGS**	98 full colour flags of the world with questions	£4.95	B/E
304	**STATPACK**	Statistics package giving over 30 results	£9.95	B
305	**GRAPH**	Produce varied graphs & charts of functions	£7.95	B
306	**FRENCH**	A New audio visual computer way to learn a language	£7.95	B
307	**SPELL-CHECK**	Add to WORDWISE 15000 words in 12 dictionaries ideal in education	£17.95	B
504	**PROCAID**	includes SEARCHBAS to search a BASIC program and alter it. PROCVAR to list variables in a BASIC program & PROCFLUSH to clear resident integers in RAM	£3.45	A/B
505	**UTILITY-A**	Our best selling tape includes PROCAID. DEFCHAR to design & display graphic characters. SORTM/C a very fast machine code numeric sort. SORTBAS the undisputed fastest BASIC sort routine	£5.95	A/B
520	**BANNER**	Print giant text and graphics on paper for displays	£3.95	A/B
521	**BIGLETR**	Print as above on screen/paper with screen dump	£5.95	A/B
600	**FORTH**	'79 FORTH second language ROM	£34.74	B
601	**LOGO-FORTH**	Advanced Turtle Graphics Language ROM with FORTH	£57.50	B
602	**PASCAL-T**	Structured language ROM with compiler- interpreter	£57.50	B
603	**XCAL**	Computer Assisted Learning ROM for presentations	£65.00	B
605	**WORDWISE**	Super fast & easy to use wordprocessor in ROM	£33.95	B
606	**CDUMP**	Screen dump, 8 colours, suitable for GP700A	£12.95	B
607	**GDUMP**	Screen dump ROM, 8 shades, 8 sizes and windows	£17.95	B
608	**GRAPHICS**	NEW ROM for Sprites, LOGO, circles, etc	£27.50	B
700	**BOOKS**	Various titles for the BBC Micro from	£6.95	
801	**CASSETTES**	C15 Computer quality tapes packed in 10's	£4.50	
810	**5.25" DISCS**	MEMOREX SS/SD 40/80T **£19.95** SS/DD 40/80T	£20.95	
901	**EPSON RX-80 T/F**	Superb 100cps with Tractor & Friction feed	£275.00	
902	**EPSON FX-80**	Magnificent 160cps, 6 founts, graphics, F/T Roll	£365.00	
910	**DISC DRIVES**	Slimline 3" or 5¼" 100K-800K Japanese. Format disc,	£369.00	
		cable and excellent manual. Plus £50 of FREE Software	£189.00	
915	**DISC UPGRADE**	Double or Single Density available in one system	£89.00	
920	**VDU STAND**	Stainless Support protects your micro	£19.95	
930	**GREEN VDU**	12" Green Monitor, cream sloping front case	£79.95	
931	**COLOUR VDU**	JVC 14" Colour Monitor 370 x 470 pixels	£179.95	

ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES EXCEPT BOOKS
Add £1.75 for programs on 40 or 80 Track Disc. No post charge in UK
Send for our free brochure for more information before parting with your money.

memo-calc

107 MEMO-CALC £12.95 B C/D
"IT MUST BE AMONG THE LEAST EXPENSIVE PIECES OF USEFUL SOFTWARE YOU WILL EVER BUY" Revue by Practical Computing July 1983.

Database/calcsheet program which allows up to 255 columns. The number of rows is automatically set from 5 to over 1000 depending on the columns declared. Both numeric and alphanumeric data can be stored in any cell and can be of any length up to 255 characters.

There are a multitude of uses for this program from accounts to diaries, club or personnel records etc. and is probably the one program that we all need. MODE7
107a Manual for MEMO-CALC included free otherwise £2.00 (0% VAT)

PAYROLL

Part 1 is a BASIC program running in MODE7 which accepts new data on employees, allows additions, deletions and alterations, listing of P35 & automatic alterations to the codes as required by tax notice P7X. Fully 'user friendly' with colour and graphics to make life simple for the operator.
Part 2 (WEEKLY) or Part 3 (MONTHLY) is designed to handle the calculations of wages and N.I. It allows for standard pay, two overtime rates, optional pension funds (monthly only) other pay, holiday pay, bonuses, post-tax adjustments and no pay.
106b COIN ANALYSIS £4.95 B C/D EXTRA
106c PENSION £4.95 B C/D EXTRA
106d PAYSLIP FORMS £20.34 per 1000 EXTRA

Buy direct on Prestel No. * 25821534.

PRESTEL MODEM £78.00
PRINTER £120.00 + VAT
IDEAL FOR FARM-LINK

Most Programs Now Available For MSX BASIC
Dealer Enquiries Welcome

ORGANISATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

We are pleased to offer you a wide range of products primarily for the BBC microcomputer software, firmware and hardware for your computer system.

SEIKOSHA PRINTERS
From £120-£369

A new range of printers (Spectrum Compatible) replacing existing models.

CASHBOOK

102 CASHBOOK £11.95 B C/D
FIRST CHOICE This is a double entry cashbook program showing cash and bank credits and debits, i.e. 4 columns. Any number of individual accounts can be used and analysed or totalled individually or cumulatively by associated group. A friendly but very practical, and reliable program which despite its low cost is used by many people in a range of situations from domestic and clubs to schools and businesses. MODE7
102d CASHBOOKd £19.95 B D
SECOND CHOICE This version of the above program uses random access disc files and can hold up to 1250 entries on 100K discs and up to 2500 on 200k discs. There is sophisticated protection against unauthorised use built in. MODE 7

102f ACCOUNT £29.95 B D
THIRD CHOICE This version of the above program uses random access disc files and can hold up to 1100 entries on 100K discs, and up to 2250 on 200K discs. Included is a choice of CASH/BANK or VAT/BANK headings. Over 830000 possible accounts combinations. Ledger sheets and summaries can be printed as well as full accounts. The latest balance is available at any time. This program is only available on disc MODE 7

Programs of the Month

BUDGET £9.95 + VAT

BUDGET can be used by anybody in a domestic environment to help them with their own budget, by clubs charities wishing to prepare applications for grants and for submission to committees, by educationalists in classrooms to show students where money comes from and how easily it disappears. Available on cassette for the ELECTRON and cassette or disc for the BBC Micro using any operating system.

CRIBBAGE £7.95 + VAT

Cribbage is played with a full pack of 52 cards. An ace always counts as '1'; a Jack, Queen or King counts as '10' when its value is added to others but ranks in normal sequence when scoring runs. There are usually two players, and the most common forms of the game are the five-card and six-card. The winner of the game is the first to score 61 or 121 respectively.

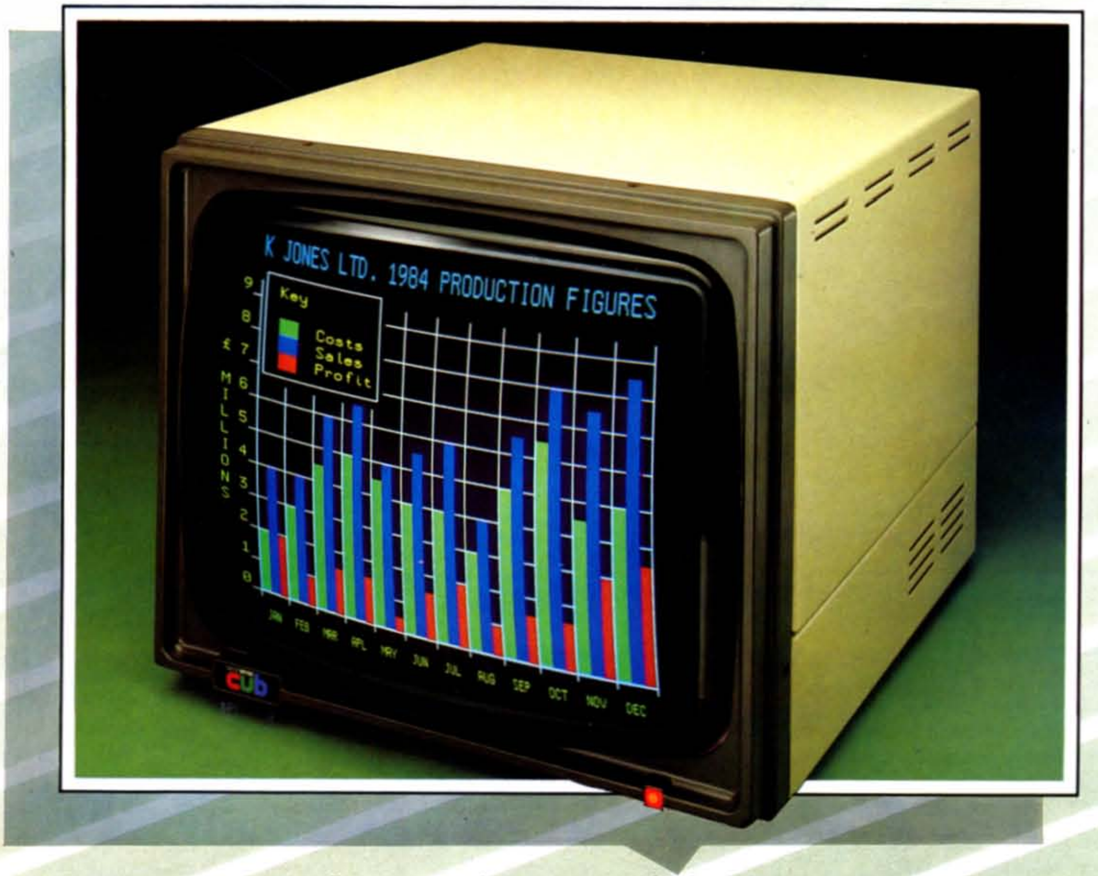
Stop Press * *

RANDOM MAILING up to 1850 addresses, names, phone numbers & codes on one disc. Selective printing any number of labels, repeat, stationery or fan fold. Automatic WORDWISE letters produced repeatedly with personalised names many other features such as automatic sorting by company or personal names. By far the best and most comprehensive program of its type for the BBC Micro Price £29.95 + VAT

Micro-Aid

25 Fore St. Praze, Camborne
Cornwall. TR14 0JX tel: 0209 831274

SERIOUS DECISIONS NEED THE SUPPORT OF OUR 80 COLUMNS



Most serious users of micro computers require the facility to display in 80 columns, especially for word processing. Try this on most monitors and the result will be a frustratingly fuzzy image.

The Microvitec CUB 653 gives the user not only glowing colour, but also pin-sharp images, thanks to a medium resolution screen 653 pixels wide by 585 high, plus a selective transmission panel giving super-high contrast. These features make this model from the CUB range of monitors the perfect partner for the high resolutions generated by BBC B, SINCLAIR Q.L., I.B.M., ELECTRON, ORIC, APPLE II and IIe, and many others.

So if you wish to sharpen your image, whether in the office or at home, decide Microvitec:

Remember – the highest quality doesn't have to mean the highest cost.

Call at your local dealer or contact us direct and we'll send you full details with a pleasant surprise – our price list.

MICROVITEC cub COLOUR DISPLAYS

Microvitec PLC., Futures Way, Bolling Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire, BD4 7TU. England. Tel: (0274) 390011 Telex: 517717

Microvitec Monitors are available from your specialist local computer dealer, selected branches of W. H. Smith, John Lewis Partnership, Lasky's, John Menzies, Greens at Debenhams and other leading retailers.

DISKING NEWS

We ship the worlds' best diskettes FASTER than anybody. We ALWAYS enclose a VAT invoice and current price list. It's not "Yes sir we're expecting delivery in 4-6 weeks" or "Please allow 28 days for delivery" – What rubbish we put up with in the U.K.?! Just ring another company in this magazine – we did. We purchased a modem advertised on another page – two months later we've still no modem OR explanation, AND we can't leave a message they've no answering machine! EVERTHING you see in this ad. is ON THE SHELF NOW. We despatch within FOUR working hours or we'll ship FREE!! Write or call (24 hrs) for our general price list. Coming soon:- The new Microdisk SEE 10 library box **PLUS** Disking Business Diskettes – They'll blow your mind.

FREE with EVERY ten-pack of diskettes from DISKING SEE 10 LIBRARY BOX

The award winning device for storing and displaying ten diskettes. Available individually at £2.50 exc VAT see under 'Diskette Storage'.

PLUS
DISKING COLOUR CODERS

A multicoloured pack of ten fibre tipped pens for colour coding your diskette labels available individually at 49p per pack of ten exc VAT.

DISKING SUPER PROMOTION FREE CLOCK VALUE £8.95

DISKING FLOPPY DISKS
0428 722563

With every TWO Ten-Packs* of ANY 3½", 5¼" or 8" disks by Verbatim, Memorex, Dysan or Maxell purchased at these prices, we will pack a Super Disking Calendar Clock worth £8.95 absolutely FREE.

Order four Ten-Packs, and you will receive two Calendar Clocks and so on.

*Excluding diskettes purchased from bargain corner. All FREE offers are subject to availability.

MEMOREX

MEMORY EXCELLENCE

Memorex diskettes are everyones favourite, and work well in ALL computer systems.

5¼ INCH DISKETTES

Certified for single OR double density and with hub ring reinforcement.

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100-
3481	S/S	48	tpi	21.90	20.90	19.90
3491	D/S	48	tpi	27.90	26.90	25.90
3504	S/S	96	tpi	27.90	26.90	25.90
3501	D/S	96	tpi	35.90	34.90	33.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 and 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

MEMOREX 3½" MICRODISKS – HERE AT LAST!

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100-
6100	S/Sided	42.90	41.90	40.90

0.5M Byte rating auto shutter
3½" library boxes coming soon

FREE

MEMOREX
MEMOREX dB 90

To celebrate three successful years with Memorex we are giving away a Memorex C-90 cassette tape with **every** ten-pack of Memorex floppies. This offer does not affect any of our other promotions, and is in adition to them.

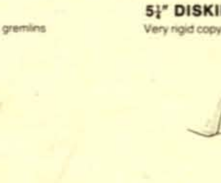
DISKING

DISKING Means Business

DISKETTE STORAGE

NEW DISKING SWING LID BOX for 60 minidisks, comes with keys, dividers, tags and even built in carrying handles. At our price the best value around – Recommended Price £22.50.

D.S.L.B. – £17.90
buy 3 and get fourth one free. Post & Packing at 4 unit rate.



ABA lockable diskette storage comes in two sizes each for the mini disks and 8" disks. They hold either 40 or 80 diskettes.

M35 – 40 mini disk capacity £14.90
M85 – 80 mini disk capacity £18.90
F40 – 40 8" diskette capacity £18.90

SEE 10 LIBRARY BOX Free with every pack of ten diskettes this superb storage device keeps dust out, yet enables instant selection.

Part No.	Description	Price
SEE 10	Library Box	2.50
LB8	Library Box (not SEE 10 design)	3.00

DISKETTE ACCESSORIES

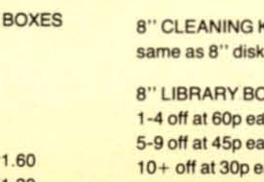
'PERFECT DATA' CLEANING KIT

The one that really works well in ALL drives – get it now before the gremlins strike.

Part No	Description	Price
CK5	For 5¼" disk drives	14.90

5¼" DISKING SUPERMAILERS

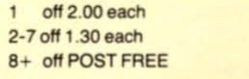
Very rigid copyright design, takes up to 4 disks.



Part No	Description	Price
DSM	100-pack mailers	24.90

DISKING DISKWRITERS

Packed in 25's and sold in 50's, these superb blue or black pens are 100% safe for use on diskette labels. Please state ink colour when ordering.



Part No	Description	Price
DW	50-pack Diskwriters	9.90

U.K. SHIPPING RATES INC. INS. BUT EXC VAT

5¼" or 3½" DISKETTES
1-2 packs each pack at 95p
3-5 packs each pack at 75p
6-9 packs each pack at 60p
10+ packs POST FREE

5¼" CLEANING KITS
same as 5¼" diskettes

5¼" SEE 10 LIBRARY BOXES
1-4 off at 40p each
5-9 off at 30p each
10+ off at 20p each

8" DISKETTES
1-2 packs each pack at 1.60
3-5 packs each pack at 1.20
6-9 packs each pack at 90p
10+ packs POST FREE

8" CLEANING KITS
same as 8" diskettes

8" LIBRARY BOXES
1-4 off at 60p each
5-9 off at 45p each
10+ off at 30p each

DISKING SUPERMAILERS
100-pack 3.00

LOCKABLE STORAGE (all versions)
1 off 2.00 each
2-7 off 1.30 each
8+ off POST FREE

DISKING COLOUR CODERS
25p each – 5+ POST FREE

DISKING DISKWRITERS
50-pack 1.00

Dysan

DYSAN – FOR THE DISCERNING

With new lower prices, Dysans impeccable reputation is now a genuine bargain.

5¼ INCH DISKETTES

Certified for Single OR Double Density. 48 tpi with Hub Ring reinforcement.

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100+
104/1D S/S 48 tpi	...	23.90	22.90	21.90
104/2D D/S 48 tpi	...	34.90	33.90	32.90
204/1D S/S 96 tpi	...	34.90	33.90	32.90
204/2D D/S 96 tpi	...	42.90	41.90	40.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 and 16 Hard Sector available at same prices.

8 INCH DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100+
3740/1D S/S D/Dens	...	32.90	31.90	30.90
3740/2D D/S D/Dens	...	40.90	39.90	38.90

32 Hard Sector available at same prices

maxell

MAXELL – THE GOLD STANDARD

Maxell's very high quality control ensures all standards are met and surpassed.

5¼ INCH DISKETTES

Certified for Single OR Double Density. All with Hub Ring reinforcement.

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100+
MD1-D S/S 48 tpi	...	24.90	23.90	22.90
MD2-D D/S 48 tpi	...	32.90	31.90	30.90
MD1-DD S/S 96 tpi	...	32.90	31.90	30.90
MD2-DD D/S 96 tpi	...	42.90	41.90	40.90
MD2-HD D/S 1.6MByte	...	59.00	56.00	53.00

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation

8 INCH DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100+
FD1-128 S/S S/Dens	...	29.90	28.90	27.90
FD1-1XD S/S D/Dens	...	34.90	33.90	32.90
FD2-XDD D/S D/Dens	...	39.90	38.90	37.90

Verbatim

DATALIFE – FIVE YEAR WARRANTY

The world market leaders, with perfect data retention time after time – for a lifetime.

5¼ INCH DISKETTES

Certified for single OR double density and with hub ring reinforcement.

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100+
MD525 S/S 48 tpi	...	22.90	21.90	20.90
MD550 D/S 48 tpi	...	29.90	28.90	27.90
MD577 S/S 96 tpi	...	28.90	27.90	26.90
MD557 D/S 96 tpi	...	36.90	35.90	34.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 & 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

8 INCH DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT		10-40	50-90	100+
FD34-9000 S/S S/Dens	...	31.90	30.90	29.90
FD34-8000 S/S D/Dens	...	31.90	30.90	29.90
DD34-4001 D/S D/Dens	...	36.90	35.90	34.90

32 Hard Sector available at same price

20-M BYTE HARD DISKS FOR YOUR MICRO

	5-MB	10-MB	15-MB	20-MB
Part No:	DS505	DS510	DS515	DS520
Prices exc VAT				
APPLE II	1190.00	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00
IBM-PC	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00	1590.00
SIRIUS/VICT.	1190.00	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00
EPSON QX10	1190.00	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00
DEC LSI 11	1390.00	1490.00	1590.00	1690.00
Z80 System	1190.00	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00
S100 System	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00	1590.00
Slaves may be added at these lower prices				
	990.00	1090.00	1190.00	1290.00

Complete with intelligent controller, host adaptor, power supply unit, fan, cabling, software and User Manual. Free delivery in the UK.

DISKING INTERNATIONAL
FREEPOST
LIPHOOK
HAMPSHIRE
GU30 7BR
UNITED KINGDOM

How to Contact	DISKING
By Telephone	(0428) 722563
By Telex	858623 Telbur G
By Prestel	Page 2477310
By FAX	(0252) 721521

OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

We supply all Government bodies including Schools, Universities, Colleges, Hospitals, the Utilities, Research Establishments, Armed Forces, the Ministries and Local Authorities world-wide. We will despatch within 4 (YES 4) working hours from receipt of your official order number received either by post or by telephone, and all orders are handled in the strictest confidence and to the letter. All other customers cheques with order please payable to DISKING. If you are a large establishment, and cannot raise cheques without an invoice please post or telephone us your order,and we will send a pro-forma invoice by return, for your accounts department to pay against.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

All orders left on the answering machine qualify for a FREE Disking Logobug to stick on your computer.
You may call 365 days a year, 24 hours a day and you may speak for as long as you like, when you leave the following details:–

1. Day-time telephone number
2. Cardholder Name & Address
3. Delivery/Invoice Address if different
4. Your credit card number
5. Part nos. and quantity of your order
6. Normal or First Class post

we welcome Access (Mastercharge), Barclaycard (VISA) and Diners Club International, and there is NO credit card surcharge. Alternatively you may write your C/card No. on your order.
You may leave the rest to US!!

URGENT ORDERS

If you're posting your order, omit the word FREEPOST from our address, and use our normal post code GU30 7EJ and do not forget to stamp it First Class. If you are telephoning your order please make it clear that you wish to pay for your goods to be sent to you by First Class Post.

FIRST CLASS RATES

EXC VAT	5¼"	8"
First Ten-Pack	2.00	2.50
2nd and subsequent Ten-Pack	1.50	2.00

TRADE CORNER FREE AEROPLANE

Don't keep sitting there in front of your VDU, get outside and fly our aeroplane. Just call and ask for your flier, and we'll send you our latest trade pack with prices, special offers and sample unlabelled diskette and mailer. We'll also enclose a DPC application form telling you how to buy at our 10,000 prices yet order only in 50's.

BARGAIN CORNER

5¼" SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARIES

Diskette binders at £4.90 each (normally £9.90) p&p 50p each, 10+ post free.

5¼" DISKETTES

Supplied in a FREE SEE 10 library box

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
S/S 48 tpi Diskettes	13.90	12.90	11.90
D/S 48 tpi Diskettes	20.90	19.90	18.90

Don't be fooled – these diskettes are brand new and come with our normal full money-back guarantee. They are mostly non hub ring labelled or unlabelled BASF, Dysan, Rhone Poulenc, Memorex etc. where the boxes have had the cellophane removed. We are even supplying them in a FREE SEE 10 library box!! At these prices you can't lose – Hurry!

To: DISKING FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU30 7BR. U.K

Qty	Description	Price exc VAT

Total Goods Value exc VAT
Total Delivery and insurance
Sub Total exc VAT
VAT
Value of cheque payable to Disking

NAME:
ADDRESS:
TEL NO:
Or please charge my credit card No

Access, VISA & Diners Cards Welcome

Introducing BEEBUGSOFT

Until recently a very special range of applications and utility packages for the BBC micro has been unavailable to the general public.

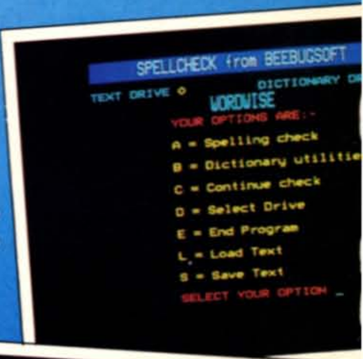
This software has been produced by the BBC user group BEEBUG for its members. BEEBUG members tend to be a demanding and discerning group of individuals; and the range of software produced has been kept to a consistently high standard through their constant vigilance.

As a result, BEEBUG software is highly acclaimed amongst BEEBUG's 25,000 members. Independent reviews from the major computing magazines seem to take a similar view of the software, as you can see from their comments.

SPELLCHECK

The disc based spelling checker for text created on Wordwise or View.

"... invaluable ... fast and reliable ... a worthwhile investment"
PCN February 1984



```
          SPELLCHECK from BEEBUGSOFT
TEXT DRIVE 0              DICTIONARY DR
                WORDWISE
          YOUR OPTIONS ARE:-
          A = Spelling check
          B = Dictionary utilitie
          C = Continue check
          D = Select Drive
          E = End Program
          L = Load Text
          S = Save Text
          SELECT YOUR OPTION _
```

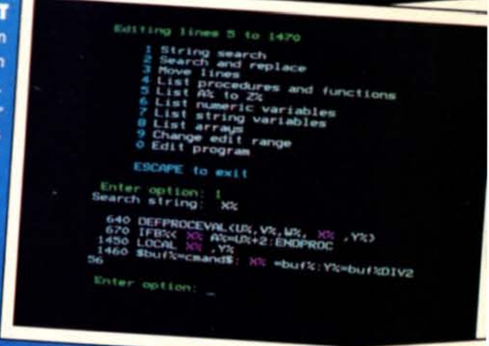
TOOLKIT

27 new commands in eprom to speed up Basic program development and debugging.

"... an indispensible aid"
EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING March 1984

"... worth every penny ... highly recommended"
COMPUTING TODAY June 1984

"... its range of utilities is excellent"
MICRONET May 1984



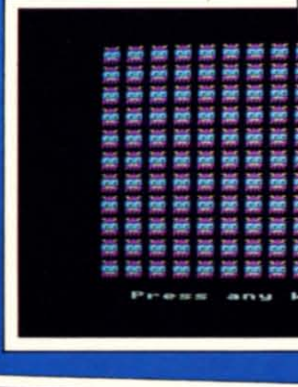
```
Editing lines 5 to 1470

    1 String search
    2 Search and replace
    3 Move lines
    4 List procedures and functions
    5 List A% to Z%
    6 List numeric variables
    7 List string variables
    8 List arrays
    9 Change edit range
    0 Edit program

   ESCAPE to exit

 Enter option: 1
Search string:  X%

  640 DEFPROCEVAL(U%,V%,W%, X% ,Y%)
  670 IFB%< X% A%=U%+2:ENDPROC
 1450 LOCAL X% ,Y%
 1460 $buf%=cmand$: X% =buf%:Y%=buf%DIV2
56

Enter option: _
```

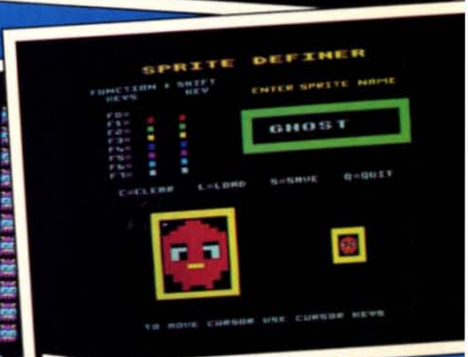
SPRITE UTILITIES

A game writers utility pack enabling high speed arcade games to be quickly written in Basic.

"... definitely recommended ... excellent"
ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTING May 1984

"... Sprite Utilities wins through"
ACORN USER May 1984



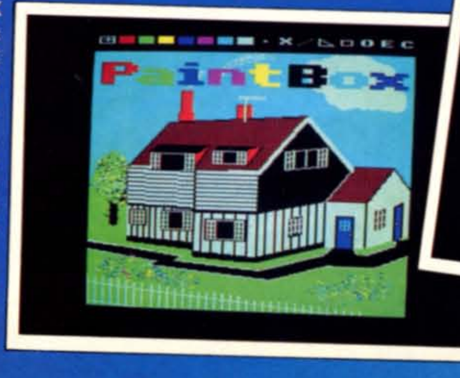


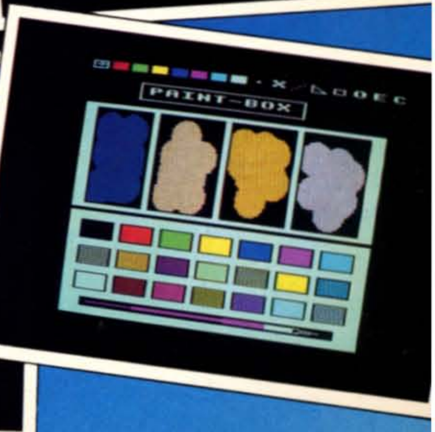
PAINTBOX

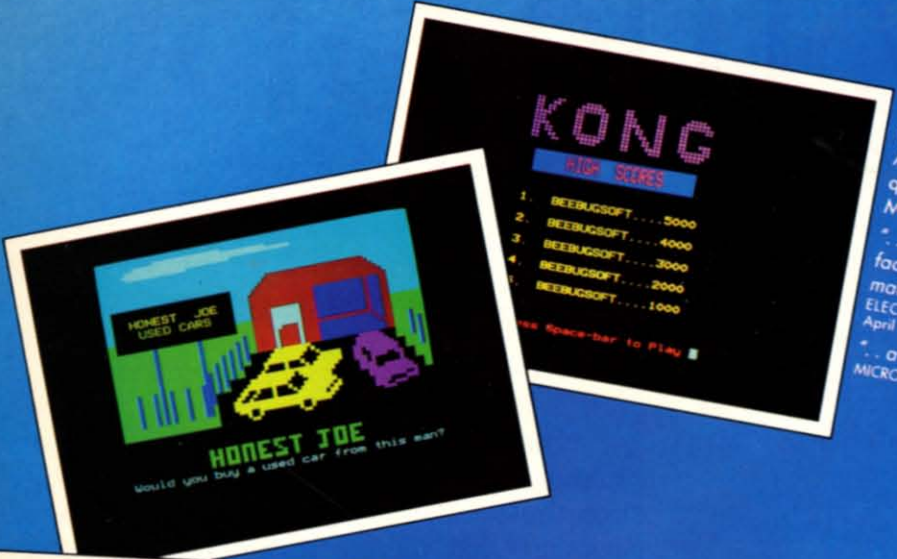
Probably the ultimate joystick drawing package on the BBC Micro, great fun and highly educational.

"... amazingly versatile ... easy to use ... (one of the most feature laden picture creating programs around) ... tremendous potential"
EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING Jan 1984

"... a very sophisticated and versatile utility"
ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTING May 1984





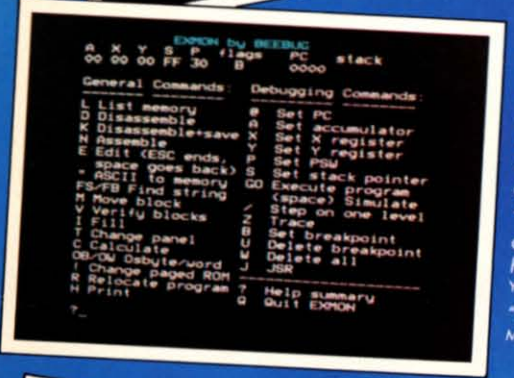


```
KONG
HIGH SCORES
1.  BEEBUGSOFT....5000
2.  BEEBUGSOFT....4000
3.  BEEBUGSOFT....3000
4.  BEEBUGSOFT....2000
5.  BEEBUGSOFT....1000
ess Space-bar to Play
```

TELETEXT PACK
A powerful screen editor for quickly creating Teletext Mode 7 screens.

". . provides teletext editing facilities in a well thought out manner"
ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTING April 1984

". . a very neat utility"
MICRONET April 1984

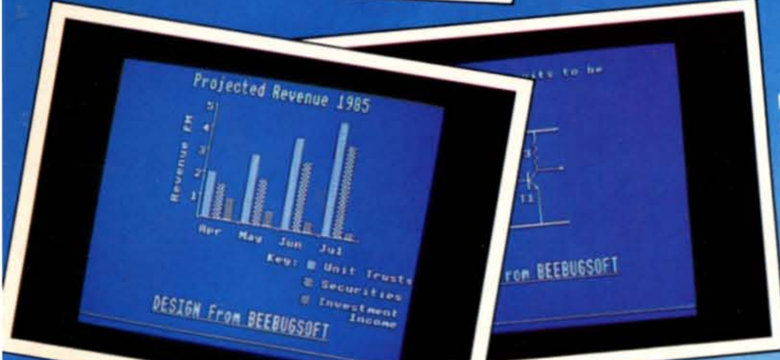


```
            EXMON by BEEBUG
 A  X  Y  S  P  flags    PC     stack
00 00 00 FF 30    B     0000

General  Commands:    Debugging  Commands:

L List memory          @  Set PC
D Disassemble          A  Set accumulator
K Disassemble+save     X  Set X register
N Assemble             Y  Set Y register
E Edit (ESC ends,      P  Set PSW
  space goes back)     S  Set stack pointer
= ASCII to memory      GO Execute program
FS/FB Find string         (space) Simulate
M Move block           /  Step on one level
V Verify blocks        Z  Trace
I Fill                 B  Set breakpoint
T Change panel         U  Delete breakpoint
C Calculate            W  Delete all
OB/OW Osbyte/word      J  JSR
! Change paged ROM     ---------------------
R Relocate program     ?  Help summary
H Print                Q  Quit EXMON
?_
```

EXMON
An extremely powerful machine code monitor on cassette or eprom, offering 35 new commands for debugging machine-code.

". . exceptionally comprehensive . . . would be hard to improve upon"
YOUR COMPUTER August 1983

". . using EXMON is a delight"
MICRONET May 1984

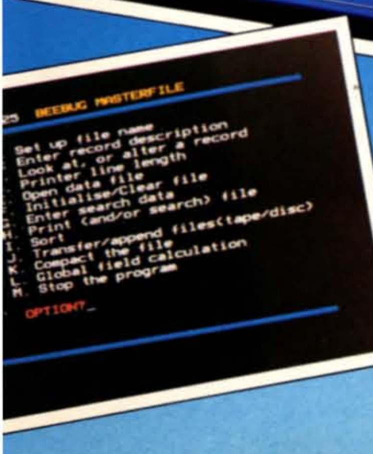


DESIGN
A Computer Aided Design package to allow screens to be quickly created for display, demonstration, handouts etc.

". . a first rate screen processor . . . immense value to schools and colleges"
EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING April 1984

If you would like to know more about BEEBUGSOFT products, see the advertisers' index of this magazine, or telephone us for a full software brochure.

BEEBUGSOFT products may now be obtained from major dealers including selected branches of W.H. Smith.



```
25  BEEBUG MASTERFILE

    Set up file name
    Enter record description
    Look at, or alter a record
    Printer line length
    Open data file
    Initialise/Clear file
    Enter search data
    Print (and/or search) file
 H. Sort
 I. Transfer/append files(tape/disc)
 J. Compact the file
 K. Global field calculation
 L. Stop the program
 M. Stop the program

    OPTION?_
```

MASTERFILE
A flexible general purpose database on cassette or disc; the disc version using random access files.

". . works well and offers an efficient database"
PCN November 1983

Alternatively all products are available from us on mail order from our despatch department in High Wycombe.

BEEBUGSOFT dept 16 PO BOX 109
HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKS HP10 8HQ

TEL: ST. ALBANS (0727) 60263

Now, the BBC

The BBC Micro has now taken a giant step into the world of business computing.

With the addition of its new Z80 second processor, it is the first computer at anywhere near its price to become fully compatible with CP/M software.

As most business computer users can verify, CP/M is the most widely used form of software in business today.

For £299, you're well and truly in business.

At £299, the Z80 adds 64K of usable RAM to the BBC Micro. And it allows you to use the CP/M 2.2 computer operating system.

It's extremely fast.

And besides giving you access to a vast new area of software, it enables you to use GSX graphics–based programs, the perfect complement to the BBC Micro's own superb graphics.

Free software and languages.

The Z80 second processor comes complete with five CP/M business programs.

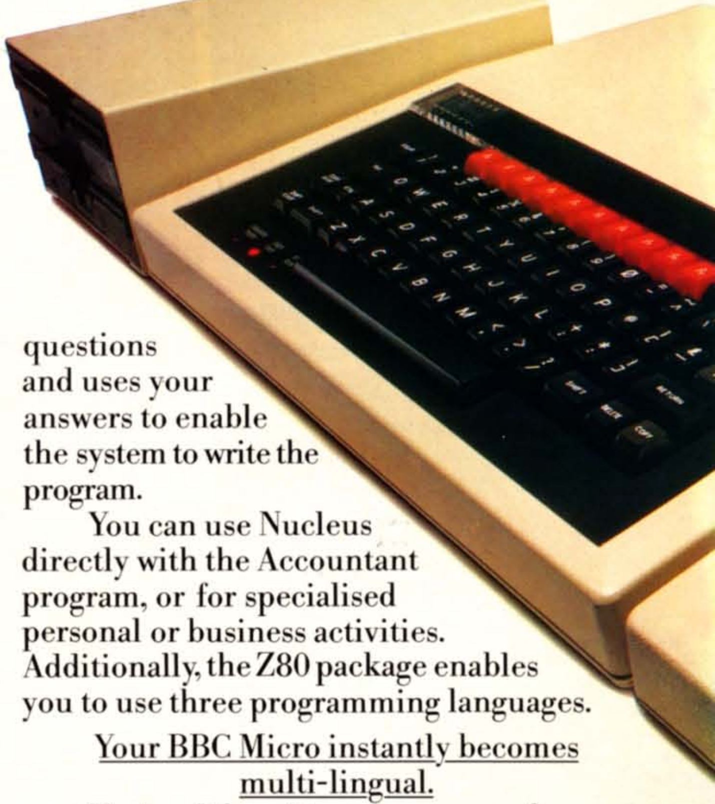
To handle your word processing, there's MemoPlan. It's a program with some highly sophisticated features, such as a safeguard against data loss through power cuts and the ability to show two documents simultaneously on the screen.

To form your CP/M personal database, there's FilePlan. It stores names, addresses, telephone numbers, stock listings and more. And if you use it with MemoPlan, you can generate personalised letters, labels and mail shots.

To produce forecasts and analyse groups of figures diagramatically, simply use the GraphPlan program. This is incredibly helpful in working out vital business calculations, converting them into graphs and charts.

Meanwhile, in the book-keeping department, there's the Accountant program. Use it to enter day-to-day transactions into the computer. Then, at any time, you can ask the computer to produce lists, summaries, reports, audit trails and trial balances. You can readily expand this package to a fully ledger based system, complete with payroll and more.

Finally, to help you to develop your own programs without having specialised experience, the Z80 comes with another software package called Nucleus. It's a system generator which asks you questions and uses your answers to enable the system to write the program.



You can use Nucleus directly with the Accountant program, or for specialised personal or business activities. Additionally, the Z80 package enables you to use three programming languages.

Your BBC Micro instantly becomes multi-lingual.

To simplify writing your own software with the Z80, there's BBC BASIC.

For running professionally written business programs, there's Professional BASIC.

And then there's CIS COBOL, the leading microcomputer version of COBOL, the language used in mainframe computer applications throughout commerce and industry.

With CIS COBOL, the Z80 also gives you two sophisticated programming aids.

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

Macro.

One is Animator, an award winning debugging tool which enables you to identify programming errors quickly and easily.

The other is FORMS 2, which helps you to write your own interactive programs in COBOL.

With all these sophisticated features, the Z80 package is exceptional value for money. Indeed, bought separately the programs and languages could cost as much as £3,000.

See the Z80 at work.

The Z80 second processor is designed to be used with the BBC Micro Model B incorporating a Series 1.2 Machine Operating System and linked to a dual 80-track disc drive, a printer and monitor.

Ask your BBC Micro dealer to show you just how far it can go in the world of serious business computing.

For your nearest dealer, ring 01-200 0200.

Technical specification.

The Z80 has a 64K Random Access Memory, running CP/M 2.2 which provides approximately 55K bytes of RAM for user programs.
It operates at a clock rate of 6MHz.
Power supply is integral. Height, 70mm. Width, 210mm. Depth, 350mm.

Z80 second processor with CP/M business package. £299.
Z80 SECOND PROCESSOR
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM

The BBC Microcomputer System.

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

Increase your fire power!

More than just a joystick—a system

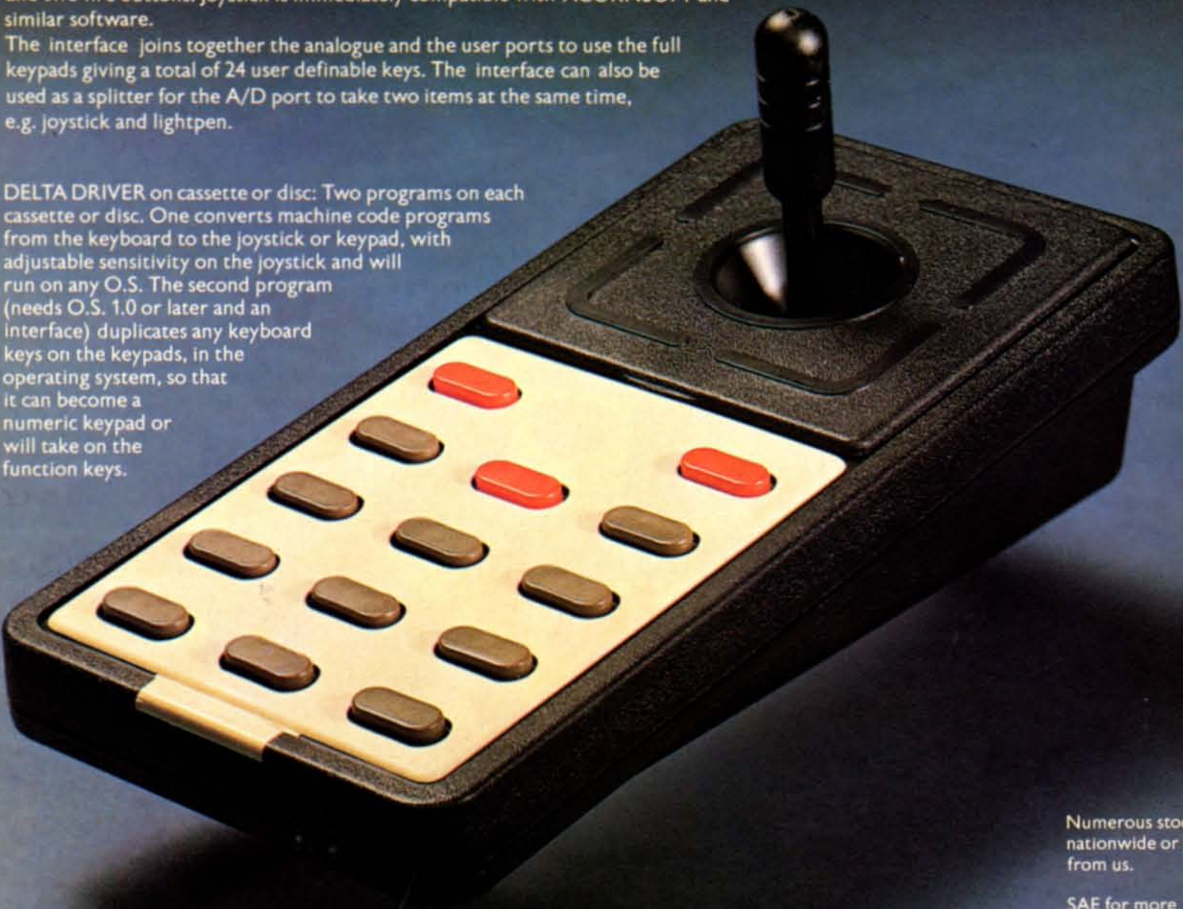
- ▲ Nylon encased—Steel shafted joystick with ball and socket joint.
- ▲ Fast sprung return to centre.
- ▲ Graphite wiper linear potentiometers.
- ▲ 12 Months Guarantee.
- ▲ 7 day Money back Guarantee (on Hardware).

Complete control at your fingertips

A superb joystick and a keypad for the price of either one. Plus the software to integrate it into the computer's system. One handset will work on it's own in the A/D port as a joystick and two fire buttons. Joystick is immediately compatible with ACORNSOFT and similar software.

The interface joins together the analogue and the user ports to use the full keypads giving a total of 24 user definable keys. The interface can also be used as a splitter for the A/D port to take two items at the same time, e.g. joystick and lightpen.

DELTA DRIVER on cassette or disc: Two programs on each cassette or disc. One converts machine code programs from the keyboard to the joystick or keypad, with adjustable sensitivity on the joystick and will run on any O.S. The second program (needs O.S. 1.0 or later and an interface) duplicates any keyboard keys on the keypads, in the operating system, so that it can become a numeric keypad or will take on the function keys.



Numerous stockists nationwide or direct from us.

SAE for more detailed information.

Made in England

DELTA 14b HANDSET £14.95
DELTA 14b/1 A/D/USER PORT INTERFACE £14.85
DELTA DRIVER CASSETTE £5.95 or DISC £9.95
Prices include VAT and P&P.

Voltmace *delta 14b*

VOLTMACE LTD
PARK DRIVE
BALDOCK
HERTS
SG7 6EV
Tel: (0462) 894410

Callers welcome at the factory—Monday to Friday.

THE MICRO USER

AUGUST 1984

NEWS

Acorn testing Winchesters

ACORN is currently conducting secret field trials on Winchester disc drives.

So clandestine is the operation that the company will not reveal either which company is involved in manufacturing them or when the results will be available.

"Although the trials are underway, I am not at liberty to reveal any other information for the moment", said an Acorn spokesman.

QL claim gets thumbs down

A CLAIM by Sir Clive Sinclair that the QL will eventually topple the BBC Micro from its number one spot in education has been dismissed as groundless by Acorn.

The forecast came from the millionaire boss of Sinclair Research during a recent in-depth interview.

"They are not going to throw out the BBC machine overnight", said Sir Clive, "but as they replace them, or buy new machines, they will go for the QL, partly because it will be the university standard and more so because it is so much better value".

An Acorn spokesman was quick to pour cold water on the suggestion.

"The QL has not been highly rated for its educational value by professional reviewers", he told *The Micro User*.

"Unlike the BBC Micro, which was something the schools needed at the time, the QL doesn't meet the educational requirements as well – even if it is a more sophisticated box".

The spokesman also took exception to Sir Clive's thinly disguised suggestion that the BBC Micro is now getting long in the tooth.

"It is a machine with nine lives", he claimed, "and this is the case because its active life span is increased with each peripheral and expansion unit that comes out for it.

"The truth of the matter is that the schools are still very happy with it".

Sir Clive .. hopes to topple the BBC Micro

Nor does the Acorn spokesman give much credibility to Sir Clive's prediction that the QL will make its impact on the educational market from the top down.

For Sinclair is convinced that once the QL has been adopted by the universities the schools will follow.

"On the contrary, the reverse is true", insisted the man from Acorn.

"It has always been the case that the schools have taught the universities how to use computers.

"The most innovative teaching in this field is at primary, and not secondary, level.

"So if anything, the influence is from the bottom up and not the top down".

Acorn is also certain that if the QL does make even minor inroads into the British educational scene it will not happen overnight.

"Schools certainly do not turn round hardware quickly", said the spokesman. "And as half the schools only bought their BBC Micros last year Sinclair has got a long time to wait before any money becomes available to them to buy new equipment.

"It all adds up to the fact that the BBC Micro is going to remain number one in schools for a long time to come".

On the road to RUIN

THE road safety section of Notts County Council has devised an education game for the BBC Micro, called RUIN – Road User INsurance.

Aimed at children of 11 upwards, the game can be played by up to six groups with just one micro. Each simulation can be set to last from 30 minutes to more than two hours.

Teams act as insurance companies quoting rates for different road users randomly generated by the micro. The winners are those who make most money by best assessing the risks.

The game comes on floppy disc at £11.

Ruin can form the nucleus of a class project supported by extra materials and visits by local road safety officers and insurance company representatives.

.. and Intec launches range for the Beeb

HARD disc manufacturer Intec has launched a range of Winchester addons for the BBC Micro.

It offers mass storage in 5, 10 and 20 mbyte units in both fixed and removable cartridge versions.

Also included are such features as logon, passwords and directory subvolumes plus built-in diagnostics for hardware problems, software bugs and user errors.

From a cold start a system can be set up, installed and ready for use in minutes, claims Intec.

More games on disc

MICROPOWER is the latest software house to offer games on disc for the BBC Micro.

The first 11 titles will be disc versions of its most popular games, packed in smart vinyl wallets with full-colour artwork and screen photos of the games in action.

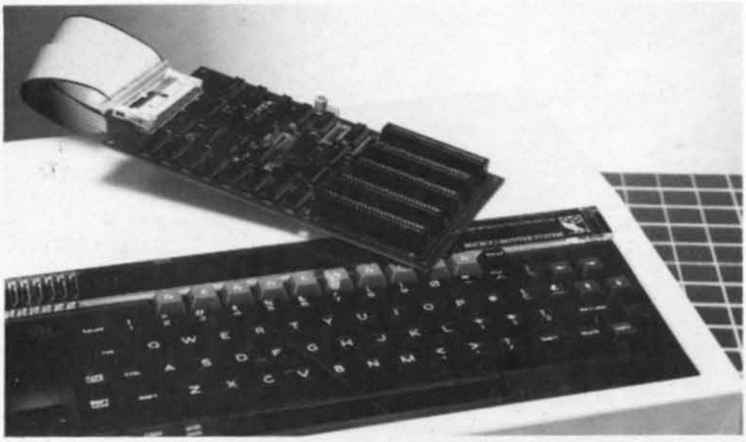
The discs will work on either 40 or 80-track drives.

The rest of Micropower's titles will be available too, but without the fancy packaging.

Customers who have Micropower games cassettes will be offered a trade-in allowance of £5 each against the disc versions.

Says director Chris Payne: "Now that a disc drive is the most popular buy for Beeb owners, we expect to sell one game on disc for every four we sell on cassettes".

Plug in your Apple card here...



BBC Micro users can now expand the capabilities of their machines using standard interface cards made for the veteran Apple II.

The idea comes from Xcalibur Computers of Northampton who have brought out an input/output backplane that plugs into the back of the BBC Micro.

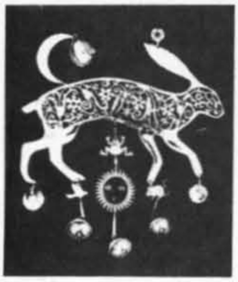
This gadget does two things. It gives the BBC an extra 64k RAM and has five slots for Apple cards.

This means the user can choose from thousands of Apple cards and get instant extra applications.

In use, the I/O addresses of the Apple are mapped onto defined addresses on the BBC, which then drives the cards through Basic commands or assembler.

According to Xcalibur's Jeff Barringer, the biggest gainers will be scientific and laboratory workers.

They will benefit from the BBC's ease of programming and better display, combined with the vast library of scientific cards available for the Apple II.



'Masquerade' hare comes to show

A MAJOR security operation is to be mounted at the Electron and BBC Micro User Show in London when an internationally famed gold artefact goes on display.

Known as the "Jewelled Hare of Masquerade", it has recently been acquired by a London software house which has agreed to loan it for the duration of the four day event.

Valued at £30,000, it will be under round-the-clock surveillance at Alexandra Palace, where it will provide a feature attraction for visitors.

Set with precious stones, the "Jewelled Hare" was the subject of a book entitled "Masquerade" written by Kit Williams and published in 1979.

It subsequently became the object of an international treasure hunt undertaken by readers.

For "Masquerade" contained all the clues to find the hare which had been sealed in an earthenware jar and buried in a secret location by the author, and television personality Bamber Gascoigne.

A man called Ken Thomas finally solved all the clues and dug it up in 1982.

When buried, it was valued at £5,000. Three years later, when unearthed, its estimated worth had soared to more than £20,000.

Earlier this year, the precious item was bought by Haresoft Ltd to launch a world-wide competition, with the hare as the prize.

A team of six programmers and two graphic designers has spent three months producing a find-the-treasure program, which they claim is not a game but a mind-bending puzzle.

To give an equal chance to youngsters who cannot travel freely, the hare has not been buried this time. All the winner will have to do is solve the clues contained in the program to pinpoint its location.

Haresoft has produced the program for the BBC Micro in two parts, each costing £8.95. They will be released three months apart.

The first tape – Hareraiser Prelude – became available in the middle of June, with part two – Hareraiser Finale – due in mid-September.

Both will be needed to find the location of the treasure.

To scupper the pirates, the tapes include information that the average computer owner will not be able to reproduce. Should copies be taken, the user will not be aware that all the data is not present.

As a secondary precaution, each tape has its own registration card which the purchaser must complete.

Haresoft is to offer £30,000 in cash as an alternative to the "Jewelled Hare" treasure.

THE fifth in the series of Electron and BBC Micro User Shows, to be held in Manchester from August 31 to September 2, is already reported to be a runaway success.

As early as the end of June virtually all the 90 stands available in the Renold Building at UMIST had been snapped up.

Acorn itself has booked an island of eight stands for its official display during the three day spectacular.

On your beam ends?

ARCHITECTS, engineers and surveyors faced with the chore of working out what size beams to use in building work can now sit back and let the BBC Micro do the worrying.

Software house Beamscan has upgraded its program for calculating steel beam sizes, which was previously on the Sinclair Spectrum.

Now it runs on the BBC Micro, and works out timber beam sizes, too.

Screen prompts ask the user for details of the loads. Then the micro recommends a choice of steel or timber beams, complete with appropriate diagrams.

Cantilevers are not covered by the program – only simply supported single-span beams.

However this caters for most of the calculations required in everyday planning permission applications.

The program costs £40.

10
Machine code graphics routines for the BBC MICRO A&B, ELECTRON
McVid
McVid
500

BBC and Electron users who like to write video games and design graphics can now have a set of off the shelf subroutines in machine code.

The collection of routines, called McVid, was written by Jim Gray of the software house Pro-supply.

The package comes on disc or cassette with a manual giving a fully commented source listing.

You still need a fair knowledge of machine code to use the routines or to modify them for your own purposes.

Coming soon from the same firm is an Adventurers Toolkit – a text compressor and mini text editor for machine code programmers writing adventure games.

Little Beasty lurks behind the monster

Elstree horror in the making

IT seems that behind every self respecting bloodthirsty monster these days there's a little Beasty.

In fact a new science fiction horror film currently being shot in top secret at EMI Elstree studios is relying heavily on a cast of Beasties.

However these Beasties will not be seen crawling all over the screen. For they are to be found inside the monster which has been created to keep cinemagoers on the edge of their seats.

The truth of the matter is that the Beasty is the trade name for a range of computer robotic slave devices for the BBC Micro marketed by Commotion of Enfield.

And in this case they are being used as part of the mechanical guts of a ghoulish film creature.

Nine Beasty servos have been implanted in the skull of the monster enabling its head to turn, lips to move, eyeballs to swivel – and even eyelids to flutter menacingly.

"It's all pretty gruesome", admits Tim Coote of Commotion, "for eventually the monster's blood and guts flow all over the place and its head explodes.

"Obviously just good family entertainment".

The Beasty range of products is in considerable demand by British film makers. Some of the family are now being used to help man-made reindeer drag Dudley Moore around another Elstree set.

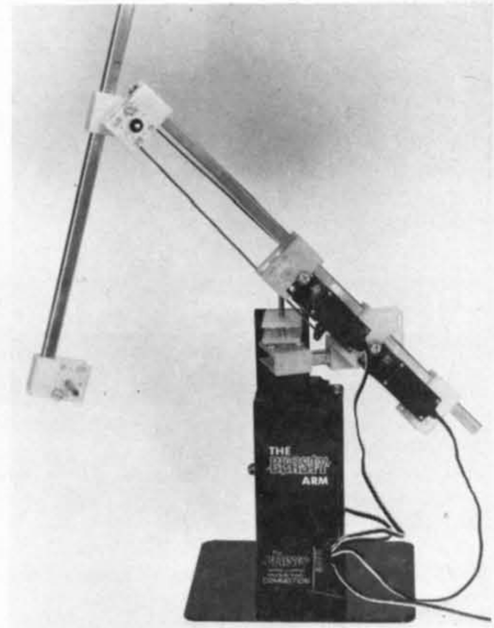
Special effects people have had a strong affection for the Beasty ever since it helped K9 trundle along behind Dr Who in the television series.

However its appeal is not limited to the film and television set.

In fact Commotion has been doing a roaring trade in the robotic slave devices for users of the BBC Micro. For, as the company's advertisements claim, they can unlock the power of the computer and allow it to do the donkeywork.

A Beasty, with up to four servos, allows the computer to manipulate a variety of objects from pushing buttons to controlling the environment of a greenhouse.

The company also offers a robotic building system which can be used to create the Beasty arm.



Power behind the shivers

Alfreds line up

ENGINEER Alan Green is all set to break into the world of robotics with a little help from his friends – robots Afred 1, Alfred 2 and Alfred 3.

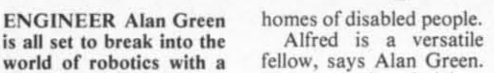
And it's all due to Alan's six year old daughter, Ann.

Fascinated by the robots, she asked her father to bring one to school. So he brought along Alfred – so called as a short version of "Alan's friend" – to show how robots can help in schools, industry and the homes of disabled people.

Alfred is a versatile fellow, says Alan Green. He can teach technicians to maintain and program industrial robots as well as help out in schools.

Afred 1, which appeared on TV earlier this year, costs £160 and can also be supplied as a kit for schools at £120.

Mobile, vision and voice controlled expansion modules will be available later this year, plus a 3D interacting graphics package.



A RANGE of educational robots designed as an introduction to cybernetics has been launched by Powertran Cybernetics.

Each can be reprogrammed and physically modified for various projects. The two large robots have RS232C interfaces for connection to a BBC or other suitable micro.

The small ones are designed to work with the ZX81, but can be adapted for the BBC Micro.

Prices for the kits range from £95 to £1,476.

Robotic aid for training

A NEW robotics device called the Micro Pulse Youngtrainer has been announced by Northern Computers. It connects to the BBC Micro and comes with a training course covering software and overlays.

These allow it to simulate traffic lights, house lights, a burglar alarm, a washing machine and other control situations.

The accessory kit contains an electric motor driven and controlled by the device itself.

Gareth Littler of Northern Computers says: "This is the first stage of robotics.

"It provides a teaching course that meets the requirements of computer studies and control technology courses for third, fourth and fifth year secondary school pupils".

DISK FILE

The Best Thing Next To Your Disk Drive

Proper care of your diskettes is essential to the well-being of your disk drives.

Dirt or grit on the diskette might wreck an important file and could mean expensive damage to the drive itself.

Storing your diskettes in a Personal Disk File protects them and creates an accessible and well organised library system too.

Each wallet is made from a strong but flexible vinyl to protect your valuable data with an individual index card with spaces for format, files and your disk to disk back-up record.

A special easel mechanism enables the Personal Disk File to stand for convenient access and the beige covers match the BBC.

The Personal Disk File comes complete with 10 inserts to hold 20 disks and their index cards.

Don't take chances, store your diskettes the right way now!

Direct by return of post from SOFTEACH or from good computer stores.

To **SOFTEACH LIMITED**, 25 College Road, Reading,
Berkshire, RG6 1QE.

Please send me:

________ **Personal Disk Files** Complete with 10 inserts and 20 index cards at £9.95 plus £1.35 post & packing, total £11.30 each

________ **Refill Kits** Of 20 index cards at £1.95 each inclusive.

(Overseas should add 25% for additional surface mail)

I enclose a total remittance of £________ cheque/postal order payable to SOFTEACH LIMITED.

NAME ________________

ADDRESS ________________

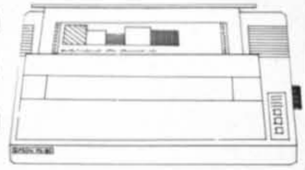
________________ **MU8**

---

wildings

COMPUTER CENTRE

EPSON PRINTERS



RX80	**£239.95**
RX80F/T	**£269.95**
FX80	**£375.00**

The superb range of Epson printers are even better value than ever at these super new low prices.

SHINWA CP80

- 80 column and self test
- Friction and tractor feed
- Bi directional printing
- Hi res graphics
- Many more features

WILDINGS LOW PRICE **£229.95**

COSMOS 80

Limited quantities of this printer are available at the amazing low price of

*** * £199.95 * ***

Specification is the same as the Shinwa.

PACE DISK DRIVES

The extensive range of Pace disk drives are fully compatible with the double density op. systems which are now becoming available.

With Wildings super low prices and a drive to suit every purpose you need look no further.

PSD1 (100K single) 40T	£169.95	PDD1 (200K double) 40T	£334.95
PSD2 (200K single) 40T	£239.95	PDD2 (400K double) 40T	£469.95
PSD3 (400K single) 40/80T	£279.95	PDD3 (800K double) 40/80T	£555.95
PSD4 (400K single) 80T	£244.95	PDD4 (800K double) 80T	£479.95
PSD5 (200K single) 40/80T	£254.95	PDD5 (400K double) 40/80T	£499.95

All drives include formatting disk and manual.

Various disk operating systems in stock. Please phone or call for details.

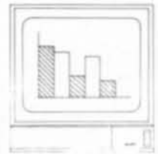
MONITORS

MICROVITEC

14" Cub colour monitor inc. VAT **£219.95**

14" Cub colour monitor with sound facility inc. VAT **£239.95**

SANYO CD3125N



14" colour monitor inc. leads for connection to the BBC Micro. Few only at

£199.95

MAIL ORDER Please address all postal and telephone enquiries to the Wigan branch.

Postage – Monitors, Drives, Printers – £5.00. Prices inc. VAT.

PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS BUT SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE E & O E

WIGAN
11 Mesnes St, Wigan
Lancs. WN1 1QP
Tel: Wigan (0942) 44382
Closed Wed.

BOLTON
23 Deansgate, Bolton
Gtr. Manchester BL1 1HH
Tel: (0204) 33512
Closed Wed.

CHORLEY
68 Market St, Chorley
Lancs. PR7 2SE
Tel: Chorley (02572) 74224
Closed Wed.

PRESTON
49 Fishergate, Preston
Lancs. PR1 8BH
Tel: Preston (0772) 556250
Closed Thurs.

WARRINGTON
111 Bridge St, Warrington
Cheshire WA1 2AR
Tel: (0925) 38290
Closed Thurs.

STOCKPORT
1 Little Underbank, Stockport
Cheshire SK1 1LA
Tel: 061-480 3435
Closed Thurs.

Chance to hear Mr Music

THE doyen of the British electronic music scene, Mike Beecher, will be making guest appearances on the City Music stand during the July Electron BBC Micro User Show.

A former editor of *Electronics and Music Maker*, he is now head of Electron Music Research, the company responsible for the BBC Midi interface.

This device allows the BBC Micro to communicate directly with a range of synthesisers, digital rhythm units and sequencers. The machine's memory can be used to store up to six separate tracks of music.

End of the line for Model A

ACORN is to discontinue sales of BBC Micro Model A from September.

Though cheaper than the Model B, the Model A offers a smaller memory and fewer features.

As a result, it has accounted for only 13 per cent of the company's total sales of more than 350,000 machines since it was launched in 1982.

Orders for the Model A will be honoured up to August 31.

"We are to concentrate wholly on Model B production", an Acorn spokesman told *The Micro User*.

Bug board

THE Swedish BBC User Group "Bug", formed last October, has set up a bulletin board devoted entirely to the BBC Micro.

Bug secretary Anders Wickman says English BBC users with modems are welcome to call the new service. The number to call from the UK is 01-046 8-46 35 28.

Micro Olympics goes on TV

MICRO Olympics, the best selling computer game from Database Publications, has been selected for a nationwide television quiz show to be screened later on in the year.

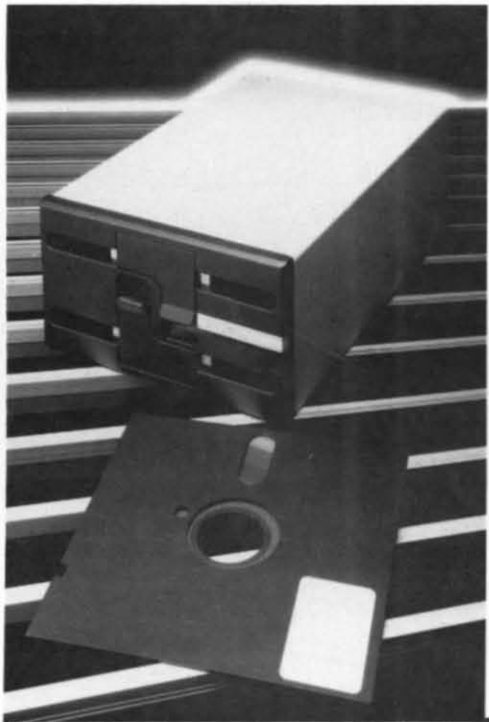
It is to be featured on "First Class", a new seven part series being produced by BBC Television in Glasgow.

Aimed at children of all ages, it is to take the form of a general knowledge quiz to reflect the tastes and skills of today's youngsters.

The BBC is currently sending out 190 test papers to schools all over Britain and from the replies will name the teams to take part.

"We want to use Micro Olympics because it is a first class game with a wide appeal for youngsters and adults alike – with real elements of skill involved", said producer Charles Nairn.

"First Class" is provisionally scheduled to go out early evening starting in November. The prize for the eventual winners will be a BBC Micro.



When it pays to be bossy

FRUSTRATED tycoons among *Micro User* readers will be glad to hear that the management simulation game "Manage" is now available for the BBC Micro.

You don't need any financial knowledge to play, but you do need to be bossy.

After casting yourself in the role of a powerful and decisive managing director, you can crush your opponents with a series of dazzling marketing ploys.

The idea is to build up cash and plant so that the opponent cannot compete.

The game is for two players or two teams, and can be used either for real management training – or just for fun.

Sales penetration is determined by price and marketing mix. Decisions are interactive with those of the opponent and the players' own resources.

For example, splashing out on sales promotion and cutting profit to boost sales turnover leaves the production side short of cash.

Quarterly management reports show the MD his stock level, profit and loss, cash flow, sales – and other essentials. All this combines to make a game that depends for success on skill rather than luck.

TWO-IN-ONE DRIVE

A DUAL floppy disc drive for the BBC Micro – completely designed and built in Britain – has been launched by Tech Op.

And it is claimed to be the cheapest around. "I haven't seen anything to touch our price", says Tech Op's Waldemar Osicki.

The secret lies in the design. A single motor drives both discs, and this cuts the amount of other hardware involved – thus making the unit cheaper.

"And it means there is less to go wrong", says Osicki.

The single-headed model costs £275 for a maximum capacity of 800k. The double-sided version at £349 gives a maximum of 1600k.

Pictured are the joint first prize winners from the William Howard School of Brampton, Cumbria and the Drayton Manor School of Hanwell, West London, with the managing director of BBC Television, Bill Cotton.

Software winners

A TEAM from the William Howard School, of Brampton, Cumbria, has won the BBC National Schools Software Competition with a program for the BBC Micro.

Simon Harris, 14, and David Eldridge, 15, won £4,000 worth of computer equipment for MU-Wise, a word and music processor.

They shared the top spot with Drayton Manor High School, London.

Third prize went to Bluecoat School, Oldham, for a technical drawing program.

All three schools had previously won £750 for coming first in their respective regions.

The awards were made on "Micro Live" on BBC TV.

A FULL LOGO FOR THE BBC MICRO

It's a four-turtle race!

LCSI
LCSI
LSL
ACORN
ACORN

Here's a puzzle for teachers and parents:

How will you choose between at least four different versions of LOGO for the BBC micro, all likely to appear over the next few months?

Should you pick the official Acorn version? How about the Open University's entry? What about the dark turtle from Logo Software Limited?

Insiders are backing the fourth runner in the BBC Logo stakes, LCSI Logo from Logotron Ltd. Its form is impressive and the price is right:

It must be the winner . . .

LCSI Logo for the BBC B will cost £59.95 (inc VAT). Clip the coupon and send it to Logotron with your name and address. This will . . .

- **secure your place in the queue for LCSI Logo, without any obligation on your part.** We will write to you with full information in September, as soon as LCSI Logo is ready for delivery
- **give you a £5 saving on the full price.** This will be taken into account when we ask you whether you want to confirm your order.

Logo Computer Systems Inc (LCSI) is a Canadian company whose entire business is dedicated to producing implementations of LOGO for microcomputers in schools and at home. None of its rivals has ever produced an implementation of Logo for public sale.

LCSI has produced implementations of Logo for Apple, the IBM PC, Atari, the Coleco Adam and the Sinclair Spectrum. Developed at MIT, it's the closest there is to an international standard for the language.

LCSI Logo for the BBC offers true animation, with programmable sprites, allowing planes to fly, turtles to swim, rabbits to hop, and dragons to breath smoke all over the screen. Written in assembly language, it's lightning fast.

LCSI Logo for the BBC, with all the features (and more) that have made the Atari Logo an instant hit, is contained in a single ROM chip. It is a full implementation of the language (true list processing) which works equally well with cassette or disk.

If you want to go to the head of the queue and enjoy a 20% saving on the launch price, send £47.74 (includes £6.14 VAT). You will receive your LOGO with full LCSI documentation in September in time for the autumn term.

To **Logotron Ltd,**
Dept MU1, 5 Granby Street, Loughborough, Leicestershire.

☐ Please send me LCSI Logo on ROM for the BBC B. I enclose £47.74, a saving of 20% on the launch price.

☐ Please reserve me a copy of LCSI Logo, and bill me at the launch price, less £5 (£54.05, inc £7.05 VAT).

☐ Please send details of the Logotron Sprite Board, giving 30 programmable sprites.

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING had this to say about Atari's LCSI Logo in May:

> '*After using . . . Logo for three months, I got hold of Atari's (LCSI) version.* **I felt like someone who had been eating stale bread believing it to be cake, suddenly tasting his first slice of Black Forest Gateau** . . . *Seymour Papert's concept of putting the power of the computer into the hands of children has changed from a slogan into a practical possibility* . . . **After only a couple of evenings of using Atari Logo, my five-year-old son had drawn a helicopter base and sent four different coloured helicopters into orbit around it** . . . *Atari Logo is the best implementation of the Language I have seen on a micro. It will be the version against which others are measured for some time.*'

Can you run the risk of getting stale bread? Post your coupon today and make sure of Black Forest Gateau on your BBC micro.

Graduate goes on show – at the big show

TORCH Computers has selected the July Electron and BBC Micro User Show as the launching pad for the Graduate – the first IBM compatible upgrade for the BBC Micro.

Recently bought out by Acorn, Torch has now acquired the exclusive manufacturing and worldwide sales rights for the extension system which was exclusively revealed in the June issue of *The Micro User*.

Designed by Data Technologies under a licensing arrangement with Acorn, it is an 8088 processor with 128k or 256k RAM and twin discs. It plugs directly into the BBC Micro.

Top of the Graduate range is the G 800/2 which carries a price tag of £999. It provides a 256k 8088, twin 320k disc drives, two hardware expansion slots, upgraded MS-DOS and a comprehensive user manual.

Cheapest model is the G400/1, a 128k single drive unit, which costs £764.

The complete range is to be sold through the Torch network of more than 200 dealers.

Commenting on his company's deal with DTL, Torch chairman Bob Gilkes said: "It will open the door to thousands of users who cannot afford the price of entry into the world of IBM-compatible software".

DTL chairman Martin Vlieland-Boddy, former chairman of Torch, added his official blessing to the recent agreement:

"It will allow DTL to concentrate on the design of new products, leaving Torch, as the established supplier of upgrades to the BBC, to provide the manufacturing and distribution muscle".

Colin Yeoman, Torch customer support manager, admitted that the BBC keyboard and display may pose some problems for total compatibility.

"Given the limitations", he added, "the Graduate achieves a very high level of PC compatibility, including running the two applications considered as touchstones – Lotus 1-2-3 and Microsoft's Flight Simulator".

Torch expects first customer deliveries this month, but warns that component shortages may well result in delivery taking more than 28 days.

Logic analysis for the smaller firm

TEACHERS, engineers and designers on low budgets can now have logic analysis equipment at around a quarter of the usual cost.

Lawrie T & M of Otley, Yorks, have designed a system round the Zicon 701 forty channel data and signature anslyser.

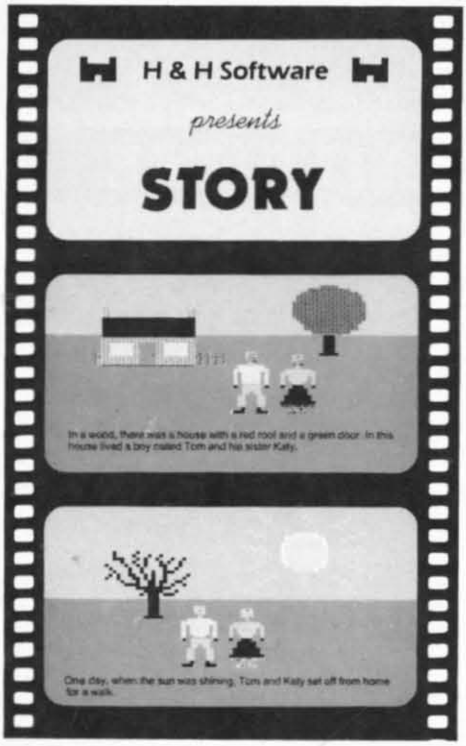
Software and hardware link it to a BBC Micro which translates captured data into relative timing diagrams.

"Purpose built systems can cost £8,000 or more", says sales manager Ron Short. "This way small firms can have a perfectly good system much cheaper, because they can use bits and pieces they already have".

Features of the system include disassembly, data storage and retrieval using disc or tape, single or dual monitors, listing and signature dump to printer.

The timing display has expansion, movable cursors and auto readout of time between cursors and trigger. There is keyboard entry of labels.

Any 16 of the 40 channels can be displayed in any order. Maximum clock rate is 10 MHz.



H & H Software

presents

STORY

In a wood, there was a house with a red roof and a green door. In this house lived a boy called Tom and his sister Katy.

One day, when the sun was shining, Tom and Katy set off from home for a walk.

Micro can aid tiny authors

"ONCE upon a time . . . " was how they used to write children's stories. Now it's all done with a BBC Micro.

A Cheshire software house has come up with a game which allows children to produce their own illustrated stories.

There is a bank of pictures to call up for the illustrations, but children can modify these – or even make up their own drawings.

Each screen consists of a picture and up to seven lines of text. The completed story can be produced, saved and a hard copy produced.

The printed-out story is a bonus for small children, who may never have seen a neat copy of their own work before.

The package, called Story, comes with a 16-page manual in two parts – one for beginners and one for experts. It is available from H & H Software.

Gore not to the fore

MUST adventure games be gory? Must you slay, maim, drug and blind all in the name of fun?

"No", say the members of the Association of Teachers of Mathematics and to prove their point they've just brought out a non-violent game called "L".

It's a mystery adventure, and one of the mysteries is its title. It includes complex geography, scenes full of clues, and valuable items to hunt, collect and use.

But there's none of the usual skull-cleaving violence. Instead, brains are to the fore, not to mention pen, paper and calculator.

"L" is available on disc for £10.

CHIP EXPANDS BASIC

BBC Basic can now be expanded by another 40 commands with an 8k eprom called Addcomm from Vine Micros. It gives a cross-section of adaptable statements that does away with the need to buy separate chips, and provides graphics commands, toolkit commands, logo graphics and general utilities.

Nazir keeps his secret

THAT enthusiastic inventor of add-ons for the BBC Micro, Nazir Jessa, was uncharacteristically reticent when tackled about rumours that he was planning to unveil his biggest surprise yet at the July Electron & BBC Micro User Show.

"It's my best-kept secret, and it will be until the show opens", he said. "We've been working on it for many months, and I can tell you it's absolutely fantastic".

Nazir is the head of Watford Electronics, which brought out the first paged ROM/RAM board a year ago. Apart from admitting that it was a hardware product, he wouldn't be drawn on whether the new development was in the same area.

But he added: "No one ever thought it could be done, but we have done it. People won't believe it until they actually see it.

"I'm sure it's going to draw a lot of crowds".

£80 incentive to buy a Beeb

WHILE prices of rival computers have been dropping steadily, Acorn has always insisted that demand for the BBC Micro was such that there was no intention of selling it for less than the £399 which it has cost since it was launched in 1982.

But that is just what the firm has done – in a rather roundabout way – with its current summer promotion.

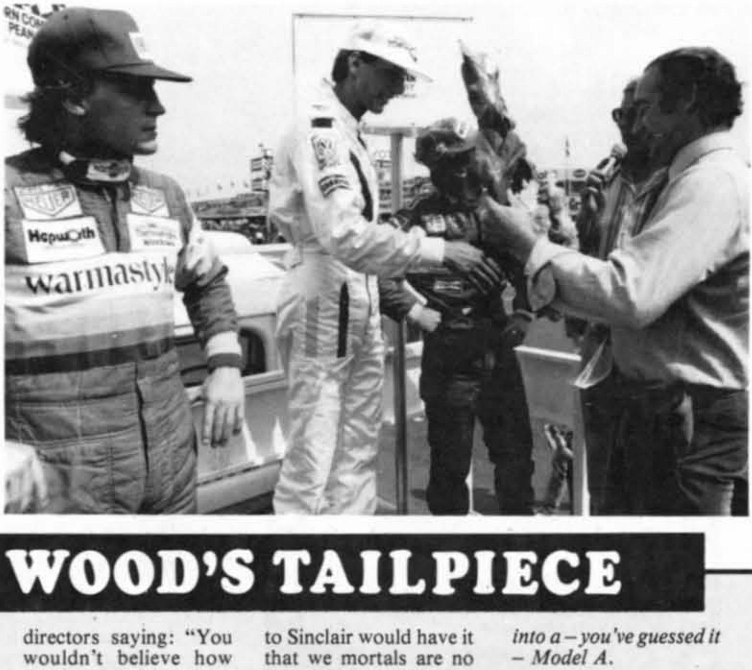
Every purchaser of a BBC Micro has now been offered a starter pack worth more than £80. You can choose between a free cassette recorder and five "entertaining and absorbing" software programs, or, if you already have a recorder, eight programs and a cassette lead.

You will note, however, that none of the current Acornsoft programs are included in the entertaining and absorbing software they offer.

Acorn denied that its special offer was thinly disguised price cutting.

"The fact of the matter is that July is traditionally a quiet month in the industry, so to even things up a bit, we decided on this incentive", said a spokesman.

"In that way, we hope to increase sales to our usual average of around 20,000 machines a month".



ACORN'S ACE

ACORN managing director Chris Curry presents the prizes to the winners of the Acorn Computer European Trophy, the main race during Acorn's raceday at Silverstone.

Receiving the garland is winner Johnny Dumfries with second place man, Russell Spence, nearest the camera, and Ivan Capelli who was third, far right.

Dumfries' victory put him into the lead of the FIA European Formula Three championship.

BARRY WOOD'S TAILPIECE

ANYONE see those amazing revelations in Squirrel Abuser's Diary? What a staggering feat of investigative journalism!

No doubt their next discovery will be that Prince Charles is friendly with someone called Diana . . .

* * *

YOU got to hand it to the old Abuser, though. He/she/it has fearlessly revealed that Acorn has managed to break another firm's software protection.

Good on you Acorn, we always knew you could do it!

* * *

TALK about nature imitating art . . . As I was making my contribution to the bartender's fund at a recent show I heard one of A&F's directors saying: "You wouldn't believe how much an ad on page three of the Sun costs".

* * *

SO far this month – much to his delight – our beloved editor has received a pound of mushrooms (from Mushroom Computers) and a stuffed animal promoting Mirrorsoft's Caesar the Cat.

At this very moment he's leafing through the adverts in this month's mag wondering where his next bit of booty will come from.

Personally I hope it's from either Alligata or First Byte.

* * *

DID anybody catch his holiness Clive Sinclair pontificating about the state of things?

The gospel according to Sinclair would have it that we mortals are no more than machines – without a soul.

Odd coincidence that – that's how I've always described the Spectrum . . .

* * *

TALKING about odd micros, have you noticed the plethora of add-ons for the Beeb? Multitudes of Z80 processors, 6502 processors, 6809 processors, turn-your - Beeb - into - an-Apple cards, turn-it-into-an-IBM . . . the poor thing must be positively schizophrenic.

I can reveal that Acorn is determined to maintain its market lead.

Following the disappearance of the Model A, it is said that Acorn are going to produce an add-on to turn your BBC Micro Model B into a – you've guessed it – Model A.

* * *

I'VE always been wary of sub-atomic particle physics. I mean, that's how they make those nasty bombs and things.

Mind you, now I realise why they do it. If it weren't for their research, how else would we get names for new micros?

* * *

WHILE we're on the subject of describing things – words fail me when it comes to our blessed editor.

He's just got his Z80 second processor and he's nauseating.

"Oh, should I do it on my Z80 or my 6502? Those sweet Acorn boys are so prolific", he simpers every time he goes near his micro.

He got his comeuppance at our local user group, though. It was his giggled: "Oh, do you still have to download?", that did it.

He barely got out of there with his first processor intact, never mind his second.

* * *

HE'S even started giving courses on the Beeb now – and I haven't missed one. They give a whole new slant on the machine.

Take his latest pearl: "Here's how you find out where the top of memory is".

On his monitor appeared the magnificent:

PRINT "HIMEM"

* * *

MIND you, he was the chap who sent his disc drive back because it only formatted 27 tracks . . .

20,000K Winchester Disc for your BBC Micro

INTEC MAKES THE BBC REALLY COMPETE WITH SYSTEMS COSTING 2X AS MUCH!

5o5
INTEC
5o5

- Supports BBC and Acorn DFS.
- Full file handling and diagnostic software utilities.
- Data capacity from 5 Mb upwards.
- High speed accessing.
- UK manufactured.

The INTEC 5o5 gives all these benefits PLUS the removable hard disc cartridge providing a compact, secure and usable back-up or cartridge per application approach. Why pay more for less?

For full details on the INTEC range of hard discs for the BBC Micro, complete and post the tear-off slip or **phone INTEC now – 01-761 5999.**

INTEC
41A-45 Knights Hill
West Norwood, London SE27 0HS
Telex 8813271 GECOMS G

SEE US AT
The 2nd
Official
Acorn User
Exhibition
OLYMPIA
16-19 AUGUST
1984

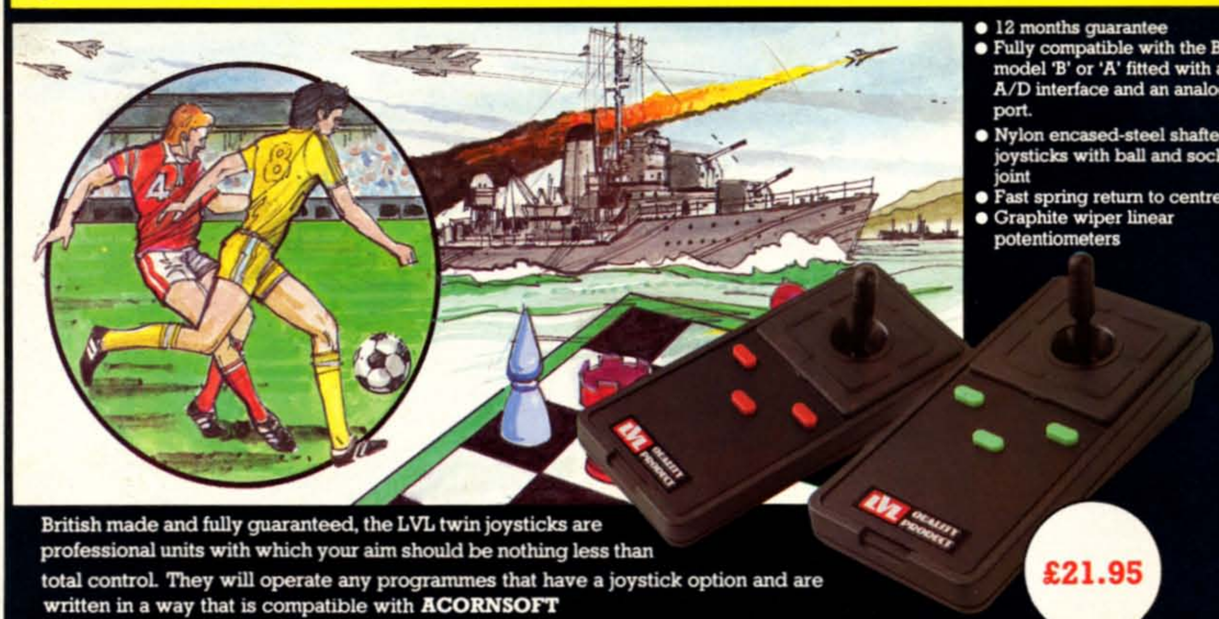
INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY
INTEC

Please Cut Out and Return
The INTEC Hard Disc Range
5-20 Mb Winchester and the fixed and removable 5o5.
NAME
ADDRESS
BBC AUG

LVL COMPUTERTOWN

Whether its your first computer or whether you're already an enthusiast, LVL COMPUTERTOWN offers you the quality of service you expect from experts. If you invest money, you go to a bank or a broker - a specialist who can guide and advise you on the best return for your capital. At LVL COMPUTERTOWN we're specialists too. We're there to help guide you through the micro maze, keep you up to date on innovations, help you get the best value for money, whether your computer is for you, your children or your business. Your computer can change your life - make sure you change it for the better:
Come and talk to the experts and move into micros with LVL COMPUTERTOWN

JOYSTICKS



- 12 months guarantee
- Fully compatible with the BBC model 'B' or 'A' fitted with an A/D interface and an analogue port.
- Nylon encased-steel shafted joysticks with ball and socket joint
- Fast spring return to centre
- Graphite wiper linear potentiometers

British made and fully guaranteed, the LVL twin joysticks are professional units with which your aim should be nothing less than total control. They will operate any programmes that have a joystick option and are written in a way that is compatible with **ACORNSOFT**

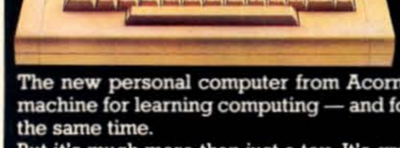
£21.95

COMPUTERS

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

Model B	£399
Model B with ECONET	£446
Model B with DOS	£469
Model B with DOS & ECONET	£516

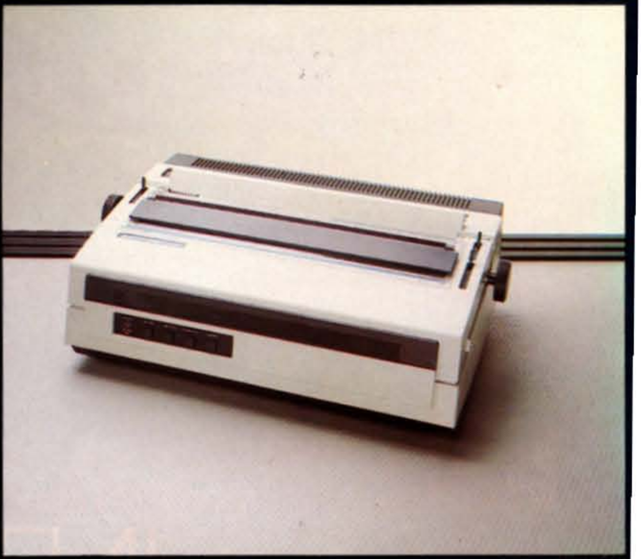
ACORN electron



£199.00

The new personal computer from Acorn Computers. An ideal machine for learning computing — and for having a lot of fun at the same time.
But it's much more than just a toy. It's graphic facilities are the most sophisticated available in it's price range.

PRINTERS



Epson RX80	£288.77
Seikosha GP100A	£238.05
Silver Reed EX500 Parallel	£343.85

DISK DRIVES

An example of superior technology, total reliability and outstanding performance, combine to produce the LVL Disk Drive Family.
Truly professional units designed to work with the BBC Microcomputer.

CHECK OUT NEW PRICES WITH YOUR NEAREST DEALER.

DATA RECORDERS

A REFLECTION OF SUPERIORITY

The Bell & Howell/LVL Computer Compatible Data Recorder

- ○ Automatic Level Control
- ○ Automatic Tape Stop
- ○ Tape Counter
- ○ Remote Motor Control

SOFTWARE

At your local COMPUTERTOWN Dealer you'll find thousands of Titles for most popular home computers, offered at prices and skill levels to suit all your desires. To avoid disappointment please telephone your local stockist for a full availability and price list.

LVL
COMPUTER SOFTWARE
THE PROFESSIONALS
Chess
The Electron Book
BIRDWATCH
JUST LOOK AT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

The items featured represent a very small selection from our vast product range, and at the time of going to press were all available from stock.
However, not all dealers carry every advertised item, please telephone before making your journey.

For further details, and full product literature pack call or telephone your nearest LVL Computertown Dealer.

CHESHIRE

C-TECH SOFTWARE
184, Market St
HYDE
Cheshire
061 366 8223

CUMBRIA

• THE COMPUTER SHOP
56/58 Lowther St
CARLISLE
Cumbria
0228 27710

ESSEX

A.C.L.
1, Northmall
GRAYS, ESSEX
0375 79834

BROADWAY MUSIC
AND VISION
Woodford Green
ESSEX
01 504 7500

GREATER MANCHESTER

• LOMAX
8, Exchange St
St. Annes Square
MANCHESTER
061 832 6167

WORC'S

SPURTREE COMPUTING
LTD
Council Buildings
Teme Street,
TENBURY WELLS,
Worcestershire
0584 811353/811304

MERSEYSIDE

• THORNGUARD
46, Pensby Rd.
HESWALL
The Wirral,
Merseyside
051 342 7516

NOTTS'

S P ELECTRONICS
48, Linby Rd
HUCKNALL
Notts
0602 640377

COMPUTERTOWN (UK) LTD.
230, Derby Rd,
STAPLEFORD
Notts.
0602 399484

OXFORD

ABSOLUTE SOUND
AND VIDEO (Oxford) Ltd
19, Old High St. Headington
OXFORD
0865 65961

AVON

K & K COMPUTERS
32, Alfred Street,
WESTON
SUPERMARE
Avon
0934 419324

COLSTON COMPUTER
CENTRE LTD
The Colston Centre
11, Colston Ave
BRISTOL
0272 276619

YORKSHIRE

HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTERS
59, Daisy Hill
DEWSBURY
Yorks
0924 455300

BUCKS'

HI-VU ELECTRONICS
38, Church St. Wolverton
MILTON KEYNES
Bedford
0908 312808

SUSSEX

C J E MICROS
78, Brighton Rd
WORTHING
West Sussex
0903 213900

WEST MIDLANDS

JBC MICRO SERVICES
200 Earlsdon Ave.
Nth. Earlsdon
COVENTRY
0203 73813

WILTSHIRE

WILTSHIRE MICRO
CENTRE
Unit 6,
Central Trading Estate,
Signal Way,
Old Town,
SWINDON
0793 612299

ISLE OF WIGHT

EXCELL
4, Foreland Rd
BEMBRIDGE
Isle of Wight
098 387 2578

YOUR LOCAL LVL COMPUTERTOWN DEALER

HEREFORD

KEMPSONS
26, St. Owen St.,
HEREFORD
0432 273480

KENT

KENT MICRO
57, Union St
MAIDSTONE
Kent
0622 52784

GRAVENSEND
COMPUTERS
39, The Terrace,
GRAVESEND
0474 50677

LEICESTER

PERCY LORD & SON
63, Blaby Rd
WIGSTON
Leicester
0533 785033

LONDON

CANNONBURY RADIO
185 Upper St
ISLINGTON N1
London
01 226 9392

PAUL ELECTRICAL
250/2, Grand Drive,
Raynes Park,
LONDON SW20
01 542 6546

WOODS RADIO
257, Lavender Hill
Battersea,
LONDON
01 228 1768

SALOP

MEDLICOTT BROS
53, Mardol
SHREWSBURY
Shropshire
0743 3060

NORTH'LAND

NEWTONS
Main St.
SEAHOUSES
0665 720307

STAFFS

I W BAGNALL
18, Salter St
STAFFORD
0785 3420

SUFFOLK

S J EMERY & CO
10, Market Place
BUNGAY,
Suffolk
0986 2141

SURREY

• HASLEMERE COMPS
25, Junction Place,
HASLEMERE
Surrey
0428 53850

P & H ELECTRONICS
5, The Parade,
Reading Road,
YATELEY
Surrey
0252 - 877 222

LANCASHIRE

• P V MICROS
38A Water St
ACCRINGTON
Lancs
0254 36521

• Home & Business
Computers Ltd
54, Yorkshire Street
OLDHAM
061 633 1608

Home & Business
Computers (RCH) Ltd
73, Yorkshire Street,
ROCHDALE
0706 344654

WALES

S I R
91, Whitchurch Rd
Cyncoed
CARDIFF
Wales
0222 621813

THE COMPUTER SHOP
41, The Hayes,
CARDIFF,
Wales
0222 26666

SCOTLAND

COMMSCOT
30 Gordon St
GLASGOW
041 226 4878

• Spectrum Members

CUMANA'S
DISK-DRIVE
for the BBC microcomputer
High quality 5¼ inch Japanese disk drives
Cabinet finished in hard wearing BBC beige
12 months warranty
Fully assembled and tested
CUMANA 1
CUMANA 0

Print from Japan

Disk Drives from Cumana

Like the beautiful prints from Japan, Cumana disk drives represent the very highest standards in design and production. Also like the prints, Cumana disk drives represent the highest state of the art; and they not only look beautiful, they perform beautifully as well.

Cumana disk drives for the BBC Microcomputer are available in slimline single, dual and dual switchable versions. They have 12 months warranty, are fully assembled and tested before packaging, and are available — at unbeatable value for money prices — from W. H. Smith, The John Lewis Partnership, Greens Leisure, Laskys, Spectrum UK, area distributors (see below) and Cumana's national dealer network.

Look out for the distinctive Cumana packaging in your high street, today!

Area distributors:
HCCS Associates (Gateshead) 0632-821924, Eltec (Bradford) 0274-722512, Basic Business Systems (Nottingham) 0602-819713, Walters Computer Systems (Stourbridge) 03843-70811, Microage Distribution (North London) 01-205 7688, J. S. Simnett Computers (South London) 01-390 6161, Ferranti & Craig (Basingstoke) 0256-69966, Gwent Computers (Wales) 0633-215008, National Micro Centre (Stockport) 061-456 9548, Microworld (Edinburgh) 031-228 1111, Microtest (Cornwall) 0208-3171, DRG Business Machines (Weston-Super-Mare) 0934-415398, Kingdom Design (Belfast) 0232-643720, Hugh Symonds (Bournemouth) 0202-26535, Audio & Computer Centre (Jersey) 0534-74000.

The Highest State of the Art

For further information about Cumana disk drives for the BBC Micro, please complete and return this coupon.

Name ____________

Address ____________

Interests:
Home Use ☐
Education ☐
Dealer ☐
Business ☐

Tel. No. ____________

Note: If dealer, please attach this form to your letterheading.

CUMANA
The best name in memory

Cumana Limited,
Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street,
Guildford, Surrey, GU3 3BH.
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 503121.
Telex: 859380.

See us at the
ELECTRON &
BBC MICRO
USER SHOW
Alexandra Palace
London N22. July 19-22

HIGH QUALITY COMPUTER DESKS AT HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICES.

THE ORGANISER DESK.

- Top shelf for monitor/printer.
- Large desk top area.
- Lower shelf for paper/book storage.
- Teak finish
- On castors.
- Self assembly.
- Ample room in front of the shelf for you to sit comfortably.
- Assembled Dimensions: H.31" W.40¼" D.26"

Only **£59.95.**

THE APOLLO RANGE OF BUSINESS DESKS.

- 10 models available to suit leading computer systems.
- Immediate delivery.
- Sturdy steel underframes.
- Scratch resistant surfaces.
- Lockable castors.
- Prices from **£100.**

All are on display in our showroom and are available from us or dealers throughout the U.K. All prices include VAT and delivery.

For further details contact us at:
158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. Telephone: 01-701 8668.

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

STACK 100 LIGHTPEN

NEW RELEASE BBC

ATARI...VIC-20...CBM 64
A beautifully styled, high quality colour light pen for the BBC, with touch controls.

Easy to use...simply hold the LIGHT PEN against the T.V. screen, place a finger on the 'Touch Contact' and the pen is working. You can produce programs in which the LIGHT PEN places data (alphanumeric or graphical) onto the screen, removes data from the screen or triggers off a series of events or instructions.

Complete with user manual and a free game on cassette (worth £5.75) to get your software library started.

ONLY **£28.75** incl. VAT
FREE POSTAGE!!

Stack Products are available from selected branches of: GREENS DEBENHAMS, DIXONS, JOHN MENZIES, SPECTRUM, W.H. SMITHS

GRAPHIX-ED

An excellent colour graphics program for your BBC. Easy to use, but be warned, any slight interest in graphics can quickly become an addiction!

- use normal, medium or hi-res graphics
- choose 1, 4 or 16 colours
- controlled by single letter commands
- optional grid display to aid accuracy
- duplicate pictures on other parts of the screen
- picture buffer
- save and recall pictures from cassette
- comprehensive user manual
- quick reference guide to commands

THE COMPLETE PACKAGE COSTS **£9.00** incl. VAT

BBC JOYSTICK

Full joystick control — in any direction — and it fires too!!

ONLY **£13.80** incl. VAT

HOW TO ORDER

Most computer dealers either stock or can obtain **STACK 100** products for you, or you may order direct from us.

Packaging and postage is FREE within the U.K., overseas customers please add airmail postage.

Payment may be made by sending a cheque, postal order or by credit card, 24hr answerphone service.

Please send me full details of your BBC products.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

____

____

____

STACK 100

FREEPOST
BOOTLE, MERSEYSIDE L20 0AB
051 933 5511
24hr answerphone

Watford Electronics

Dept. BBC, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. ENGLAND.
Tel: Watford (0923) 40588/37774 Telex: 8956095 WAELEC
ACCESS ORDERS Tel: (0923) 50234

BBC MICRO

Model B £346

★ ★ ★ ★

SPECIAL OFFER

For every purchase of BBC Micro during July 1984, we will supply a Data Recorder worth £24 absolutely **FREE.** (At Watford we give you a great deal for your money).

ELECTRON MICRO

£199

Dust Cover for BBC Micro

Protects your expensive Micro from foreign bodies. **£3.50**

SEIKOSHA GP100A PRINTER

10" Tractor Feed, 80 columns, 50CPS. Normal & Double width Char, Dot res graphics. Parallel Interface standard.

SPECIAL OFFER Only: **£144** £7 carr.)

FRICTION FEED

Attachment for GP100A or 250X Printers **£28**

GP-700 Colour Printer **Screen-dump** routine in **ROM FOR BBC** Micro **£12**

EPSON

RX80

100 CPS, 9 x 9 matrix, dot addressable graphics, condensed and double width printing. Normal, Italic and Elite Graphics. Tractor feed, 10" max width, bi-directional, logic seeking. Centronics Interface standard.

ONLY **£229** (£7 carr.)

EPSON RX80 F/T PRINTER

As above but has both Friction and Tractor Feed. £245.00 (£7 carr. Securicor)

PRINTER INTERFACE BUFFER

Neatly packaged self contained box, supplied complete with all leads, manual and detachable power supply.

Price: 16K Unit	£115
Price: 48K Unit	£149

Epson FX80 Printer

160 CPS, 11 x 9 matrix, proportional spacing, superscripts, subscripts, dot addressable graphics. Normal, Italic and Elite characters. Up to 256 user definable characters. Down loadable character set. Condensed and double width printing. Full proportional spacing. Four user defined margin positions. Tractor and Friction feed. 10" maximum width Bi-directional, logic seeking Centronics interface standard.

ONLY **£319** (£7 carr.)

Epson FX100 Printer

Same as FX80 but has a 15" wide Carriage **£495**

Type	Ribbons	Dust Covers
MX80FT	£4.75	£4.50
MX100/FX100	£10.00	£5.25
FX80	£4.75	£4.95
RX80	£4.75	£4.50
GP80	£4.50	–
GP100	£4.95	£3.95
GP250	£5.95	£3.95
GP700	£18.50	–
KAGA KP810	£5.95	–

RX & FX PRINTER INTERFACES

RS232	£35	RS232 + 2K Buffer	£59
IEEE 488	£65	2K Parallel	£58

BROTHER HR-15

DAISY-WHEEL PRINTER

An exceptionally high quality daisy wheel printer at the price of a dot matrix printer. 18CPS; bi-directional, 3K of buffer; has clear buffer facility, carriage skip movement, proportional spacing; underlining; bold print and shadow print. Prints in two colours; super and subscript facility. Impact control facility to vary pressure on paper for making carbon copies. Has Centronics parallel or RS-232 interface. Connects directly to BBC Micro. A ribbon cassette plus a separate red ribbon. Optional extras: single sheet feeder takes up to 150 A4 sheets; a keyboard that transforms HR15 into a sophisticated electronics typewriter. Attractively finished in beige.

ONLY **£349**

Single Sheet Feeder	**£199**
Keyboard	**£150**
RIBBONS:	Carbon **£3;** Fabric **£3;** Multistrike **£6**

LISTING PAPER (Plain)

1,000 Sheets 9½" Fanfold Paper	£7
2,000 Sheets 9½" Fanfold Paper	£13
1,000 Sheets 15" Fanfold Paper	£9
Teleprinter Roll (Econo paper)	£4

PRINTER LABELS

(continuous stationery)

1,000	90 x 36mm	£5.50
1,000	90 x 49mm	£7.75
1,000	102 x 36mm	£6.25

Carriage on Printer Paper or Labels £1.50

BBC Micro WORD-PROCESSING PACKAGE

A complete word processing package consisting of: BBC Model B, Zenith 12" Green or Amber Monitor, Twin 200K highly reliable (1 year warranty) Teac Disc Drives in matching beige colour, the popular WORDWISE word processor, Watford's own highly sophisticated 62 File DFS interface fitted, world renowned Brother HR 15 Daisy Wheel Printer, Gemini's BEEBCALC Spreadsheet Analysis, MAILING LIST and DATABASE Softwares on Disc. 10 blank 3M Discs (Lifetime warranty). A 4 way mains distribution socket.
10 blank diskettes, 500 sheets of fan-fold paper. Manuals and all the leads. To enable you to carry your Micro around, we shall pack it in our Antique Brown leatherette Attache carrying case.

ONLY **£1,249** (carr. £15)

(P.S. We will alter the package to suit your requirement. Call in for a demonstration).

NEW

KAGA KP810

This new JAPANESE printer has EPSON FX/RX compatible commands. 140 CPS Dot matrix Printer, offers **NEAR LETTER QUALITY** print in a 23 x 18 dot matrix in addition to the standard Epson style type-faces on the 11x 9 matrix. Friction feed, Adjustable tractor feed, Single sheet feed and built-in Paper Roll Holder. Normal, Italic, Enlarged, Condensed, Super and Subscript, Dot addressable graphics (8, 9 and 16 pin modes). Proportional spacing. (Optional extra: Down loadable character set in 8K ROM or RAM). NEAR LETTER QUALITY print, selectable at switch on. 10" maximum width, bi-directional, logic seeking. 3K Buffer. Half speed quiet mode. Convenient Paper-out sensor switch. Centronics Interface standard. All this plus our no quibble 12 months warranty.

Special Introductory Offer: ONLY **£269**

RS232 Interface + 2K Buffer **£89**

KAGA KP910 PRINTER

Similar features as the above KP810 printer but has extra wide carriage. Will accept upto 17" maximum width paper. 156 column normal and 265 column condensed.

ONLY: **£349**

PRINTER LEAD 36"

Ready made printer lead to interface BBC Micro to EPSON, SEIKOSHA, NEC, STAR, JUKI, BROTHER, SHINWA, etc., Printers.

ONLY £7

Special Extra long 5 feet Cable **£10**

EPROM PROGRAMMER

At last! – the EPROM Programmer for BBC Micro Computer from WATFORD ELECTRONICS that will suit both your pocket and all your requirements. Programs all popular types of EPROMS from 2K bytes up to 16K bytes – **2716 — 2516 — 2532 — 2564 — 2764 — 27128.** Our Programmer has been designed to make sure the EPROMs are neither programmed too fast nor too slow; just at the right speed as recommended by the manufacturers of the EPROMs (any deviation in timings can burn their brains out).

This extremely powerful system is designed for your needs of TODAY & TOMORROW! – BBC Basic programs can be copied into EPROM and subsequently re-loaded faster than from a disc! Suitable for both hobbyist and professional users!

Just look at these features:

- **COMPLETELY SELF CONTAINED –** Housed in its own sturdy case – Uses its own power supply – connects directly to the 1MHz Bus – Simple and Safe!
- **FULL SOFTWARE SUPPORT –** Comes complete with simple to use fully machine code ROM based software and easy to understand manual. Facilities include Varification, Reading, Virgin Testing, Writing, Editing, Saving, Loading and more! NOTE!! – This software does not simply comprise hastily prepared routines to get you going, but is a professional, purpose designed applications package.
- **ACORN BUS COMPATIBLE –** Use of the 1MHz connection complies with all Acorn addressing recommendations – That means you can still add-on such things as the TELETEXT, IEEE 488 TUBE and PRESTEL
- Allows more than one program to reside in an EPROM using the ROM Filing System.

ONLY **£89** incl. Manual (£3 carr.)

TEX EPROM ERASERS

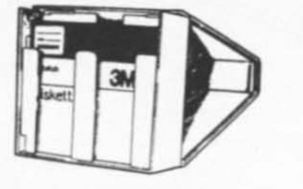
EPROMs need careful treatment to survive their expected lifetime. Rushing it could burn their brains out. So cop-out of this helter-skelter world; take it easy the TEX way and give your chips a well earned break. Cool, gentle and affordable. EPROMPT does it properly.

Two versions available:

- **EPROMPT EB –** The standard version. Erases up to 16 chips. **£28.00**
- **EPROMPT GT –** Erases up to 28 chips. Has an incorporated safety switch which automatically switches off the UV lamp when the Eraser is opened. **£30.00**

Spare 'UV' Lamp bulbs. **£9**

PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES



for Disc Storage 5¼" (holds 10) **£2**

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1431 14" Colour Monitor, RGB Input. (as used in BBC programmes) FREE Interface Lead. **Special Offer**	**£174**
MICROVITEC 1451 Hi-res 14" Monitor incl. lead	**£295**
MICROVITEC 1441 Super Hi-res 14" Colour Monitor	**£389**
KAGA RGB 12" Medium Resolution Colour	**£195**
KAGA RGB 12" High Resolution Colour	**£259**
KAGA 12" Standard resolution colour MONITOR/COMPOSITE VIDEO **ONLY**	**£195**
BNC Connecting Lead	**£3**
RGB Connecting Lead	**£5**
ZENITH 12" High resolution, jitter free picture, Amber or Green	**£75**

Carriage on Monitors £7 (Securicor)

5¼" DISKETTES

(Lifetime warranty)

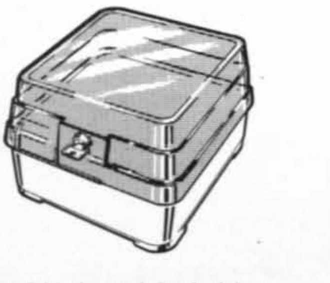
Why settle for less, Buy the best.

10 Verbatim or 3M Diskettes S/S D/D	**£17**
10 Verbatim or 3M Diskettes D/S D/D	**£28**

DISC ALBUMS

Attractively finished in beige leatherlook vinyl. Stores, protects and displays 20 discs in double-sided clear view pockets. ONLY **£4.95**

LOCKABLE STORAGE UNITS



Attractively finished, strong beige plastic base fitted with dividers. Smoke acrylic top. Supplied with adhesive title strips for ease of filing.

M-35 Holds upton 35 mini discs	**£14**
M-85 Holds upto 85 mini discs	**£18**

FLOPPY HEAD CLEANER KIT

Unless your Office/Home is dust free, you should clean floppy-heads at least once a week to avoid the risk of cross contamination. Very simple to use. Only **£14**

MONITOR CRT SCREEN CLEANING KIT

The anti-static spray controls dangerous static charges on the screen surface and ensures its optical clarity. **£12**

KEYBOARD CLEANING KIT

£16

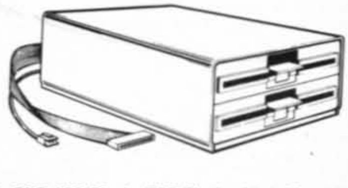
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD CLEANING & LUBRICATION KIT

£14

DISC DRIVES CASED WITH CABLES (less PSU)

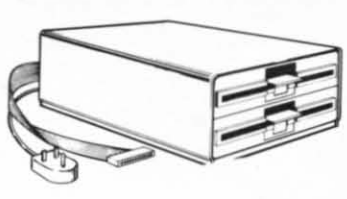
(All Drives are NEW SLIM-LINE Type)

NEW LOW PRICES



CLS 100 Single, TEC Single sided 40 track 100K, 5¼" Disc Drive	**£119**
CLS400 Single, Mitsubishi Double sided 80 track 400K, 5¼" Disc Drive	**£179**
CLS400S Single, Mitsubishi Double sided 40/80 track Switchable, 400K, 5¼" Disc Drive	**£215**
CLD200 TEC Single sided 40 track 200K, twin 5¼" Drives	**£245**
CLD800 Mitsubishi Double sided 80 track 800K, 5¼" TWIN Drives	**£359**
CLD800S Mitsubishi Double sided 40/80 track switchable, 800K, Drives	**£399**

(CUMANA) DRIVES CASED WITH PSU & CABLES



CS100 TEC Single sided 40 track 100K 5¼" Single Disc Drive	**£139**
CS200 TEC Single sided 80 track 200K 5¼" Single Disc Drive	**£205**
CS400 Mitsubishi Double sided 80 track 400K 5¼" Single Drive	**£225**
CS400S Mitsubishi Double sided 40/80 track 400K 5¼" Single Drive	**£340**
CD200 TEC Single sided 40 track 200K 5¼" TWIN Disc Drives	**£245**
CD400 TEC Single sided 40 track 200K 5¼" TWIN Disc Drives	**£365**
CD800 Mitsubishi Double sided 80 track 800K 5¼" TWIN Drives	**£425**
CD800S Mitsubishi Double sided 40/80 track Switchable 800K TWIN Drives	**£465**

- SPARE DRIVE CABLES, SINGLE **£6;** DUAL **£8**
- DFS Manual (comprehensive) **£7.50** (No VAT)

P.S.
1. You do not require Formatting Discs when using our DFS as the formatting program is in the ROM, nor do you require expensive 40/80 track switchable drives as with our DFS you can read and write both 40 and 80 track discs in an 80 track drive (software switchable).

2. Our **MITSUBISHI** Slimline Disc Drives are Double Sided, Double Density, 1 Megabyte. Track density 96 TPI, track to track access time 3mSec. They are fast, efficient and highly reliable.

Continued →

MK 2 13 ROM SOCKET

EXPANSION BOARD

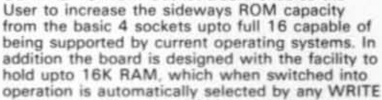
Now all lines fully buffered – On board battery back-up facility – will now accept EPROMS 2716, 2732, 2764 & 27128 and ROMs 6116 & 6264.

Simply plugs into one of the four ROM sockets currently available in BBC Micro. There are only 5 solder connections to be made. Full instructions are supplied. This board has been ergonomically designed to enable the user, easy further expansion inside the Micro, e.g. Double Density Board, Torch Board, etc. (At Watford, we think ahead.)
Our Mk2 13 ROM Socket Board enables the User to increase the sideways ROM capacity from the basic 4 sockets upto full 16 capable of being supported by current operating systems. In addition the board is designed with the facility to hold upto 16K RAM, which when switched into operation is automatically selected by any WRITE signal to the Sideways ROM area. This gives the User the ability to write a utility or language and upon pressing break have the utility or language up and running (new ROM software can be developed and tested in situ.)
The Board gives the User, plenty of freedom to explore the possibilities of the new paged ROMs due in the coming months and offers them the chance to develop their own.
All lines are fully buffered and the Board meets or exceeds all timings for operation in the BBC Microcomputer. When fully populated, the ROM Board consumes less than half the recommended maximum current limit.

Supplied ready-built and tested complete with fitting instructions.

ONLY £32.50 (carr. £1)

Versatile **BEEB SPEECH SYNTHESISER** Unit



SIMPLY the best! – An unlimited speech synthesis system. Complete with easy-to-follow manual. Controlling software is in ROM so no Cassette Loading problems!
PHONEMES for word synthesis – That means unlimited vocabulary! No extra speech dictionary chips to buy!
BUILT-in Library of approximately 500 words to get you started.
ENGLISH accent – Utilises inflexion techniques to produce highly comprehensible speech.
EASY to use system – Just plug the software ROM into a socket, the Speech unit into the User Port, and away you go! No specialised 'dealer upgrade' required!
COMPACT unit – The whole system is built into a small case – easily tucked behind the computer. Auxillary output socket provided for direct connection to an external amplifier.
HOURS of fun! – Suitable for any application – Games, Educational Programs, Specialised Packages.

We know this all seems to good to be true but DON'T BE LEFT SPEECHLESS! Order your Versatile Speech Unit now!

Only £44

THE ULTIMATE DFS FOR BBC MICRO

by

Watford Electronics

Highly acclaimed at The ACORN and BBC MICRO USER Shows. What do the independent press say?

Good value for money – *Beebug Aug. '83*
A very worthwhile package – *The Micro User*
You'll be buying a very powerful package – *Personal Computer News*
Superior DFS; Excellent disc sector editor – *Computer Answers*

Without a doubt, the most sophisticated DFS Software yet written for BBC Micro Computer. This powerful new DFS is fully compatible with ACORN DFS yet has much increased power due to additions, carefully designed to make life easier in normal use. It consists of over 14K of efficiently written machine code. It is entirely self contained and so does not require a utilities disc to function.

PRICES:
DFS (Disc Filing System) ROM **£29**

Complete Disc Interface Kit including

DFS ROM & Fitting instructions £99

Disc Filing System Manual. Comprehensive and clearly written £7.50 (no VAT)

P.S. We will exchange your existing ACORN DFS or PACE (AMCOM) DFS for Watford's highly sophisticated 16K DFS ROM for **£25**

Watford's DFS is exclusively available from Watford Electronics. We do NOT retail through any dealers. Every ROM carries a label with our LOGO and a serial number.

EPROMs & CMOS RAMs

2764-250nS (8K ROM)	**£5.95**
27128-250nS (16K ROM)	**£24.00**
6116-150nS (2K RAM)	**£6.00**
6264-150nS (8K RAM)	**£32.00**

BEEBFONT ROM

BEEBFONT is a remarkable new concept in BBC software, exclusively available from Watford. Once fitted, the 16K ROM will enable you to produce attractive text displays in following different styles:

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP
abcdefghijklmnop
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP
abcdefghijklmnop
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP
abcdefghijklmnop
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP
abcdefghijklmnop
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP

★ **It works in modes 0, 1, 2, 4, using full colour.**
★ Simply use Ctrl–V to select the font and all further screen output will be in a new style.
★ Even the ordinary Beeb character set can be enhanced by doubling height or width and emphasising to give bold print.
★ A comprehensive editor is included which enables the user to design his own characters.
★ A spooling program is provided, which enables pre-formatted text files to be displayed on an EPSON FX, RX, and NEC Printers, using the full range of character styles. (Please specify printer type when ordering). Can be used with WORDWISE.
★ This really must be one of the most original and exciting products of the year.
★ A twenty page manual is provided and the demo/editor software comes on disc or cassette (please specify when ordering). **ONLY £39**

SPECIAL DISC DRIVE OFFER

NEW SLIMLINE, 5¼", CASED WITH CABLES

CLS100 TEC, Single 100K, 40 track, Single Sided **£115**
CLS400 Mitsubishi, Single 400K, 80 track, Double Sided **£165**
CLD200 TEC, Twin 200K, 40 track, Single Sided **£225**
CLD800 Mitsubishi, Twin 800K, 80 track, Double Sided **£325**

(Carriage £5 securicor, insured)

WATFORD'S BEEB PRINTER ROM

"Makes Printing Childs Play"

Are you fed up with not being able to unravel your printer manual and use all those features you paid for? Need sensible paging for use in the creation of booklets? Then you certainly need our Beeb Printer ROM.

A machine code printer utility in ROM.

- 'Single' key operations replace control code sequences for underline, font and size selection, paper movement, etc. Up to 30 come pre-defined, without effecting normal fn key usage.
- **This rom allows easy control of your printer from 'Within' WORDWISE text. Instead of long escape sequences, you just 'OC' a single number to Select, Underline, Print Styles, etc.**
- Automatic fanfold page margins. Puts gaps in listings. PRINTed text etc to skip the folds. The gap size alternates to minimise paper wastage when using binders.
- Form feed and related commands, made available on ALL printers. Can also provide a left margin.
- User defined characters embedded within text are printed as on VDU.
- ★ Commands select option for GP100, STAR, NEC, MX/FX, LP VII/DMP100, DMP200. Operates with Parallel and Serial Printers.
- Fully functional with the popular WORDWISE wordprocessor.

Supplied complete with a comprehensive 50 page manual.

Price: £24

(When ordering, please specify printer type)

DUMPOUT 3

A highly sophisticated machine code ROM providing screen to printer dumps in any mode, plus window setting utilities and two new OSWORD calls that allow you to use the Beeb graphic coordinate system for plotting or testing mode 7 'pixels'.

*GIMAGE Ultra sophisticated dump of any graphic screen, using up to 8 tones. Handles **FULL MODE 7 text,** graphics, double-height and colour and mode 8. 14 optional parameters, using 'prefixing' so that you only need specify the ones that you want. The parameters include:

- V<scale>, H<scale>. These are both 2 byte numbers giving you very fine control over the dump size from minute to enormous. Unlike other dump Roms, scale does not vary with screen mode.
- R <0-3> Dump rotation 0, 90, 180, 270 degrees.
- I<indent> Set gap from left edge of paper.
- X <min> <max>, Y <min> <max>. The area of the screen dumped is that in the graphics window, alternatively these parameters may be given.
- P Physical colour values used for dumping. (Otherwise use a negative scale, i.e. white prints darkest.)
- T Two tone dumps for higher resolution.
- M <mask> 8 bits controlling colour masking.
- E Contrast expansion. Makes mode 7 text characters and separated graphics stand out more clearly from the background.
- C All mode 7 graphics printed as reduced size dumps.
- *GWINDOW Draws graphic window on screen, its size and position can then be altered using the cursor keys.
- *TIMAGE <indent> Does a fast, text only dump of the text window in any mode.
- *TWINDOW As GWINDOW but for text.

DUMP OUT 3 gives you ALL of the GIMAGE facilities listed above and GWINDOW in mode 7 as well, not just hi-res modes.

Ideal for CP80, GP80, DP100, GP250, STAR, KAGA/TAXAN, NEC, SHINWA, CP80, GEMINI, EPSON MX/RX/FX, LPVII, DMP100/120/200/400 Printers.

Comprehensive Manual included. Only: **£19**

WATFORD JOINS THE COMMUNICATION REVOLUTION

MODEM 84

APPROVED for use
with teleco[illegible]on systems
run by Briti[illegible]munications
in accorda[illegible]e conditions
in the instructions for use.

P
P R E
P R E S T
P R E S T E L
E S T E L
T E L
L

With the launch of Watford's MODEM 84 you can now hook into PRESTEL, MICRONET, HOMELINK, TELECOM GOLD, etc., for about the cost of a good tape recorder. Prestel gives you access to an incomparable database covering almost every subject under the Sun. There is Micronet with lots of free programs that you can download and run. Details of Clubs and User groups, a diary of meetings and exhibitions, news and reviews, technical information, etc. There is Homelink with On-line banking. And there is armchair shopping, travel information, Entertainment, World News, Sports News, Business News, Weather information, Electronic mail and lots more. The basic Prestel subscription is only £5 per quarter for domestic user and at off-peak times there is no charge for access time. Can you afford not to be part of this revolution?

Now using the latest techniques and the new generation of Modem chips, Watford have developed a Modem that is newer, better and yet cheaper than any on the market.

Compare the Specifications:

MODEM

- Direct-connect Modem using BT approved isolation components.
- Full Duplex V23 operation for Prestel and TELECOM GOLD operation (1200/75 Baud).
- User-to-User half duplex 1200/1200 Baud operation with AUTOMATIC SEND/RECEIVE switch (BEWARE – most MODEMS switch manually between send and receive, which precludes the use of intelligent user-to-user software).
- Simple single button operation and comprehensive LED status display.
- Attractively finished. Sized to sit on the Disc drive.

NEW SUPER PRESTEL INTERFACE ROM

Fully compatible with Watford's MODEM 84 as well as with PRISM and most other Modems.

- Supports full Prestel Colour Alpha and Graphic Characters including Double Height, Flashing, Conceal/Reveal.
- Called by simple *PRESTEL command. Disc and Tape configurations fully supported.
- Telesoftware downloader included.
- Comprehensive MAILBOX facilities including offline editor.
- Auto Logon sequence, can be burnt into ROM if desired.
- Unique "TAG" facility allows tagging and recall of interesting pages – avoids the common and annoying 'NOW WHERE WAS THAT PAGE' problem.
- Page load and save to tape or disc. Pages are automatically saved under Page Number reference in a 'FRAME' directory.
- Print page options are ASCII only (i.e. with supression of Graphics) – fast and works with any printer – as well as a full graphics dump for the popular Epson printer.
- 'USER' function call built into interface with specialist add-on routines (your own as well as ours).
- All the above facilities available from Function Keys. An overlay is provided giving simple yet comprehensive guidance to the key functions.
- Comprehensive instruction manual supplied.

PRICES:

SOFTWARE ROM incl. Comprehensive Manual **£20**

MODEM 84 (without software) **£62**

MODEM 84, SOFTWARE ROM and Operating Manuals **ONLY: £75** (£2 carr.)

(Please allow upto 28 days for delivery)

Please write to Watford Electronics for full details, Order and Application Forms.

NEW FX80 PRINTER DRIVER for VIEW

Do you want to use Italics or Enlarged Characters with View? French or German Characters? These and other FONTS from FX80 character sets can be accessed using our Printer Driver with VIEW. The disc contains an example as well shows how to use. Available on 40 or 80 track Disc. **ONLY: £7.50**

EPSON DUMP ROM

A specially designed Dump ROM for EPSON RX, FX and the new Kaga KP810 Printers. Will accurately DUMP all Screen modes including TELETEXT, GRAPHICS and DOUBLE HEIGHT. MULTITONE DUMPS are also supported. Simple single command (*SCDUMP) operation.

Only: £16

TINY PASCAL for BBC Micro **£59**

VIEW

Wordprocessor (New version) **£52**

FORTH ROM for BBC

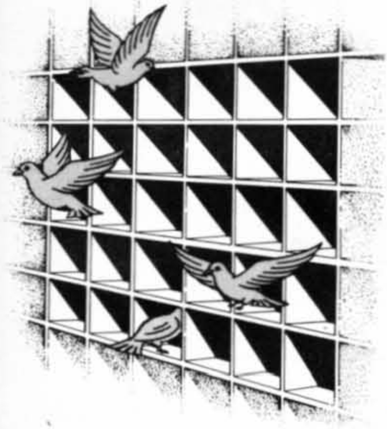
This superb (FIG FORTH) compiling language now available in ROM. Simply plugs into one of the ROM Sockets. Manual included. **£33**

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

Continued ⟶

WONDERFUL WATFORD

TWO DATABASE SOFTWARE for BBC MICRO



DISCDATA

At last for BBC Micro Disc users, Watford Electronics have produced 'DISCDATA' which must be the most versatile general database at the price on the market. The length of your files is restricted only by the space on your disc. You can have upto 20 fields with 'page' length records of upto 254 characters. The program is completely menu driven obviating reference to a manual although written guidance is given with the program. Add and delete records, amend title, field names and records, sort on any field and search for any record or group of records in any field. You do not need to abandon or rewrite your files if you wish to add additional fields or extend the length of any field, the program will rewrite the files for you. Your files can be in any drive. Output can be in 40, 80 or 132 character width with Printer routines. Two forms of output are provided for horizontal for label type output and a tabulated output with title and headings. What is more, the selected fields can be placed in any order on the screen. In the horizontal mode you can scan backwards or forwards with wrap around effect. Output can be started or stopped anywhere in the file. There is automatic totalling on decimal fields and an automatic count of the number of records output.
Now with extra 3 features: Allows string search; Calculations can be done on numeric fields; Create Sub-Files from the main File.

On disc at **Only £15**

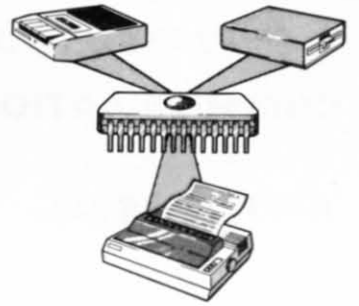
It has to be the best value.

FILE-PLUS

Now even more powerful with the added facility of a SHELL SORT on any field. This must make DATA-PLUS the most powerful and versatile Database to be found on BBC Micro.
A 16K ROM containing the most flexible and easy to use disk based Database system on the market. A database may occupy your total on-line storage capacity. You may design any number of data entry forms using a "paint" on screen technique. Forms may be upto 3 screens in size. A form may be used to Add, Delete, Update, Print and Spool records from your Database. Quick search facility on any text field. A query language provides full maths support (–, +, /, *, +–9999999999.9999) and compare facilities (=, >, <>, <=, >=, &, I) when used with the keywords – Assign, Compare, Display, End, Goto, Iff, Ift, Print, Read, Search, Spool and Update. Full printed output control via embeded commands. Supplied with 70 page manual and fitting instructions.

Only £43

BUFFER & BACKUP ROM



A very versatile firmware. An ideal ROM for engineers, programmers, teachers, students, etc.

★ Converts your Sideways RAM to a 4K or 16K BUFFER for a parallel printer. (Uses * FX5,3). (You no longer require to purchase expensive (£100+) Printer Buffers.)

★ Dumps selection of Disc files to Tape.

★ Makes backup copies of tapes onto Tape, Disc and Hobbit.

★ Displays contents of a chosen paged ROM on screen.

★ Menu display on 'shift-break' using ROM Filing System.

★ Comprehensive Manual

Simply a give away at **£18**

GEMINI'S BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Cashbook Accounts	£52
Final Accounts	£52
Invoices & Statements	£17.25
Commercial Accounts	£17.25
Mailing List	£17.25
Database	£17.25
Stock Control	£17.25
Home Accounts	£17.25
Beebcalc Spreadsheet Analysis	£17.25
Beebplot	£17.25
Payroll	£39

N.B. All the above Gemini software is on tape. For Disc Based (40/80 track) please add £3.

VERSATILE LIGHT PEN SOFTWARE

- Enjoy, Explore, Educate!
- Pixil, Line, Character Definition
- Free hand drawing
- All Colours – MANY Special Effects
- Fill, Refill and Stripes
- User defined "Brushed Strokes" plus Character definer
- Grid, Scale, Perspective aids
- 2 TO 200 Points palletable in one Design with Circles and "RUBBER BANDING"
- Move design/character to any screen position
- Save and Load screens, User defined Graphics and line drawings for video titles, Own programmes, etc.
- Many Educational uses
- Instruction booklet included
- Full software support for "CUSTOM USE"
- Works with Watford, RH, Acorn User, DIY, and many other LIGHT PENS
- Available on DISC or TAPE

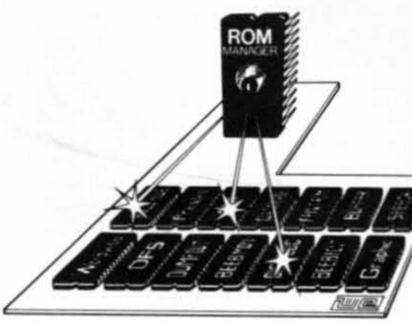
Price: Tape **£10;** Disc **£11**

DISC EXECUTOR

Disc Executor is a highly sophisticated disc utility which allows you to transfer all tape based software that we know of onto disc. You no longer have to throw away any of your cassette based software on acquiring a disc drive. It handles 'locked' programs and allows you to load full length adventure type programs (i.e. up to & 6E blocks) and programs that load below &E00. It is very simple to operate (full instructions supplied). It saves you your valuable time and money too. Our Disc executor is not a Replica, its the 'Real Thing'.
Available in both 40 and 80 track discs. Please specify when ordering.

Price: **£10**

ROM MANAGER



This unique piece of firmware has been designed to allow the USER to access the BBC Micro's Sideways Rom Paging facility to the full. The 18 Commands our ROM MANAGER adds to your computer are concerned with 3 aspects of ROM use:

1. ROM CONTROL – Ability to activate at random any of the ROMs present in the Micro.
2. BBC MICRO's STATUS – e.g. Checksum on any ROM, and the Filing system currently active.
3. ROM DEVELOPMENT – Allows main memory to be used like Sideways RAM.
The Commands available are:
***CHECKSUM** – generates a CRC for the specified ROM.
***DIRECT** – allows you to pass a particular command to the specified ROM.
***EXAMINE** – allows examination of the named ROM.
***EXPLAIN** – gives detailed description of the first 22 FX codes.
***FILE** – passes the command directly to the currently selected filing system.
***FUNCTION** – displays the string currently programmed onto the function keys.
***INCLUDE** – allows he main memory to be used for developing ROM software without need to purchase expensive sideways RAM.
***MODIFY** – any location in memory is displayed and can be modified with this command.
***NAMES** – displays the names of any resident ROMs.
***RAM** – allows the command to be passed directly to the 'RAM based ROM'.
***REMOVE** – turns off the 'RAM based ROM' option.
***SPECIFY and *DEFAULT** – specifies the default ROM and passes the named command to the default ROM specified.
***STOP and *START** – allows the named ROM to be disabled or enabled, preventing clashes between ROMs.
***STATUS** – provides information about the ROMs inside the BBC micro, including the socket number, the name of the ROM, its length, whether or not it is enabled and supports language or service entry points.
***VALUES** – outputs information concerning the status of ROM MANAGER e.g. the socket number it occupies, the number of active ROMs with a higher priority than itself, the current filing system.
***VECTOR** – the same function as *DIRECT, but provided in case *DIRECT clashes with other ROMs.
In our opinion this ROM is one of the most useful utility ROMs available on the market, and is a must for anyone using ROM based software.

Introductory Price: Only **£19**

ADE

The complete program development package on 16K ROM. A must for all the Assembly Language Programmers.

Introductory price: **Only: £52**

ACCESS HOT LINE

Tel: 0923 50234

BEEB MON

INX
YI
CMP
PASS

Watford's own Machine code Monitor ROM written by Andrew Bray (Cambridge), co-author of the BBC Micro Advance User Guide.

The most powerful and versatile machine code monitor ROM yet written for BBC Micro. It has all the normal memory editing, moving and relocating facilities, plus all editing is with a full screen editor allowing scrolling up and down memory, entering in Hex, ASCII or standard assembler mnemonics.
In use as a debugging tool, you run code under a total emulation system. Everfelt a desperate urge to set a break point in ROM? No problem – you can even have breakpoint on reading or writing locations in memory and on register contents. The system fully supports debugging of sideways ROMs e.g. BASIC can fully and easily be run from within Beebmon and from there DFS and other sideways ROMs can be used in total emulation mode.
Beebmon can even run itself. In so doing you can nest Beebmon up to a level limited only by the memory size. Beebmon uses 256 bytes of workspace, located anywhere in memory, even on the 1MHz Bus. Beebmon effectively uses no zero page workspace, so your program (e.g. BASIC) can use any or all of the base page. How does it achieve this? By providing a 6502 interpreter all programs running under it exist in a vertual BBC, so special memory locations like the ROM latch are not actually accessed by your programs, instead they alter a location in Beebmon's workspace. Emulation also allows immediate return to Beebmon command level by ctrl-escape no matter what code is being excuted at the time. All this exceptional power and flexibility is complemented by a clear and detailed manual included in a value for money price of:

£22

Disassembler Rom

N . 3 8 D / 4 M / O
6 0 - H 1 S U G . 7 $
. + £ 5 E
P 1 % V Z
A Z T

```
D350 18          .   CLC
D351 A5 D6       ..  LDA D6
D353 6D 52 03 mR.  ADC 0352
D356 85 D6       ..  STA D6
D358 A5 D7       ..  LDA D7
D35A 6D 53 03 mS.  ADC 0353
D35D 10 04       ..  BPL D363
D35F 38          8   SEC
D367 6C 5D 03 l].  JMP (035D)
D36A 46 D1       F.  LSR D1
```

Discover the hidden secrets of BASIC and the OPERATING SYSTEM with this easy to use programmers tool.
A ROM based machine code Disassembler for the BBC micro. It enables machine code programs to be listed in BASIC/DUMP format and thus is the perfect complement to the built in assembler. It allows Sideways ROMs, files on disk or tape to be listed, and also has a comprehensive editor, allowing mnemonics to be altered directly, as well as HEX, DECIMAL, ASCII and BINARY memory editing. There is also a full set of labelling facilities available (up to 3,200 labels), with the major locations and routines already labelled.
Thus DIS-ASM enables any monitor program, such as BEEBMON to be used to much greater effect as it is not necessary to disassemble memory each time the display is altered.

ONLY **£16**

(Price includes a comprehensive manual and fitting instructions.)

COMPUTER CONCEPT'S ROMS

Graphics ROM	**£28**
Basic Utility ROM	**£28**

DISC DOCTOR

A sophisticated Disc Utility ROM with many useful commands. (For detail description please refer to Computer Concept's advert in this magazine.)

£27

Wordwise

Without doubt a very sophisticated piece of software for the BBC Micro. It has all the features of a professional word processor yet is easy to use.

SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH: **£32**

THE INVESTIGATOR

Now you can make up back-up copies of all your Discs. Put the precious originals away in the safe and use your duplicates.
See what your 8271 can do! With Watford's Investigator you can find out about track formatting, sector length, etc. Investigate your disc and then make up your back-up copy.
Disc based software includes a comprehensive manual.

Price: **£15**

(Please specify 40 or 80 track when ordering)

CRAWLER

A new challenge for your reflexes, exercise for your fingers. Crawler is the best yet BBC version of the popular arcade game "CENTIPEDE". Blast the voracious caterpillar before it eats you. Avoid the wandering spiders. Shoot the scorpions before they poison the mushrooms. Kill the descending fleas as they cause massive mushroom growth. This game is a delight to play. The controls are responsive and fast yet precise.

Only **£5**

LIGHT PEN

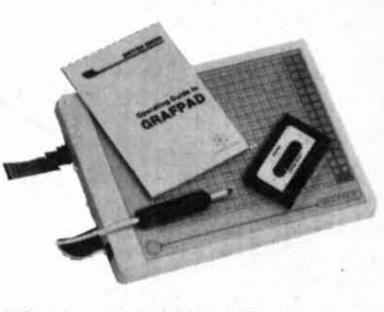
A Light Pen for BBC Micro including our highly sophisticated Pen-Pal software on tape.

Only: **£18**

(Please add £2 for software on disc)

WATFORD – Always a step ahead

GRAPH PAD



With this popular British Micro's Graph-pad, you can add new dimension to your computer enjoyment. It helps you to create your own application programs by the simple use of the Graphpad. Ideal for Educational use. Supplied complete with Cables, Manual and a two program cassette.

Price: **£125**

GAMES SOFTWARE

CHESS	**£6.95**
CROACKER	**£6.95**
Escape from MOONBASE ALPHA	**£6.95**
CHUCKIE EGG	**£7.90**
FELIX in the FACTORY	**£6.95**
GALACTIC COMMANDER	**£6.95**
KILLER GORILLA	**£6.95**
MUNCHYMAN	**£5.95**
MOONRAIDER	**£6.95**
MUSIC SYNTHESISER	**£8.25**
PENGO (Watford)	**£7.75**
SWOOP	**£6.95**
Twin Kingdom Valley	**£8.25**
747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR	**£7.75**

LEVEL 9 ADVENTURE GAMES

COLOSSAL ADVENTURE. The classical mainframe game "Adventure" with all the original puzzles plus 70 extra rooms.

£8.65

ADVENTURE QUEST. Through forest, mountains, desert, caves, water, fire, moorland and swamp on an epic quest vs tyranny.

£8.50

DUNGEON ADVENTURE. Over 100 puzzles in the Demon Lord's dungeons.

£8.50

SNOWBALL. Save a 7000 location colony starship in 2302 AD.

£8.50

SURGE PROTECTOR Plug

Safely eliminates dangerous voltage surges. During a thunderstorm, a nearby lightning strike can induce high voltage spikes in the voltage supply or fluctuating loads can also result in transient overvoltages which if unchecked, lead to expensive data corruption/loss. Our surge protection plug will provide the necessary surge protection. Simply replace your standard 13Amp mains plug with the surge protection plug (which is almost the same size). Ideal for computers, Hi-Fi systems, precision instruments, fridge freezers, etc. Max. surge current 2KAmp; Max. Voltage 250 Volts. A must for all serious computer users.

Price: **£8.95**

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

Continued →

BOOKS (No VAT on Books)

30 Programs – BBC Micro	£3.25
30 Hour BASIC (BBC Micro)	£6.95
35 Education Programs for BBC	£6.95
36 Challenging Games for BBC	£5.95
40 Educational Programs for BBC	£5.95
100 Programs for BBC Micro	£6.95
Cassette version of above	£10.00
6502 Application Book	£11.95
6502 Assembly Language Program	£13.95
6502 Assembly Language Subroutines	£14.25
6502 Machine Code for Beginners	£5.95
6502 Software Design	£10.50
A young persons guide to BBC Basic	£4.50
Advanced Machine Code Technique for BBC	£7.95
Advanced User Guide for BBC Micro	£12.50
Advanced Graphics with BBC	£9.95
Advanced 6502 Interfacing	£10.95
Advanced 6502 Programming	£12.45
Assembly Language Programming on BBC Micro	£7.95
Advanced Programming Techniques for the BBC Micro	£7.95
BBC Basic	£7.95
Assembly Lang. Prog. on BBC	£7.40
BBC BASIC	£5.95
BBC Basic for Beginners	£6.95
BBC DIY Robotics & Sensors	£6.95
BBC Forth	£7.50
BBC Lisp	£7.50
BBC Micro An Expert Guide	£6.95
BBC Micro Book BASIC Sound & Graphics	£7.95
BBC Micro Graphics and Sound	£6.95
BBC Micro Programs in Basic	£5.95
BBC Micro **ROM PAGING** System Explained	£2.95
BBC Micro Revealed	£6.95
BBC Micro Assembly Lang. Prog.	£7.95
BBC Micro Disc Companion	£7.95
BBC Micro in Education	£6.50
Basic Programming on BBC Micro	£5.95
Best of PCW Software (BBC)	£5.95
CP/M Users Guide	£13.95
Creating Adventure Programs on BBC Micros	£6.95
Creative Graphics Cassette (Acornsoft). Has 36 graphics programs	£8.95
Creative graphics on BBC Micro	£7.50
Complete Programmer for BBC	£5.95
DISC FILING SYSTEM (DFS) Operating Manual for BBC	£7.50
Discover BBC Machine Code	£6.95
Discover FORTH	£13.95
DIY Robotics & Sensors with BBC	£6.95
Further Prog. for BBC Micro	£5.95
FORTH Programming	£14.40
Functional Forth for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Games on your BBC Micro	£2.95
Games BBC Computer Can Play	£6.95
Graphs & Charts on BBC Micro	£7.50
Graphic Art for BBC Computer	£5.95
Graphs and Charts (Cassette)	£7.50
Graphics on BBC Micro	£6.95
Hobbit (Book and Cassette)	£14.95
Introducing the BBC Micro	£5.95
Introduction to FORTH	£9.30
Intro to Micro Beginners Book (3 Ed.)	£9.90
Let your BBC teach u to program	£6.45
LISP	£9.25
Logo Programming	£8.95
Mastering VISICALC	£12.45
Mastering CP/M	£13.65
Micros in the Classroom	£4.90
Programming the 6502	£11.95
Programming & Interfacing 6502	£16.00
Programming the BBC Micro	£6.95
PASCAL	£9.25
Programming for Education on BBC	£5.95
Structured Prog. with BBC BASIC	£6.50
The Complete FORTH	£6.95
The BBC Micro Book, BASIC, SOUND & GRAPHICS	£7.40
Using Floppy Discs with BBC Micro	£5.95
Using BBC Basic	£6.95
Using 6502 Ass. Language	£14.50
Wordstar & CP/M made easy	£6.95

DOUBLE DENSITY BOARD FOR BBC

We are proud to announce the launch of our Double Density Board for the BBC Micro. The DDFS software that we supply is a version of our highly acclaimed standard 16K DFS for the BBC Micro. It will automatically tell whether a single or double density disc is being accessed, as well as allowing the option of reading 40 track disc on an 80 track drive. Now on your 80 track Double Sided Drive you will have 720K storage instead of the usual 400K and with higher speed than ever before (of course this is a BONUS at NO EXTRA COST).
Complete Double Density Upgrade Unit will cost same as single density Kit.

Delivery 8 weeks (approx)

DATA RECORDER & ACCESSORIES

Top quality Slimline, portable Data Recorder for computer use. Mains/Battery, operated with counter **£24.00**

DATA RECORDER CABLE
For our Data Recorder to BBC Micro **£2.50**

DATA CASSETTES Top grade C12 Data Cassettes in library cases. **36p**

ATTACHE CARRYING CASE for BBC Micro

These Attache Carrying cases are attractively finished in mottled antique brown leatherette. An ideal and very safe way to carry your BBC Microcomputer. Price: **£12** (£2 carr.)

This space reserved for our 'Launch of the Year' Hardware

– to be unveiled at the Electron & BBC Micro User Show, Alexandra Palace – July 19-22.

See us at the ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW Alexandra Palace London N22. July 19-22

VOLTMACE'S DELTA 14 Hand-set

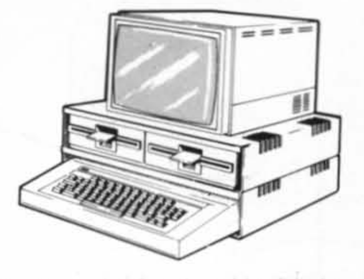
Price: 'Delta 14' Hand set	£12.50
ADAPTOR MODULE	£12.55
TRANSFER PROGRAM	Tape **£5.10** Disc **£7.95**

JOYSTICKS for BEEB

Two versions available:

SINGLE: Player type	**£7.00** each
TWO Players type	**£12.00** per pair

PLINTH FOR BBC MICRO



Protect your micro from the weight of the heavy TV/Monitor. This sturdy plinth is attractively finished in BBC colour. Air vent slots have been provided to allow maximum air circulation. It can be used to support a monitor or a printer. The micro slides underneath comfortably. A must for every BBC Micro owner, specially for those who have to move/open their computer frequently.

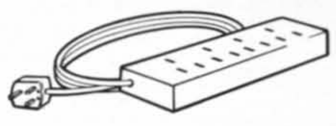
Single Decker	**£11** (carr. £1.50)
Double Decker	**£20** (carr. £2.00)

PLINTH FOR PRINTERS

Keeps your desk tidy. Place the printer on the plinth and the paper underneath. Finished in BBC colour.

£10 (carr. £1.50)

4 WAY MAINS DISTRIBUTION SOCKET



A highly versatile space saving solution when multi-power outlets are required. Can be wall or floor mounted. Ideal for Micro Computer and peripherals application. Prevents you getting a dangerous tangle of plugs and adapters.

Only: **£9.50**

READY-MADE LEADS

CASSETTE LEADS 7 pin DIN Plug to 5 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug	£2.00
to 3 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug	£2.00
to 7 pin DIN Plug	£2.50
to 3 Jack Plugs	£2.00
6 pin DIN to 6 pin DIN Plug (RGB)	£2.50
Monitor Lead, BNC to PHONO	£3.00

Disc Drive to BBC Micro Power Lead
Single: **£3.00** Dual **£3.75**

MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTORS

	Plugs	Sockets
RGB (6 PIN DIN)	30p	45p
RS423 (5 pin Domino)	40p	50p
Cassette (7 pin DIN)	25p	65p
ECONET (5 pin DIN)	20p	30p
Paddles) 15 pin 'D')	110p	215p
BBC Power Plug 6 way	80p	–
Disc Drive Plug 4 way	75p	–

Prices subject to change without notice and availability.

MAIL ORDER AND RETAIL SHOP. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRIES WELCOME. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED.
CARRIAGE: Unless stated otherwise, please add 75p to all cash orders.

VAT: UK customers please add 15% VAT to the total cost incl. Carriage.

SHOP HOURS: 9.00am to 6.00pm. Monday to Saturday. (Ample Free Car Parking Spaces)
ACCESS ORDERS: Simply phone: Watford (0923) 50234. (24 Hours)

Watford Electronics

Dept. BBC, Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts, England.
Telephone: 0923 40588/37774. Telex: 8956095

HIGH QUALITY DRIVES AT EVEN LOWER PRICES.

Opus disc drives are the best buys on the market.

We have reduced our prices, but the quality still remains as high as ever.

All our 5¼" drives have been tested to their limits, running for 8,000 hours – that's a year of constant use.

And when you look at our prices, you'll find that VAT, all necessary leads and carriage are included along with a two year guarantee – a year more than any other company can offer.

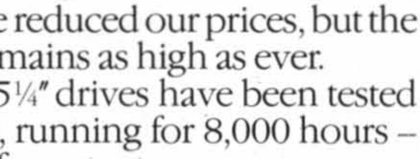
You can order by posting the coupon below or calling at our showroom.

3" MICRODRIVE.

- Twice the capacity on line of other available drives.
- 200K Single Density – 400K Double Density.
- Easy to connect to the BBC Micro.
- 3ms. Access time.
- Low power consumption – direct drive.
- Manual and free disc cartridge provided.

Double sided 40 Track Drive Single drive	**£229.95**
Dual drive	**£459.95**

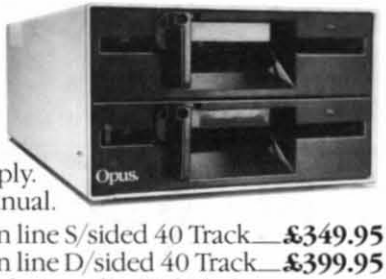
5¼" SINGLE DISC DRIVES.



- All ½ height.
- Low power consumption.
- Comprehensive manual.
- Free utilities disc.
- Direct drive mechanism.
- Fast access time.

5400 100K Single sided 40 Track	**£129.95**
5401 100K Single sided 40 Track	**£149.95**
5402 200K Double sided 40 Track	**£169.95**
5802 400K Double sided hardware switchable 80/40 Track	**£199.95**

5¼" DUAL DISC DRIVES.



- Metal cased and all necessary leads.
- Separate power supply.
- Utilities disc and manual.

5401D 200K/400K on line S/sided 40 Track	**£349.95**
5402D 400K/800K on line D/sided 40 Track	**£399.95**
5802D 800K/1.6 Megabyte on line D/sided hardware switchable 80/40 Track	**£499.95**

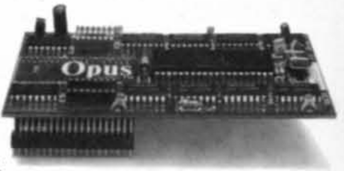
FLOPPY DISCS.

3" cartridge **£5.75** each or **£25.95** for 5.

5¼" Discs – with full 5 year warranty and free library case.

S/SS/D **£17.95** for 10.
S/SD/D **£19.95** for 10.
D/SD/D **£21.95** for 10.
S/S 80 Track **£25.95** for 10.
D/S 80 Track **£27.95** for 10.

DOUBLE DENSITY DISC INTERFACE.



The ultimate Acorn compatible disc interface for your BBC Micro and 6502 2nd Processor.

- Utilities on ROM including: Format and verify, tape to disc transfer, automatic 40/80 Track selection, automatic density selection, unique mass copy routine, powerful machine code operating system giving up to 248 files, 80% faster than single density. Easy to install. Free user manual supplied. **£129.95**

GENEROUS EDUCATION AND DEALER DISCOUNTS GIVEN. ALL ITEMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR TWO YEARS AND ARE SUITABLE FOR USE WITH THE BBC MICRO.

OPUS SUPPLIES LTD.
158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.
Opening hours: 9.00-6.00 Monday-Friday, 9.00-1.30pm Saturday.
☎ 01-701 8668
01-703 6155

OPUS PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE FROM W.H. SMITHS, BOOTS, SPECTRUM, JOHN MENZIES, ALLDERS AND OTHER GOOD COMPUTER STORES NATIONWIDE.

To: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. Please rush me the following: **(ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE.)**

Quantity	Description	Price
	TOTAL	

I enclose a cheque for £________
Or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £________
My Access/Barclaycard (please tick) No. is

BU25

Name________
Address________
Telephone________

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

Part 16 of MIKE BIBBYs introduction to programming

Let subscripts give you power, power, power...

String arrays tucked under our belts, now let's look at the numeric variety . . .

LAST month we had a look at subscripted string variables. This was a way we could link a set, or array, of strings together by using numbers. For example A$(2) and A$(3) would be three separate but related strings.

Linking numbers with strings in this way allows us to use loops to deal with large numbers of strings. Program I illustrates the idea:

```
 10 REM *** PROGRAM I ***
 20 MODE 6
 30 DIM string$(3)
 40 string$(0)="Zeroth!"
 50 string$(1)="First"
 60 string$(2)="Second"
 70 string$(3)="Third"
 80 FOR loop%=0 TO 3
 90 PRINT string$(loop%)
100 NEXT loop%
```

Program I

Line 30 tells the computer exactly how many of the listed strings we're going to want. We say we're dimensioning the array. In fact:

```
DIM string$(3)
```

gives you four linked strings: *string$(0)*, *string$(1)*, *string$(2)* and *string$(3)*.

Remember, computers start counting at 0, not 1. (It must be to do with having no fingers!)

Lines 40-70 simply assign values to these subscripted variables and lines 80-100 print them out.

You can have subscripted numeric variables as well – they're directly analagous to subscripted string variables.

If you cast your mind back you'll remember there are two types of numeric variables – integer variables which deal with whole numbers only, and real variables which allow us to use decimals.

Integer variables have a % tagged on the end to distinguish them, in the same way as strings have $ on them. Real variables are not tagged in this way.

To get subscripted numeric variables, just use a legal variable name followed directly by brackets enclosing the indexing number, as we did with strings.

Hence *number(1)* would be legal as a variable, as would *number%(1)*.

The latter, however, is an integer variable. Of course, you'll have to dimension them first in the standard way to tell the micro what to expect.

Just use DIM followed by the highest subscripted variable.

Program II shows a rather trivial demonstration of these ideas – try adapting it using integer variables.

```
10 REM *** PROGRAM II ***
20 MODE 6
30 DIM number(2)
40 number(0)=1
50 number(1)=10
60 number(2)=100
70 FOR loop%=0 TO 2
80 PRINT number(loop%)
90 NEXT loop%
```

Program II

Once you've adapted it to integer variables try changing line 70 to:

```
70 loop% = 2 TO 0 STEP -1
```

Try to predict the result before running the program. Is it what you expected?

Program III shows a rather less contrived example of the same ideas:

The idea of the program is to calculate, then print out the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10.

There's quite a lot going on so we'll

```
   10 REM *** PROGRAM III ***
   20 MODE 6
   30 DIM square%(10), cube%(10)
   40 FOR loop%=0 TO 10
   50 square%(loop%)=loop%*loop%
   60 cube%(loop%)=loop%*loop%*loop%
   70 NEXT loop%
   80 FOR loop%= 0 TO 10
   90 PRINT loop%, square%(loop%),
cube%(loop%)
  100 NEXT loop%
```

Program III

take it step by step.

Line 30 is unusual in that so far we've only dimensioned one array. As you can see here, you can dimension several arrays after a DIM, provided that they are separated by commas. (Leave the commas out and see what happens).

Lines 40-70 form a loop which works out the squares and cubes from 0 to 10 storing them in *square%(0)* .... *square%(10)* and *cube%(0)* ... *cube%(10)* respectively.

Let's see how line 50 works. At first *loop%* is 0 so line 50 multiplies 0 by 0 and stores the result in *square%(0)*.

Next time through, *loop%* is 1 so line 50 multiplies 1 by 1 and stores the result in *square%(1)*.

On the next repetition *loop%* is 2 so the line multiplies 2 by 2 and stores the result in *square%* ... and so on.

Line 60 is very similar except that it multiplies by yet another *loop%* to give the cube which it then stores in *cube%(loop%)*.

So when *loop%* is 6, say, line 60 multiplies 6x6x6 and stores the result in *cube%(6)*.

Lines 80 to 100 then print out the results.

When you think about it, in line 60 you've already multiplied *loop%* by *loop%* and stored it in *square%(loop%)*, so you can alter line 60 to:

```
60 cube%(loop%) = square%(loop%) *
loop%
```

If that looks a bit puzzling, try working through 50 and 60 with actual values of *loop%* and it'll become clearer.

As it stands, the program is rather limited. For instance, why stick at 10?

Let's pick the maximum number we want at the beginning of the program and then DIM the arrays to take account of this.

So add line 25:

```
25 INPUT "Maximum number", max%
```

and then change line 30 to:

```
30 DIM square%(max%), cube%(max%)
```

We'll also have to change the loops so that they go up to *max%* instead of 10. Line 40 becomes:

```
40 FOR loop% = 0 TO max%
```

and line 50:

```
50 FOR loop% = 0 TO max%
```

We're going to be printing out screenfuls of information and the screen scrolls past so quickly you might miss some.

To counter this, the BBC Micro allows you to enter paged mode which prints out one screenful of information, then waits for you to press Shift before printing a new one.

You do this with the command VDU 14, so add a line 22 to the program:

```
22 VDU 14
```

Notice that I do it after the mode change. Changing mode automatically cancels the effect.

You'd also better add:

```
110 VDU 15
```

This cancels paged mode. It's good practice to restore the status quo when you leave a program!

And talking of good practice, the line numbers are in a real mess. Straighten them out by entering the following command:

```
RENUMBER
```

When you list the heavily modified program you should see Program IV:

```
   10 REM *** PROGRAM IV  ***
   20 MODE 6
   30 VDU 14
   40 INPUT "Maximum number", max%
   50 DIM square%(max%),cube%(max%)
   60 FOR loop%=0 TO max%
   70 square%(loop%)=loop%*loop%
   80 cube%(loop%)=loop%*loop%*loop%
   90 NEXT loop%
  100 FOR loop%=0 TO max%
  110 PRINT loop%, square%(loop%),
cube%(loop%)
  120 NEXT loop%
  130 VDU 15
```

Program IV

Experiment by running the program with small maximum values at first, then enter 1000. (I hope you haven't forgotten you need to press Shift to see each successive screen).

At the end of the run you should see:

```
1000  1000000  1E9
```

Don't worry, your micro hasn't gone berserk! It's just that 1000000000 (a thousand million) is a bit too big for it to manage, so it writes it in what's called exponential form, hence the 1E9.

Actually understanding the exponential form is quite easy. You probably remember from your schooldays that "10 to the power 2" is 100, "10 to the power 3" is 1000, "10 to the power 4" is 10000 and so on.

I bet that you learned to get the right answer – "it's a one followed by power number of zeros" – long before you understood what was going on.

Well all 1E9 means is 1 multiplied by 10 to the power 9, that is 1 followed by 9 zeros, which is the required 1000000000.

Your micro remembers all extremely long numbers like this, and they're quite easy to "translate". For example. 1.34E9 would be

1.34 = 1000000000
= 1340000000

Try running Program IV with a maximum value of 2000 and you'll get the message: "Too big at line 80".

What's happened is that *cube%(loop%)* has exceeded the biggest integer that can be stored in the micro, hence the message.

Actually *cube%(loop%)* must be rather large, since the biggest integer you can store is 2147483647.

To convince yourself of this, enter the following:

```
A%=2147483647
3%=2147483648
```

As soon as you press Return to enter *B%* you should get the error message "Too big".

Now try:

```
PRINT A%
```

and you should see 2.14748365E9.

The micro did accept 2147483647 as an integer, but it prints it out as 2.14748365E9 which translates to 2147483650.

Don't worry, the micro hasn't forgotten or approximated your integer – it remembers it fully. This "rounded" version is for display purposes only!

You can prove this by entering:

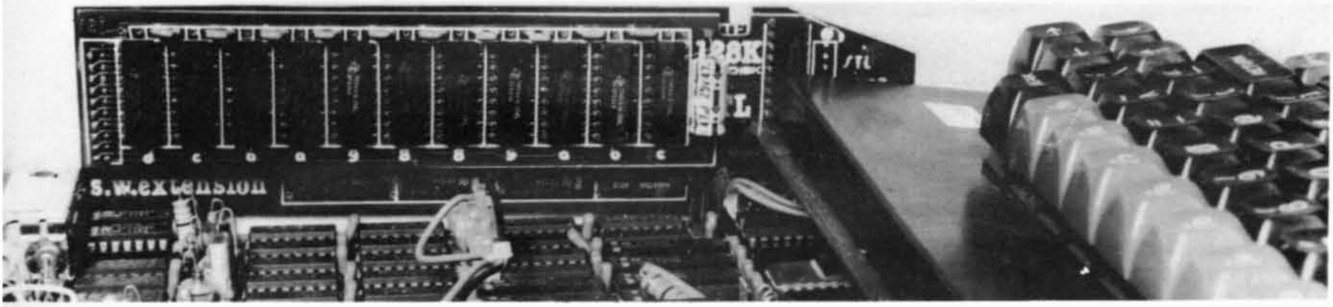
```
PRINT A% - 2000000000
```

The answer should be exact.

That's all for this month. I hope you haven't found the sums too difficult, they're only used as illustrations. The rest of this "course" is decidedly non-mathematical.

However we will touch on Program IV again next month, so perhaps you'd better save it and save yourself some typing!

SOLIDISK SIDEWAYS RAM: 8,000 UNITS SOLD



"Exciting" (ACORN USER JAN 84), **"Power to your Beeb"** (PCN 61, MAY 84)

HOW ABOUT COMPATIBILITY?
The Sideways RAM is completely compatible with all issues of BBC computers, disks, all sideways ROMs, second processor, Torch disk pack, Teletext, Econet etc. but NOT with ROM extension boards, since it can replace them.

Its power consumption is so low that you can use it in conjunction with twin disks.

HOW DOES IT WORK?
Occupying the same place as sideways ROMs (such as BASIC, DFS, CPN etc), it is treated like other Sideways ROMs and therefore can replace them.
The Machine Operating System uses Sideways RAMs as naturally as Basic, without procedures or programming rules.
Sideways RAM can run any language, any filing system including Hi-Basic and second processor DFS.

SIDEWAYS RAM POWER IS IN THE SOFTWARE:
Different from Sideways ROMs, Sideways RAM can be written into. This property gives birth to a NEW GENERATION of software for the BBC computer: SERVICE RAMs and VIRTUAL MEMORY PROCESSOR.
Each SERVICE RAM has its own commands and code as its counterpart Sideways ROM but has its own private workspace and storage area thus leaving you with the lowest possible PAGE value (PAGE=&EOO). On the other hand, the Virtual Memory Processor can run huge MACRO BASIC programs (Megabytes are not the limit), keep them on disk and uses the basic 32k of RAM as transient program area. All software for the Sideways RAM system is free.

FREE SOFTWARE?
Solidisk Sideways RAMs is bundled with lots and lots of software, FREE and we mean FREE, now and later. It is quite simple: for every Sideways RAM sold, £1 is spent on MORE software. Sideways RAM users are invited to spot new applications and contributions are rewarded at the usual rate of £1 for every 4 bytes of machine code.
The result is printed on the opposite page.

HOW ABOUT THE FUTURE?
Solidisk Sideways RAM is also widely used in schools for ECONET stations, by professional programmers for writing programs, research laboratories for RAM disk data base, at home for wordprocessing and now even games.
New areas are being developed: Telesoft and Teletext logging, Speech Processor assembler and Relational Data base to cite a few.
As the price of 16k EPROMs are as high as £20 at the present time, more Sideways ROM software publishers will be willing to sell their software on disk. Solidisk will mail FREE OF ANY COST their advertisement to ALL Sideways RAM users providing the price of the Disk version reflects savings in the cost of the ROMs. Solidisk believes that the majority of BBC users will have their Sideways RAM fitted before the end of next year.
Also unlike other makes (SIR, APTL, WE Sideways ROM/RAM extension boards and the Aries B20), Solidisk Sideways RAM is expandable from 16k right to 128k and now to 208K. As a result of VLSI technology and volume of sales, Solidisk products also have a lower shop price than any other products.

OTHER PRODUCTS FROM SOLIDISK:
UVIPAC EPROM ERASER:
Uvipac is powered by the mains, simple to operate and can erase 3 Eproms of any type in just 15 minutes. Uvipac is ideal for home use.

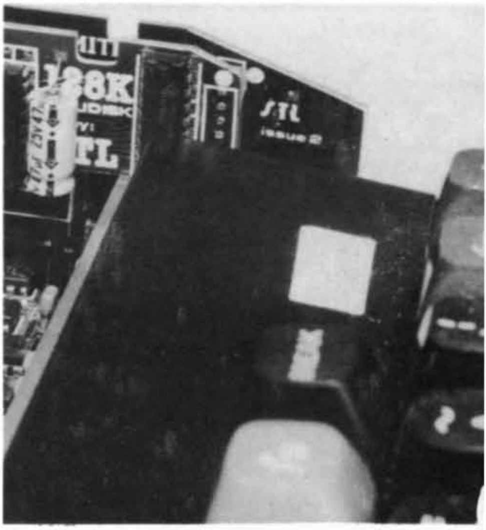
DETACHABLE KEYBOARD CASE:
Remove the keyboard from the BBC computer and instal it in the new case. Replace the old 3" keyboard tail by the new 24" cable and you can work really in comfort even for very long hours. The keyboard case is more a productivity tool than just ergonomics.

CPU CASE:
Replace the top of the BBC computer case by this metal CPU case. Sit your monitor on top (it is tough enough to take even your weight!). The CPU case has 2 compartments for half height 5.25" disk drives with fixing screws, air vents and provision for a bolt-on fan. At first sight, there is no trailing wire. Looking inside, there is enough room to accomodate Teletext Adapter, Second Processor, Solidisk and a fan!

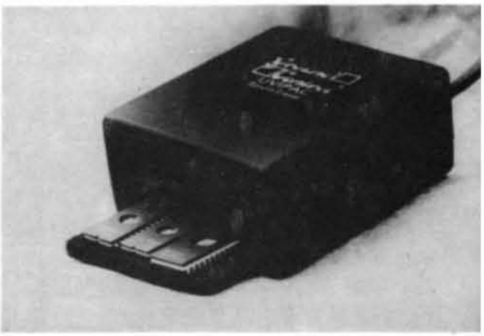
DOUBLE DENSITY DISK INTERFACE:
2 versions of this double density interface will be available: as direct replacement for the Acorn Disk Interface (Version A) and as a Second Disk Interface (Version B) adding to your existing interface. They all use the same Western Digital controller chip (WD1770).
Price £39.95 inclusive

DISK DRIVES:
3 models are being offered:
STL55A: 40 tracks single sided, SLT55F: 2 x 80 tracks, double sided and the best of mini floppy technology STL320: 2 x 160 tracks, double sided.
All disk drives are supplied with cables, formatter disk, head cleaning kit and 2 year warranty.

"Break the Ram Barrier" (A&B)



UVIPAC EPROM ERASER



TEAC DISC DRIVES FD55 Series

Datalife
Datalife
Datalife
Minidisk

WHICH SIDEWAYS RAM DO YOU NEED?

Solidisk Sideways RAM is available in 16l (SWR16), equivalent to 1 sideways ROM, 32k (SWR32), equivalent to 2 sideways ROMs, 128k (Solidisk), equivalent to 8 sideways ROMs and the 208k Solidisk equivalent to 12 Sideways ROMs. You can buy a small Sideways RAM now and upgrade it later. From the SWR16 to the SWR32 is by straight exchange, from the SWR32 to the Solidisk is by adding the 96k Solidisk Extension, from 128k to 208k is by exchange of the RAM card.

FREE SOLIDISK SOFTWARE:

WORD64:
WORD 64 is a Service RAM, it uses Solidisk as storage for WORDWISE, up to 64K free characters for any text.

SILEXICON:
SILEXICON is a Spelling Checker for Solidisk. SILEX scans texts at more than a 1,000 words a minute and compares each word against the dictionary, Silexicon marks the mis-spelt words for either addition to the dictionary or eventual correction.

PRINTER BUFFER:
PRINTER BUFFER is a Service RAM, it increases 500 times the normal 32 bytes printer queue to 15K bytes, completely transparent to the user. PRINTER BUFFER is as useful for printing a long document as for a short program listing.

STLEOO:
STLOO is a Service RAM, it is Disk Filing System that leaves PAGE at &EOO, has built-in disk formatter/verifier and automatic track stepping for 40/80 track disk drives.

STL150:
STL150 is a Service RAM to enhance Acorn's .90 DFS to offer up to 150 directory entries per side.

STL-RFS:
STL-RFS (RAM/ROM filing system) is a Service RAM and an innovation in portable applications. STL RFS saves any program in a Sideways ROM format, it can then be copied onto EPROM to give instant recall of your programs. Plug this EPROM into any sideways socket, type *RFS and it runs itself. Compatible with the ELECTRON and BBC, tape and disks, SWR16, SWR32 and Solidisk.

INDEX:
INDEX is a Service RAM, it stores all the entry points of one or several sequential data files such as mailing list, stock list, accounts etc, merges, sorts them in alphabetical order and gives instant access to any record. INDEX can handle 1,100 records of any size, any type, any number of fields.

MACRO-BASIC:
MACRO-BASIC is a program generator. You use a wordprocessor to create a command file which is then scanned by MACRO. MACRO uses other programs, subroutine libraries, text files (actually any or all files on your disks) as source to generate a bug free BASIC program which can be very large (Megabytes are not the limit).

VIRTUAL MEMORY PROCESSOR:
VIRTUAL MEMORY PROCESSOR (VMP) uses extensively overlay technique and Solidisk as back store for very large programs that cannot be run otherwise. VMP uses the 32k basic RAM as transient area: it operates on a Main Program as generated by MACRO-BASIC, taking different segments from the Solidisk Store, POOL, HOLD, FREE or CLEAR segments from the transient area. For example: VMP will accept 20 segments of 10k of Basic assembler and assembles it into 16k of machine code.

MENU:
MENU puts all computer's resources at your fingertips. MENU displays your Sideways Firmare, Disk Directories, Sideways RAM system, Solidisk System etc.

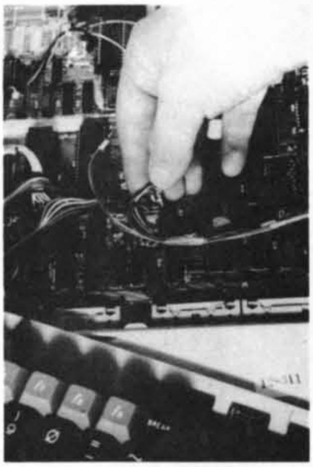
MORE FREE SIDEWAYS RAM SOFTWARE TO COME:

While others are making promises for software to be written, Solidisk Systems RAM comes with a complete, novel and powerful software package including compatibility with existing sideways software.
Each Sideways RAM is accompanied by the Sideways RAM User Manual, full 1 year warranty, 1 utility disc* and free mailing on all new publications from the Software Support Service.

*It should be understood that we cannot put as much free software on a 40 track single sided as on a 80 tracks. The present software package require 160 tracks of storage and can be accommodated on ONE 2 X 80 track double sided diskette, only the most useful programs are supplied on other formats (ie 40 track single sided, 2 X 40 track double sided, 80 track single sided). Should you require the whole collection of free software, please place an order for extra disks.
For the technical minded: the Source Code and Technical Manual (3 floppies and a 300+ page book) price = £10, the SILEXICON EXTENSION PACKAGE (3 floppies and a 40 page mnual, 30,000 word dictionary: English and French now, German and Spanish planned) price = £9.00. '4S' also publishes regular updated SWR utility discs at £3.00.
Every user can do contract work for the SUPPORT SERVICE and make a lot of money for him/herself!

HOW EASY TO INSTALL:

Push in the base unit



Connect the control wires

PRICE LIST (including VAT and post & packing)

SIDEWAYS RAM:	
SWR 16K	£43.65
SWR 32K	£59.95
128K SOLIDISK	£150.95
208K SOLIDISK	£243.00
The following are upgrade prices for existing Sideways Ram owners:	
16 – 32 (please return complete item)	£18.00
16 – SOLIDISK (please return complete item)	£109.00
32 – SOLIDISK (no return necessary)	£93.00
128K – 208K SOLIDISK	£93.00
DISK DRIVES:	
STL55A (40 track, single sided, cased with cables, diskette, manual and 2 years warranty)	£142.95
STL55F (2 X 80 track, double sided, as above)	£232.95
STL320 (2 X 160 tracks, double sided, as above)	£499.00
FLOPPY DISKS (DATALIFE Verbatim):	
MD525 (SS/DD 40 or 80 track) box of 10	£16.00
MD550 (DS/DD 40 or 80 track) box of 10	£22.00
MD557 (DS/DD 98 TPI) box of 10	£27.00
CPU CASE	£13.00
DETACHABLE KEYBOARD CASE	£27.99
EPROM PROGRAMMER (used with Sideways Ram)	£16.00
UVIPAC EPROM ERASER (free standing unit)	£20.95
2764 PACK OF 5	£36.00
SOURCE CODE + TECHNICAL MANUAL	£10.00
SLEXICON EXTENSION PCKAGE	£9.00

WE STOCK A LARGE RANGE OF PRINTERS AND MONITORS. CALL OUR SALES OFFICE FOR IMMEDIATE QUOTATION.

HOW TO ORDER?

You can order any item using the coupon. Post and packing is only charged once.
Access and Barclay card holders can place their order by phone.
Educational authorities, Acorn dealers and OEMs can obtain quantity discounts.

Name:
Address: ....
....
....
Credit Card Account:

Callers are requested to ring first for appointment.

Total: £

If ordering more than one item, deduct £1 per item as post and packing cost is only charged once.

STL
SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY
SOLIDISK SIDEWAYS RAM
Datalife
Minidisk
Datalife
Verbatim
SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
s.w.extension
CARTRIDGE

SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
17 SWEYNE AVE
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
ESSEX SS2 6JQ

SOLIDISK'S NEW TELPHONE NUMBER:
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA (0702) 354674
(10 lines with automatic exchange)

Opus.
Opus.
Opus.
Opus.

UNIVERSITY CHALLENGE WINNERS.

After evaluating many makes of disc drive, Cambridge University computer laboratory chose Opus.

They were selected because of their competitive prices, reliability and quality of after sales service.

Their range of disc drives have been tested to the limit – running for 8,000 hours.

That is a year of constant use without failure.

And they can be bought as single or dual drive and vary from 100K to 1.6 Megabyte, catering for the beginner to a tutor requiring a system for the largest of classroom networks.

All this is backed up by a two year guarantee on every drive – that's a year more than any other company can offer.

3" MICRO DRIVE.	**(ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE.)**
Double sided 40 Track Drive Single drive	£229.95
Dual drive	£459.95
5¼" SINGLE DISC DRIVES.	
5400 100K Single sided 40 Track	£129.95
5401 100K Single sided 40 Track	£149.95
5402 200K Double sided 40 Track	£169.95
5802 400K Double sided hardware switchable 80/40 Track	£199.95
5¼" DUAL DISC DRIVES.	
5401D 200K/400K on line Single sided 40 Track	£349.95
5402D 400K/800K on line Double sided 40 Track	£399.95
5802D 800K/1.6 Megabyte on line Double sided hardware switchable 80/40 Track	£499.95

Opus products are available from W.H.Smith, Spectrum, John Menzies, Allders, Boots and other good computer stores nationwide.

Alternatively, you can find your nearest stockist by contacting us at the address opposite.

Opus.

Opus Supplies Ltd.,
158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.
01-701 8668 or 01-703 6155.

NIGEL PETERS has the right menu if you fancy emulating Oracle and cooking up some dashing displays

GRAPHICS A LA MODE 7

ONE of the most useful features of the BBC Micro is Mode 7, the teletext mode. This is the one the micro enters automatically when you switch it on or press the Break key.

It's unlike any of the other modes of the micro and is in fact controlled by a special chip used only for teletext.

Because of this, the way it is used differs completely from the way we use the other graphics modes.

The beauty of Mode 7 is that it can be used to produce colourful, interesting screen displays which don't use up large chunks of precious memory.

In fact, you can get a whole screenful of teletext using just 1k of memory. This leaves you some 30k to use for your program.

Having said that, the graphics you can have in Mode 7 aren't all that advanced. But if you look at the BBC's Ceefax or ITV's Oracle you'll see that impressive displays can be produced.

As you'll probably know, the Mode 7 screen consists of 25 lines from top to bottom. Each can hold 40 characters across. Figure I shows the layout of the screen.

Notice that the first line is numbered 0, the last 24. It's the same with the character spaces, which are numbered from 0 to 39, not from 1 to 40 as might be expected.

Normally when we use Mode 7 all we get is white text on a black background. These are the default colours when we enter the mode.

For listings this is all right, but if we want to have a bit of colour in our Mode 7 displays, we have to tell the BBC Micro which colours we want.

We do this by using some beasties called control characters.

These are special characters we put on the screen to determine how the output appears for the rest of that line.

We print them on the screen just as we would the character "A" or "1". The difference is that after we've printed a control character we don't see it. A shy creature, it's just there to control the colour of the text, not to be seen itself.

To print "Hello" on the screen we would normally use a line like:

```
10 PRINT "Hello"
```

This would put the word up on screen in black and white. But suppose we wanted it in red?

What we would do is print a special control character in front of the "Hello", telling the micro that whatever comes next in that line is to appear in red.

The control character that produces red is the character with the number 129, so:

```
10 PRINT CHR$(129) "Hello"
```

will print the string "Hello" in red.

Figure II shows how the line is made up on screen. Notice that the control code takes up a space even though you don't see it. It blends in with the background.

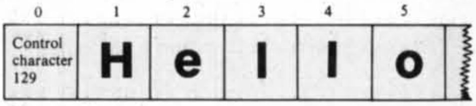


Figure II

There are seven colours available in Mode 7, each one with its own control character. Run Program I and you'll see them in action:

```
10 REM PROGRAM I
20 MODE 7
30 FOR code= 129 TO 135
40 PRINT CHR$ (code)"COLOUR CODE
   ";code
50 NEXT
```

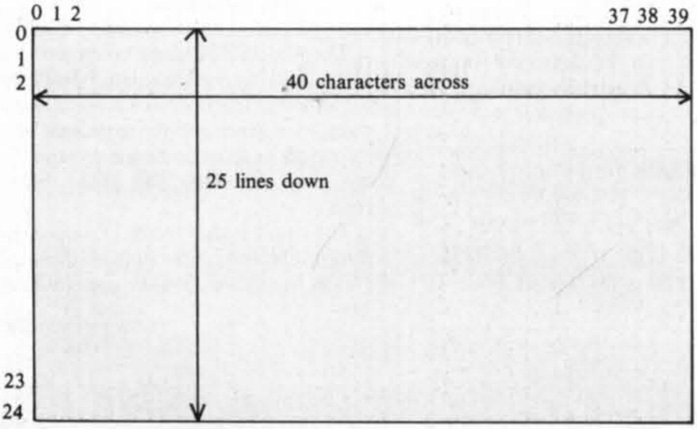


Figure I: Mode 7 screen dimensions

From Page 49

Colourful aren't they? The FOR . . . NEXT loop has printed out a different control character at the beginning of each line bringing about different coloured text each time.

These control character codes are shown in Figure III:

Number	Colour
129	Red
130	Green
131	Yellow
132	Blue
133	Magenta
134	Cyan
135	White

Figure III: Control codes

Remember that although we can't see it, the control character at the beginning of each line does take up one character space. Program II shows this:

```
10 REM PROGRAM II
20 MODE 7
25 PRINT "0123456789"
30 FOR code= 129 TO 135
40 PRINT CHR$ (code)"COLOUR CODE
    ";code
50 NEXT
```

This produces the same display as Program I with the added row of numbers at the top.

Notice that the character space 0 appears empty on each line. It's not actually empty, there's an invisible control character there which determines the colour for the rest of the line.

You can have more than one colour of text on a line as Program III shows:

```
10 REM PROGRAM III
20 MODE 7
30 PRINT CHR$ (129) "FIRST RED"
   CHR$ (132) "THEN BLUE"CHR$ (130)
    "THEN GREEN"
```

If you look at line 30, you'll see how this is done. First of all the control character 129 is printed.

We don't see this, but it decides the colour of whatever comes next in the line. Hence FIRST RED appears in red.

After this we print another control character, this time the one that produces blue. This overrides the previous command to print in red and so THEN BLUE appears in blue.

Not content with having only two colours on the line, there comes the control character for green and the last string appears in green.

Thus we can have more than one colour on a line by using more than one control character in that line. Each control character's influence lasts until either the end of that line or until it meets another control character which takes over command.

You'll notice that each control character still takes up one space, leaving gaps in the text. Figure IV shows what's happened.

As I said earlier, the control characters only have influence to the end of the line they appear on, or until another one takes over command.

When you finish one line and start printing on the next, the text will be in the default colour, white, unless you give the micro a different instruction by using another control character.

Program IV shows this in action:

```
10 REM PROGRAM IV
20 MODE 7
30 PRINT CHR$ (131) "THIS WORKS
    ON ONE LINE"
40 PRINT "BUT NOT ON THE NEXT"
```

The first line is in yellow because of the control character 131. However, the influence of 131 only lasts until the end of that particular line.

When the program comes to print the next line it finds no control character telling it what to do so it prints the text in white. If you want yellow text in the second line you have to put in the appropriate control code at the beginning as in program V:

```
10 REM PROGRAM V
20 MODE 7
30 PRINT CHR$ (131) "THIS WORKS
    ON ONE LINE"
40 PRINT CHR$ (131)"AND ON THIS
    LINE, NOW"
```

But what about the background, must it always be black? No, the control characters can be used to change the colour of the background. Program VI shows how this is done:

```
10 REM PROGRAM VI
20 MODE 7
30 PRINT CHR$ (130) CHR$ (157)
    CHR$ (129)"RED LETTERS ON A
    GREEN BACKGROUND"
```

The secret lies in control character 157. This tells the micro that the previous control character on that line (in this case control character 130) is to be the background colour.

So in line 30 the CHR$(130) selects the colour green and the following CHR$(157) tells the computer that this is to be the background colour.

Then CHR$(129) tells the micro that the foreground colour is to be red and so we get the red letters on a green background.

One thing to notice is that we have to set the foreground to a different colour to the background after using a CHR$(157). Otherwise the micro uses the same foreground and background colours with unimpressive results.

Try leaving out the CHR$(129) in line 30 and you'll see what I mean. As green lines go, it's very nice, but it doesn't tell you much!

Run Program VI again and notice that we've now used three control characters, all of which take up space. Program VII shows this:

```
10 REM PROGRAM VII
20 MODE 7
25 PRINT "01234567890123456789"
30 PRINT CHR$ (130) CHR$ (157)
    CHR$ (129)"RED LETTERS ON A
    GREEN BACKGROUND"
```

The CHR$(130) has taken up one space (and is invisible against the black background). The background now changes to green and the remaining two colour codes take up two more spaces, this time matching the green background.

The result is that the red text doesn't start until three spaces in from the side. Things like this have to be kept in mind

→

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
CHR$ (129)	F	I	R	S	T		R	E	D	CHR$ (132)	T	H	E	N		B	L	U	E	CHR$ (130)	T	H	E	N		G	R	E	E	N

Figure IV: Multicoloured line layout

NOW AVAILABLE
FROM JOHN MENZIES
AND W.H. SMITH

A DOUBLE-SIDED 3" DISC DRIVE AT A SINGULAR PRICE.

THE OPUS SUPER 3 MICRODRIVE.

£229·95 (INC. VAT)

FOR USE WITH YOUR BBC MICRO.

For only £229.95 (and that includes VAT, and all the necessary leads) you can have an OPUS 500k double-sided disc drive. And remember 3" disc drives are fast becoming the standard for home and business use.

This is an even bigger bargain than it sounds. For you're getting a double sided drive at the price that other company's sell single sided drives for. It reads and writes to the disc cartridge from both sides, giving you twice the on-line capability of other 3" drives. And there's no need to flip the disc over!

STATE OF THE ART TECHNOLOGY FEATURING:

- Easy to connect to the BBC Micro
- Compatible with most other makes
- Comprehensive manual
- Free disc cartridge
- Format, verify and other utilities provided
- Direct Drive
- Double sided
- One touch cartridge load
- 3 ms access time
- Portable, compact and reliable
- Two years' full guarantee
- Totally compatible with 5¼"drives

TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE.

	Single Density	Double Density
Capacity	250K Bytes	500K Bytes
Recording density	4,915 BPI	9,830 BPI
Track density	100 TPI	100 TPI
Total number of tracks	40 (each side)	40 (each side)
Recording method	FM	MFM
Rotational speed	300 RPM	300 RPM
Transfer rate	125K Bits/Sec	250K Bits/Sec
Access time track to track	3 ms	3 ms
Access time settling	20 ms	20 ms
Motor start time	0.5 sec	0.5 sec

The Opus Super 3 Microdrive is now available from W.H. Smith, John Menzies and leading specialist shops.

Dual disc drives are also available for £460.

OPUS SUPPLIES LTD.
158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.
Opening hours: 9.00-6.00 Monday-Friday,
9.00-1.30p.m. Saturday.
☎ 01-701 8668
01-703 6155

To: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. Please rush me the following: **(ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE.)**

Quantity	Description	Price
	Single drive(s) at £229.95 ea.	
	Dual drive(s) at £459.95 ea.	
	TOTAL	

I enclose a cheque for £________

Or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £________

BU23

My Access/Barclaycard (please tick) No. is________

Name ________

Address________

Telephone ________

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

From Page 50

when you plan your Mode 7 screen layouts.

The same control characters are used to get the background colours as are used to get the foreground colours. The only difference is the following CHR$(157) which sets the background to the colour of the previous foreground code.

Program VIII shows the available background colours:

```
10 REM PROGRAM VIII
20 MODE 7
25 PRINT "01234567890123456789"
30 FOR code=129 TO 135
40 PRINT CHR$ (code) CHR$ (157)
50 NEXT
```

You might notice that there is no control character for black, the default background colour. If we've changed background colour and want to revert to black again all we have to do is use CHR$(156) which switches to the black background again.

As you might guess from the above, we can change background colours in mid-line just as we can the foreground text colours. Program IX shows this in action:

```
10 REM PROGRAM IX
20 MODE 7
25 PRINT "0123456789012345678901234
5
6789"
30 PRINT CHR$ (129) CHR$ (157)
    CHR$ (131) "ONE BACKGROUND"
   CHR$ (131) CHR$ (157) CHR$ (132)
    "ANOTHER BACKGROUND"
```

Line 30 does all the work. The first CHR$(157) switches the background colour to red, as determined by the preceding CHR$(129).

The next CHR$(157) in that line has the control character CHR$(131) in front of it and hence the background is yellow.

The control characters, although invisibly blending with the background colours, still take up room, as Program IX illustrates.

So far we've covered the use of control characters to change both the foreground and background colours. If you've seen any teletext displays at all then you probably won't be surprised to learn that there's a control character that will make the text flash.

This is control character 136. If you put a CHR$(136) in a line then the text after it will flash, the foreground colour alternating between itself and the background colour.

Program X shows how it works:

```
10 REM PROGRAM X
20 MODE 7
25 PRINT "0123456789012345678901234
5
  6789"
30 PRINT CHR$ (136) CHR$ (129)
    CHR$ (157) CHR$ (131) "ONE BACKG
   ROUND"CHR$ (131) CHR$ (157)
    CHR$ (132) "ANOTHER BACKGROUND"
```

The effect can be turned off with a CHR$(137). Program XI shows both in action:

```
10 REM PROGRAM XI
20 MODE 7
30 PRINT CHR$ (136) CHR$ (129)
    CHR$ (157) CHR$ (131) "FLASHING"
   CHR$ (137) CHR$ (131) CHR$ (157)
    CHR$ (132) "NON-FLASHING"
```

Notice the amount of space used by the invisible control characters.

As well as flashing text, another useful feature of Mode 7 teletext displays is that of double height characters. Using the control character 141 makes all the subsequent text in that line appear as double height.

Program XII makes use of this:

```
10 REM PROGRAM XII
20 MODE 7
30 PRINT CHR$ (141)"DOUBLE HEIGHT"
40 PRINT CHR$ (141)"DOUBLE HEIGHT"
```

Line 40 is exactly the same as line 30. If it wasn't we would only get the top half of our double height text. Try leaving out line 30 or 40 when you run the program and you'll see what I mean.

Of course the other control characters can be used with the double height letters. This is shown in Program XIII which produces large red text:

```
10 REM PROGRAM XIII
20 MODE 7
30 PRINT CHR$ (141) CHR$ (129)"DOUBL
   E HEIGHT"
40 PRINT CHR$ (141) CHR$ (129)"DOUBL
   E HEIGHT"
```

Just as we can use CHR$(141) to turn on the double height effect, so there is a control code which returns the micro to normal height text.

This is CHR$(140) which is seen in action in Program XIV showing how double height and normal text can be mixed:

```
10 REM PROGRAM XIV
20 MODE 7
30 PRINT CHR$ (141) CHR$ (129)"DOUBL
   E HEIGHT"CHR$ (140)"NORMAL HEIGHT
   "
40 PRINT CHR$ (141) CHR$ (129)"DOUBL
   E HEIGHT"
```

As you might expect, you can use CHR$(136) to make the large characters flash:

```
10 REM PROGRAM XV
20 MODE 7
30 PRINT CHR$ (141) CHR$ (136)
    CHR$ (129)"DOUBLE HEIGHT"
40 PRINT CHR$ (141) CHR$ (136)
    CHR$ (129)"DOUBLE HEIGHT"
```

You can even use different background colours as with normal sized text:

```
10 REM PROGRAM XVI
20 MODE 7
25 PRINT "01234567890123456789"
30 PRINT CHR$ (141) CHR$ (136)
    CHR$ (130) CHR$ (157) CHR$ (129)
    "DOUBLE HEIGHT"
40 PRINT CHR$ (141) CHR$ (136)
    CHR$ (130) CHR$ (157) CHR$ (129)
    "DOUBLE HEIGHT"
```

So we've covered the basics of using the teletext mode. By now you should be able to use Mode 7 to produce colourful and pleasing displays of your own, using large and flashing letters to enliven the screen.

And we haven't even touched Mode 7 graphics, a void I propose to fill in my next article.

Finally, after making you type in all those CHR$, I'll inform you that you can use the VDU commands to pass the control characters to the micro.

Program XVII, which has exactly the same result as the previous program, shows how it's done:

```
10 REM PROGRAM XVII
20 MODE 7
30 VDU 141,136,130,157,129
   :PRINT "DOUBLE HEIGHT"
40 VDU 141,136,130,157,129
   :PRINT "DOUBLE HEIGHT"
```

Easy, isn't it?

HIGH RESOLUTION
JVC COLOUR MONITOR
£229·95
(EX. VAT)
BRIGHTNESS
OFF ON
RGB COLOR

HIGH RESOLUTION THAT COMES HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.

"There is no doubt that the JVC range of ECM colour monitors is excellent value for money . . . there is no loss in quality of picture after long periods . . . and remember, as more and more resolution is available with new micros, the need for a better display will be that much greater."

High recommendation indeed from Personal Computer News. Meanwhile Acorn User said:

"It seems that all 'normal' and 'medium' resolution monitors, including the Sanyo, are simply inadequate to deal with the Beeb's graphics and text output . . . The JVC was excellent, giving clear, legible results . . . Was the JVC better than the Microvitec?* Would I buy one? Yes to both questions."

Our RGB high resolution colour monitor (580 × 470 pixels) sells for £229.95 (excluding VAT) – that's a saving of over £100 compared with other leading monitors of similar specifications.

The unit has a 14" screen and is suitable for the BBC Micro, Electron, Sinclair QL, Lynx, Oric, Apple, IBM and most other leading micros.

MODEL REFERENCE	1302-2 High Resolution
RESOLUTION	580×470 Pixels
C.R.T.	14"
SUPPLY	220/240v. 50/60Hz.
E.H.T.	Minimum 19.5kv Maximum 22.5kv
VIDEO BAND WIDTH	10MHz.
DISPLAY	80 characters by 25 lines
SLOT PITCH	0.41mm
INPUT: VIDEO	R.G.B. Analogue/TTL Input
SYNC	Separate Sync on R.G.B. Positive or Negative
EXTERNAL CONTROLS	On/off switch and brightness control

And naturally there's a year's full guarantee.

If you order your monitor by post, you'll receive it within ten days by courier service.

Simply post the coupon below to: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. Or telephone 01-701 8668 quoting your credit card number. Or, of course, you can buy at our showroom between 9.00–6.00pm, Monday–Friday. 9.00–1.30pm, Saturday.

*Microvitec Cub 14" monitor.

To: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.
Please send me:

______High Resolution Colour Monitor(s) at £229.95 each (ex. VAT).

______Medium Resolution Colour Monitor(s) at £179.95 each (ex. VAT).

______Connection lead(s) at £6.00 each.

I understand carriage per monitor will cost an extra £7.00. (N.B. A High Resolution Monitor including VAT, lead, and carriage costs £279.39. A Medium Resolution Monitor including VAT, lead and carriage costs £221.89).

I enclose a cheque for £______Or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £______My Access/Barclaycard (please tick) no. is______

Please state the make of your computer______

Name______

Address______

______

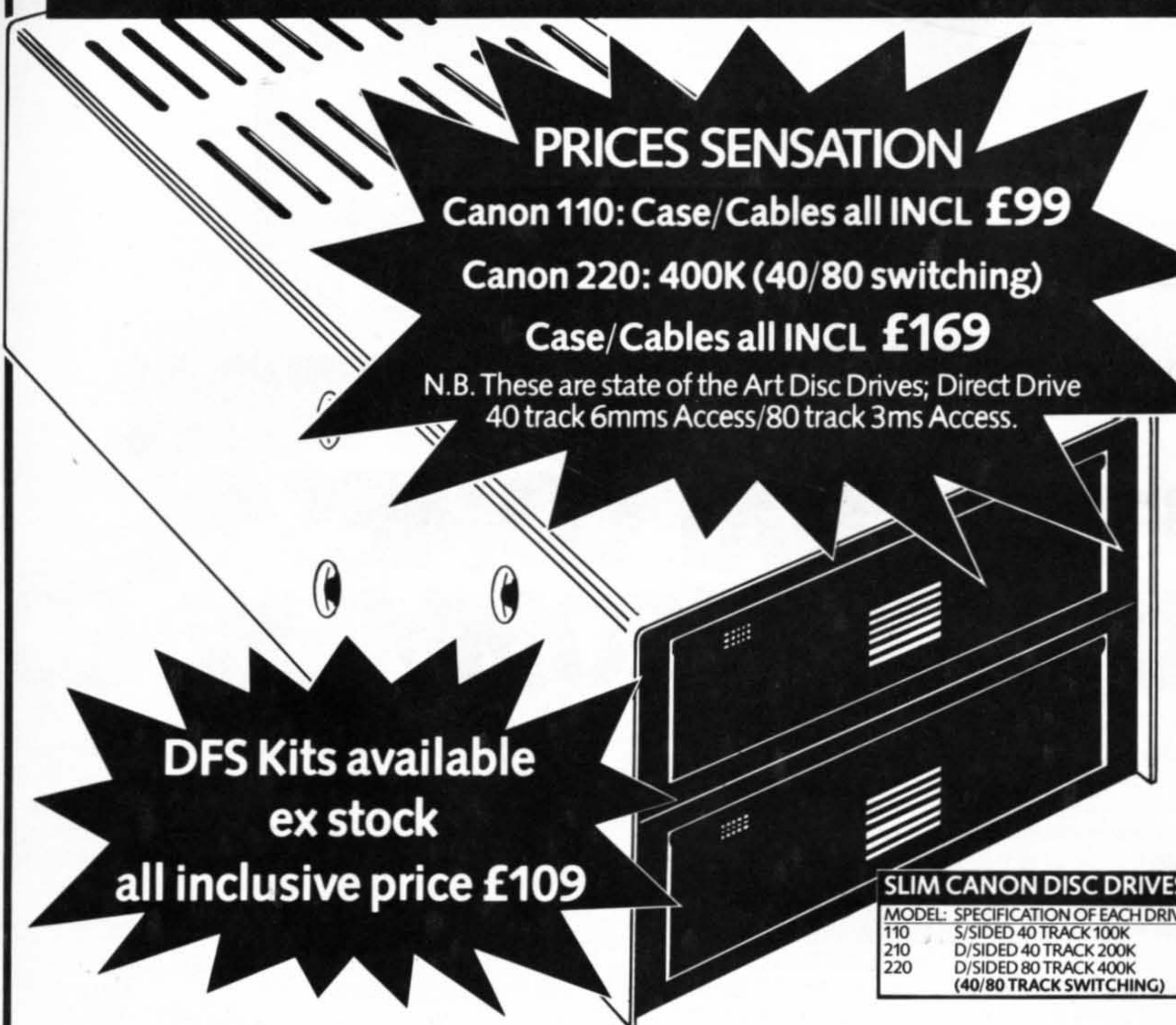
______

Telephone______

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

BU24

CHASE DATA



PRICES SENSATION

Canon 110: Case/Cables all INCL £99

Canon 220: 400K (40/80 switching)

Case/Cables all INCL £169

N.B. These are state of the Art Disc Drives; Direct Drive
40 track 6mms Access/80 track 3ms Access.

**DFS Kits available
ex stock
all inclusive price £109**

SLIM CANON DISC DRIVES:

MODEL:	SPECIFICATION OF EACH DRIVE
110	S/SIDED 40 TRACK 100K
210	D/SIDED 40 TRACK 200K
220	D/SIDED 80 TRACK 400K **(40/80 TRACK SWITCHING)**

- All **CANON** 40/80 switchable disc drives feature an on-board dual-colour LED on the front panel to show track mode selected. This is coupled with our own unique two-stage illumination, to give a clear operating status, as follows:

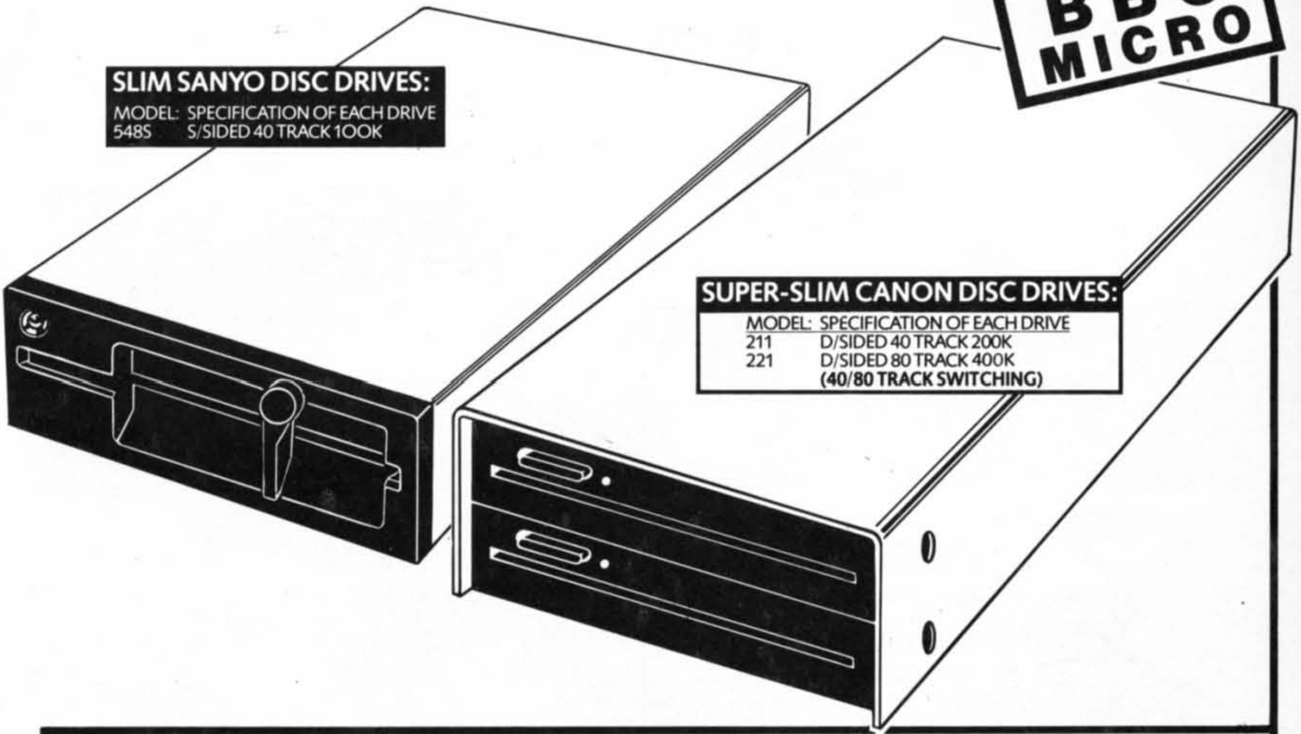
40 TRACK MODE:	LED GREEN	
80 TRACK MODE:	LED RED	
POWER ON:	HALF-ILLUMINATION	(GREEN OR RED)
DRIVE SELECTED	FULL-ILLUMINATION	(GREEN OR RED)

- Super-slim **CANON** drives, models 211 and 221 and the **SANYO** model 548S, are available with their own **custom-built secondary switching power supply.** This is safe, low in heat generation and excellent value for money.

- The **SANYO** disc drive is our latest acquisition in quality Japanese products. This is a "half-height" unit of standard dimensions.

LTD DISC DRIVES

FOR THE BBC MICRO



SLIM SANYO DISC DRIVES:

MODEL:	SPECIFICATION OF EACH DRIVE
548S	S/SIDED 40 TRACK 100K

SUPER-SLIM CANON DISC DRIVES:

MODEL:	SPECIFICATION OF EACH DRIVE
211	D/SIDED 40 TRACK 200K
221	D/SIDED 80 TRACK 400K **(40/80 TRACK SWITCHING)**

All inclusive price list:

This means: disc drive + case + all power & data cables + U.K. carriage + utilities disc & manual + V.A.T.

	CANON					SANYO
MODEL:	**110**	**210**	**220**	**211**	**221**	**548S**
Formatted Capacity per drive on BBC Micro:	**100k**	**200k**	**400k**	**200k**	**400k**	**100k**
Single Drive & Case:	**£99**	**£139**	**£169**	**£179**	**£236**	**£154**
Single Drive & Case/P. Supply:	**£124**	**£164**	**£194**	**£209**	**£266**	**£184**
Dual Drive & Case:	**£204**	**£274**	**£314**	**£329**	**£437**	**£284**
Dual Drive & Case/P. Supply:	**£229**	**£299**	**£339**	**£359**	**£467**	**£314**

Support:

Warranty: All disc drives sold by **Chase Data Ltd.** come with a full one-year warranty on parts & labour.

Non-warranty service: As THE experts in our field we can offer service on most makes of floppy disc drive.

Recalibration & Alignment ... £25 per unit inc. VAT. (parts extra). Phone for details: (Tel: 0784 38487)

Payment

By Post: Send your remittance (cheques only please) with your order to:

CHASE DATA LTD

P.O. Box 6, Woking, Surrey, GU21 4PB.
By Phone: ☎ (Tel: 0784 38487).

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

ROM SOFTWARE

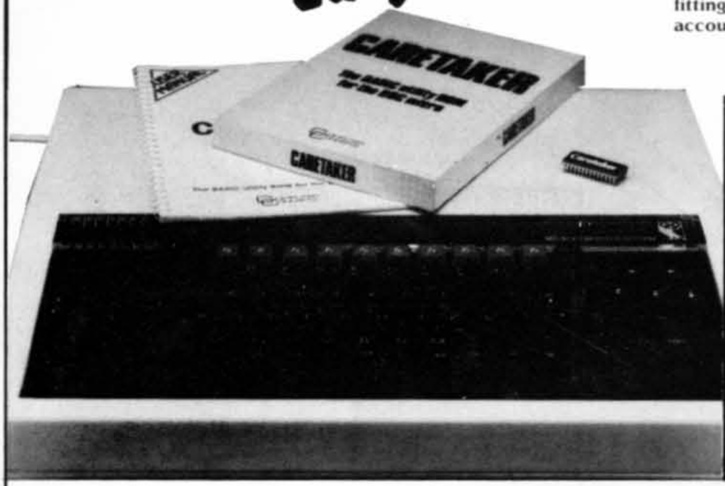
for the BBC Micro

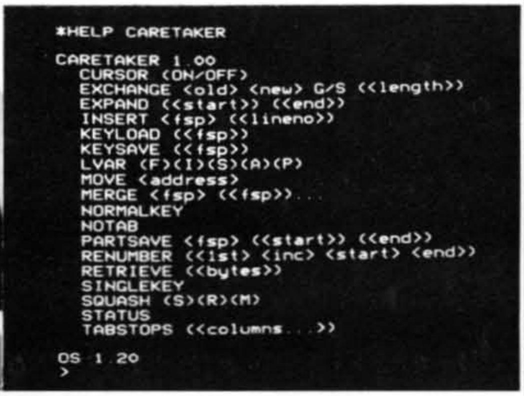
Caretaker BASIC Utility ROM

Easy to fit.. Easy to use..

Facilities include: quick entry of keywords, merging programs from file into the program in memory - sorting the line numbers into order, save and load function key settings, list current variables with values, move a program to a new position in memory, compact a program by removing spaces, REMs and fitting short lines onto long multiple-statement lines - taking account of line numbers etc., plus much more ...

£33.35 incl.




```
*HELP CARETAKER

CARETAKER 1.00
   CURSOR (ON/OFF)
   EXCHANGE <old> <new> G/S <<length>>
   EXPAND <<start>> <<end>>
   INSERT <fsp> <<lineno>>
   KEYLOAD <<fsp>>
   KEYSAVE <<fsp>>
   LVAR (F)(I)(S)(A)(P)
   MOVE <address>
   MERGE <fsp> <<fsp>>...
   NORMALKEY
   NOTAB
   PARTSAVE <fsp> <<start>> <<end>>
   RENUMBER <<1st> <inc> <start> <end>>
   RETRIEVE <<bytes>>
   SINGLEKEY
   SQUASH (S)(R)(M)
   STATUS
   TABSTOPS <<columns...>>

OS 1.20
>
```

Write or phone for a full specification.

VISA

Computer Concepts, 16 Wayside, Chipperfield, HERTS WD4 9JJ (09277) 69727
As from August 1984, our Address will be:
Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead, HERTS HP2 6EX (0442) 63933

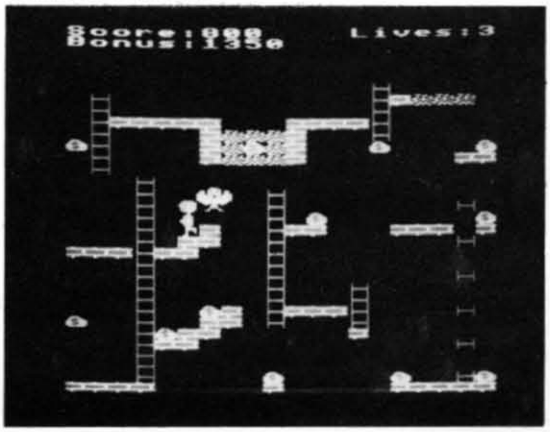
Access

Graphics ROM

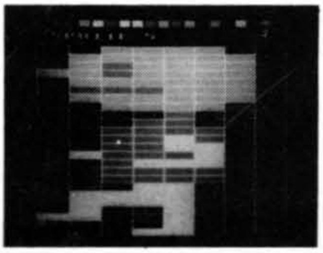
FAST LOGO GRAPHICS

Features include:
Definition and fast movement of sprites, LOGO type turtle graphics using *FORWARD, *BACWARD, *LEFT and *RIGHT commands etc., rotation and scaling of plotting commands, fast CIRCLE and ARC drawing, multi-sized character printing, and much more ....
All commands may be included within BASIC programs and resident integer variables may be used in the commands.
10,000 Graphics Extension ROMs sold - so far ...

£33.35 incl.



*PRINT
ANY COLOUR
PATTERNS
ANY SIZE
ANY ANGLE
and more



JIM NOTMAN explores the teletext mode on the BBC Micro

A screen editor for teletext

THE teletext mode (Mode 7) has the great advantage of only using 1k of memory. The next most economical mode, Mode 6, takes 8k.

However even the most fervent supporters of Mode 7 will recognise that it's not easy to learn, especially if only PRINT statements are used to design a complete screenful of information.

In teletext the Ascii codes are divided into printable characters and control codes. These control codes are responsible for the many effects that are possible.

Remember that any of the effects produced on Ceefax or Oracle can be produced on your own screen.

The teletext screen editor described here allows you to do all this. Here are some possible uses for it:

- **As an aid to learning.** Use it to find out how to get the best out of using teletext.

The program allows you to change any character on a line at will, testing the appearances the control codes produce.

- **To prepare title pages for programs.** This seems to be one of the most familiar areas of Mode 7 use, particularly with the cassette filing system.

Here a short initial program is loaded and a screenful of information displayed while the main program is being loaded.

You can easily do this yourself. After designing a teletext page and saving it on tape or disc, write the short introductory program, something like this:

```
10 REM PAGE TITLE TEST
20 CLS
30 FOR I%=0 TO 956 STEP 4
40 I%!&7C00=I%!TOP
50 NEXT
60 CHAIN "main_prog"
```

Only after the initial program is finished should the Mode 7 screen be added. Find the memory address to put the screen information into by typing in:

```
PRINT ~TOP
```

Note the figures that are given. Now load the screen file into memory with the *LOAD command, using the name of the screen file and the address to where it must be loaded as found by TOP, something like:

```
*LOAD "screen" ADDRESS
```

The introductory program can now be saved with:

```
*SAVE "intro" START +LENGTH
```

where START is found with:

```
PRINT ~PAGE
```

and LENGTH is found from:

```
PRINT~TOP-PAGE+&3C1
```

The screen length here is enough for the upper 24 lines of a 25 line screen. In the editor program the bottom line is used as a "status" line.

	f0	f1	f2	f3	f4	f5	f6	f7	f8	f9
SHIFT	nothing 128	A. Red 129	A. Green 130	A. Yellow 131	A. Blue 132	A. Magenta 133	A. Cyan 134	A. White 135	Flashing 136	Steady 137
CONTROL	Normal Ht 140	Double Ht 141	nothing 142	nothing 143	nothing 144	G. Red 145	G. Green 146	G. Yellow 147	G. Blue 148	G. Magenta 149
SHIFT CONTROL	G. Cyan 150	G. White 151	Conceal Dis. 152	Contig. G 153	Separate G 154	nothing 155	Blk Backgnd 156	New Backgnd 157	Hold G. 158	Release G. 159

DRIVE AWAY A BARGAIN

What can we say about our new disk drive? It's got everything except an expensive price tag. Whether you're a first time buyer or looking to upgrade your system, this is the drive for you.

XLtron
XLtron

Fully guaranteed

Direct drive

Half-height

Zero track sensor

The XLtron Drive (Fully BBC Micro compatible)

Single sided drive £129.85 +VAT

Double sided drive £144.85 +VAT

Complete with cable and manual – just plug it in and drive it away.

We can offer the drive at this low price because we buy in bulk from an international manufacturer, test and brand the equipment in our London laboratory.

We've been supplying disks and drives to OEMs and institutions for four years and only now have we decided to sell direct to the consumer and pass on the savings.

Access cards (24 hours) 01-930 1612

Personal callers welcome.

Disco Technology Ltd., 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED

© Certain Advertising Ltd 01-930 1612

Please rush me ________ (qty) BBC compatible XLTRON Drives ☐ single sided at £150 each ☐ double sided £169 each (inc. VAT and p+p) MU/8

TO: Disco Technology Ltd., 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED I enclose my cheque for £ ________ or debit my Access card

No. ________ Signature ________

Name ________

Address ________

____

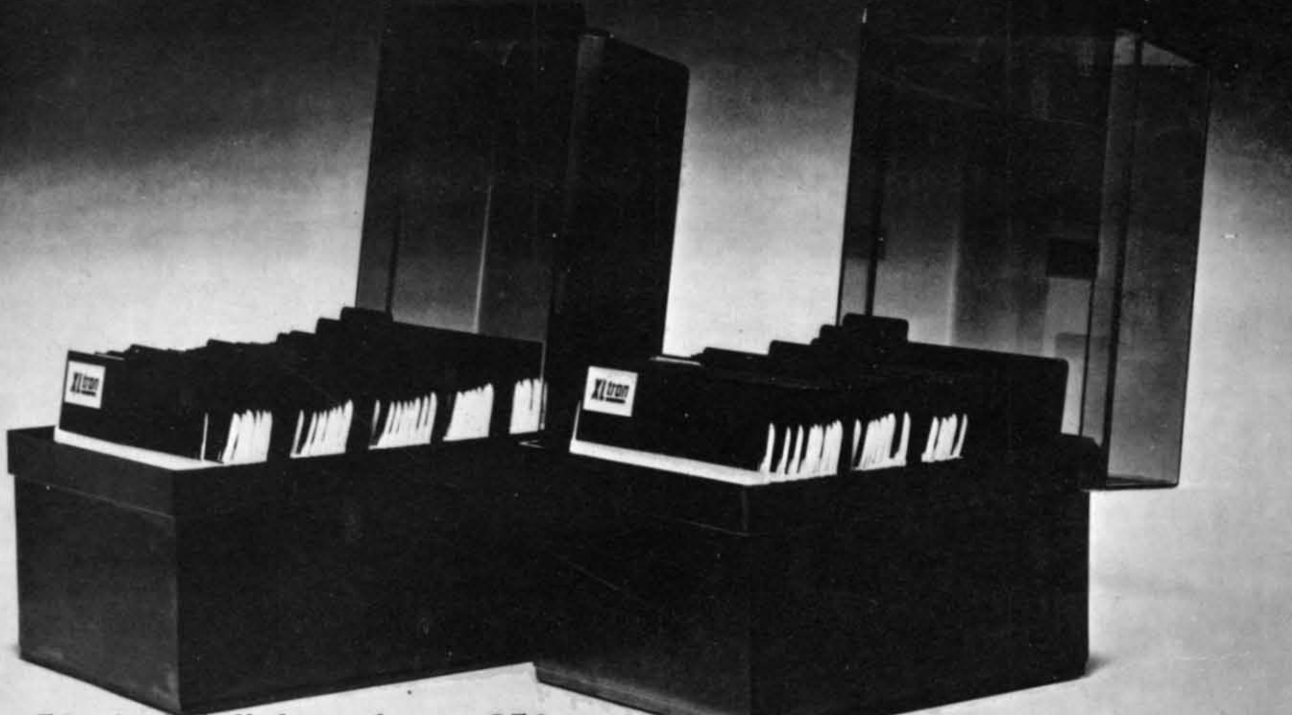
Postcode ________

Free Utilities Disk Please send details of XLTRON Diskettes ☐

XLtron

SEE US AT
The 2nd
Official
Acorn User
Exhibition
OLYMPIA
16-19 AUGUST
1984

Half a box is better than one?



50 s/s d/d disks + box – £50
plus VAT and P + P

50 d/s d/d disks + box – £75
plus VAT and P + P

25 s/s d/d disks + box – £29
plus VAT and P + P

25 d/s d/d disks + box – £39
plus VAT and P + P

We ran the advertisement opposite to move some stock left from a cancelled order. And move them it certainly did. We're still selling around 30 boxes a day, that's over 30,000 disks a month. So we bought some more, and are going to continue selling at the same price.

We also got a lot of people on the phone asking if we could supply slightly fewer disks, and as you see, we're now offering boxes in 25's as well.

Every order of 25 or 50 comes packed in the same rigid plastic storage box with four dividers, we've kept the same high specification and all disks carry our five year guarantee.

To order, just clip the coupon below.

We accept orders from all government bodies, schools, universities, libraries, armed forces etc. We despatch on receipt of an official purchase order.

If you can't raise a cheque without an invoice please post or telephone your order and we'll send you a proforma by return.

Disco Technology Limited, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED.
Telephone 01-930 1612

Take Advantage of us!

50 s/s d/d disks + box – £50 plus VAT + p&p

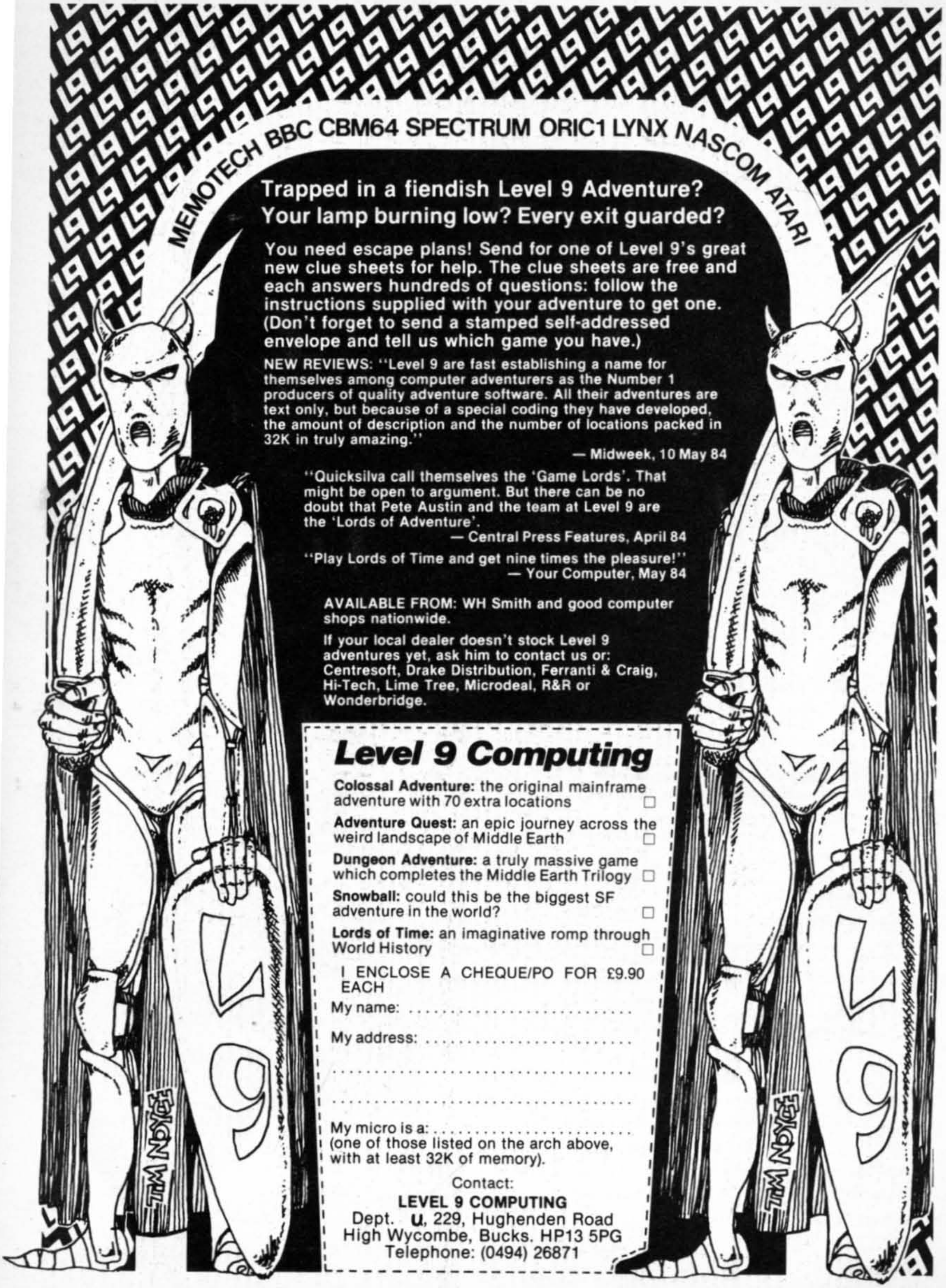
50 d/s d/d disks + box – £75 plus VAT + p&p

© Certain Advertising Ltd 01-930 1612

Please rush me
__(qty) storage box(es) filled with 50 s/sided disks at £59.50 each.
__(qty) storage box(es) filled with 50 d/sided disks at £87.25 each.
__(qty) storage box(es) filled with 25 s/sided disks at £33.65 each.
__(qty) storage box(es) filled with 25 d/sided disks at £47.15 each.
__(qty) empty storage box(es) at £11.
Prices include VAT and P + P. I enclose cheque for ______
or debit my Access card no. ______
Name ______ Signature ______
Address ______
______
Postcode ______ Telephone ______
To Disco-Technology Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED

XLtron

MU/8


MEMOTECH BBC CBM64 SPECTRUM ORIC1 LYNX NASCOM ATARI
L9
TIM NOYCE

Trapped in a fiendish Level 9 Adventure?
Your lamp burning low? Every exit guarded?

You need escape plans! Send for one of Level 9's great new clue sheets for help. The clue sheets are free and each answers hundreds of questions: follow the instructions supplied with your adventure to get one. (Don't forget to send a stamped self-addressed envelope and tell us which game you have.)

NEW REVIEWS: "Level 9 are fast establishing a name for themselves among computer adventurers as the Number 1 producers of quality adventure software. All their adventures are text only, but because of a special coding they have developed, the amount of description and the number of locations packed in 32K in truly amazing."

— Midweek, 10 May 84

"Quicksilva call themselves the 'Game Lords'. That might be open to argument. But there can be no doubt that Pete Austin and the team at Level 9 are the 'Lords of Adventure'.

— Central Press Features, April 84

"Play Lords of Time and get nine times the pleasure!"

— Your Computer, May 84

AVAILABLE FROM: WH Smith and good computer shops nationwide.

If your local dealer doesn't stock Level 9 adventures yet, ask him to contact us or: Centresoft, Drake Distribution, Ferranti & Craig, Hi-Tech, Lime Tree, Microdeal, R&R or Wonderbridge.

Level 9 Computing

Colossal Adventure: the original mainframe adventure with 70 extra locations ☐

Adventure Quest: an epic journey across the weird landscape of Middle Earth ☐

Dungeon Adventure: a truly massive game which completes the Middle Earth Trilogy ☐

Snowball: could this be the biggest SF adventure in the world? ☐

Lords of Time: an imaginative romp through World History ☐

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/PO FOR £9.90 EACH

My name: ....

My address: ....

....

....

My micro is a: ....
(one of those listed on the arch above, with at least 32K of memory).

Contact:
LEVEL 9 COMPUTING
Dept. **U**, 229, Hughenden Road
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5PG
Telephone: (0494) 26871

From Page 57

- **To prepare pages of information.** These can be used within programs, for advertising, and even on local TV networks.
- **To do simple animation.** You can swop around various pages that are held in memory.
- **To prepare slides.** Yes, straight photographs of the screen can produce slides adequate enough for projection.

The main points to note here are that the result is going to depend heavily on the quality of the monitor. To ensure good results a good resolution monitor is essential.

To prevent camera shake a tripod should be used. Make sure that the shutter speed is low, preferably about 1/30th of a second.

With a faster shutter speed – especially faster than 1/60th of a second – dark bands will appear across the slide due to the way the screen is normally built up.

This teletext editor allows any character or teletext control code to be placed anywhere on the screen – except the bottom line, which is used as a status line, giving the X and Y coordinates of the cursor and the character under the cursor.

This is especially important with teletext control characters as they cannot be seen directly, only inferred from their effects.

All the printable characters can be generated from the keyboard. All characters with Ascii value 160 to 255 can be produced by pressing the Tab key first. 128 will be added to the Ascii value of the next key pressed.

For example, to produce CHR$(255) press Tab followed by Delete (Ascii value 127).

Most of the characters from Ascii 160 to 254 are the same as those between 32 and 126, the only difference being that 128 is added to the Ascii number.

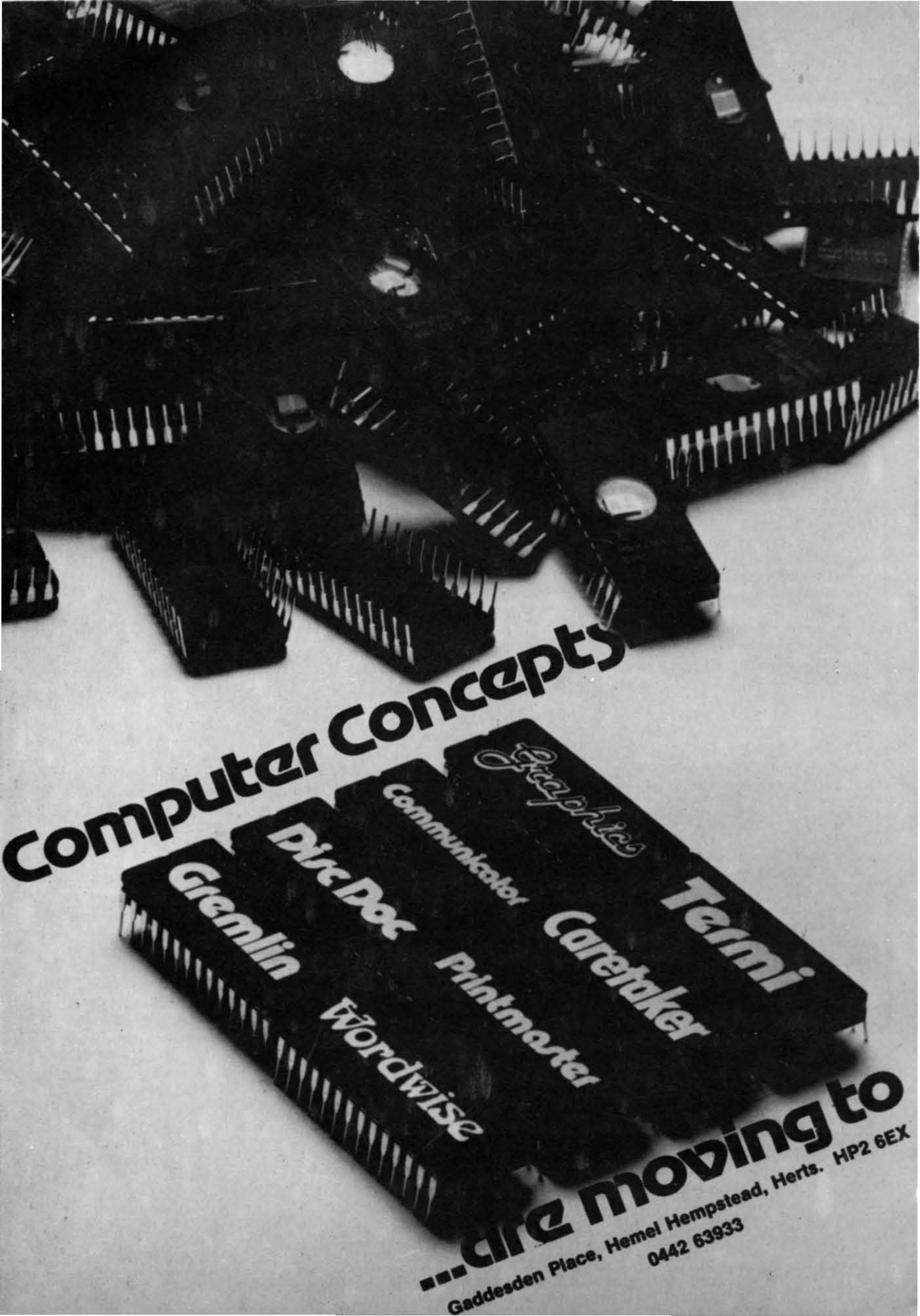
However there are some differences. The #, £ and _ signs are in different positions in the teletext character generator compared with the characters in Mode 0 to 6.

Normally you are not aware of the differences between the modes because the operating system only swaps around the £, # and characters with an Ascii value less than 127, hence the slight difference.

Program description

90-160	The main loop of the program.
100	PROCread will read the character under the cursor.
110	Adds 128 to the value of a key if Tab is pressed. Makes a sound as a warning.
120+140	Direct cursor controls to PROCcursor.
130	Protects the screen from any inadvertent screen control codes.
150	PROCwrit puts a character on the screen and updates cursor position.
170	If Escape key pressed then PROCcmd. Otherwise if an error has occurred then PROCerror, Initialisation.
210	*max* is the number of different screen.
220	*trans* is a flag that is used to signal whether a copy of the screen has been placed in memory when a help page is displayed.
230	Saves space in memory for five screens of information.
240	Saves space for commands that can be sent to the operating system.
250-290	Note location of the various screens in memory.
300-310	Set screen memory locations to &20 (Ascii for space).
330-350	Set base addresses of function keys with Shift and/or Ctrl.
360	Allows cursor keys to be programmed.
370-400	Normally when the cursor keys are set to produce Ascii codes, some of these codes are also teletext control codes. These line set cursor keys to produce Ascii codes which are not teletext control codes.
410	Initial cursor position and screen number.
420	Programs the 6845 to give a large cursor.
430	Switches off cursor.
470	The value of *S%* will depend on which filing system is in force. *S%*=4 for DFS, *S%*=1 for TAPE (1200 baud), *S%*=2 for TAPE (300 baud).
510-570	Control movement of cursor. Allows "wrap round" but doesn't change row with cursor left and right nor column with cursor up and down.
600	Clears bottom line.
630	Cursor off.
640-650	Reads character at X,Y
670	Prints X and Y coordinate of cursor.
680	If it's a teletext code, PROCcode for decoding ELSE PROCchar.
690	Prints current screen number.
700	Moves cursor to current screen position. Turns cursor on.
740	Prints both Ascii number and character itself.
780	Puts character on screen, updates cursor position, according to the movement flag *M*.
830-860	Search for and print meaning of teletext code.
890	Command routine selected by pressing Escape.
900	Cursor off.
910	Clears bottom line.
920	Prints first letter of commands.
930	The initial letters of the commands are selected using INSTR. Note that each command is written twice so that it doesn't matter whether the key is shifted or not.
950-1040	Select appropriate command.
1050	Restores default text window, turns cursor on.
1130-1140	Check that you really want to insert a line.
1160-1220	Insert a line from current line. The information from the bottom line is lost.
1230-1240	Check that you really want to delete the line.
1250-1270	Overwrite the line the cursor is on, moving up lower lines.
1280	Adds a blank lower line.
1320	Sets a text window on the bottom line. This is to prevent any scrolling of the screen.
1330	Finds which file system is active.
1350	If DFS is active gets the drive number.

▶


Computer Concepts
Graphics
Communicator
Disc Doc
Gremlin
Termi
Caretaker
Printmaster
Wordwise
...are moving to
Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 6EX
0442 63933

From Page 61

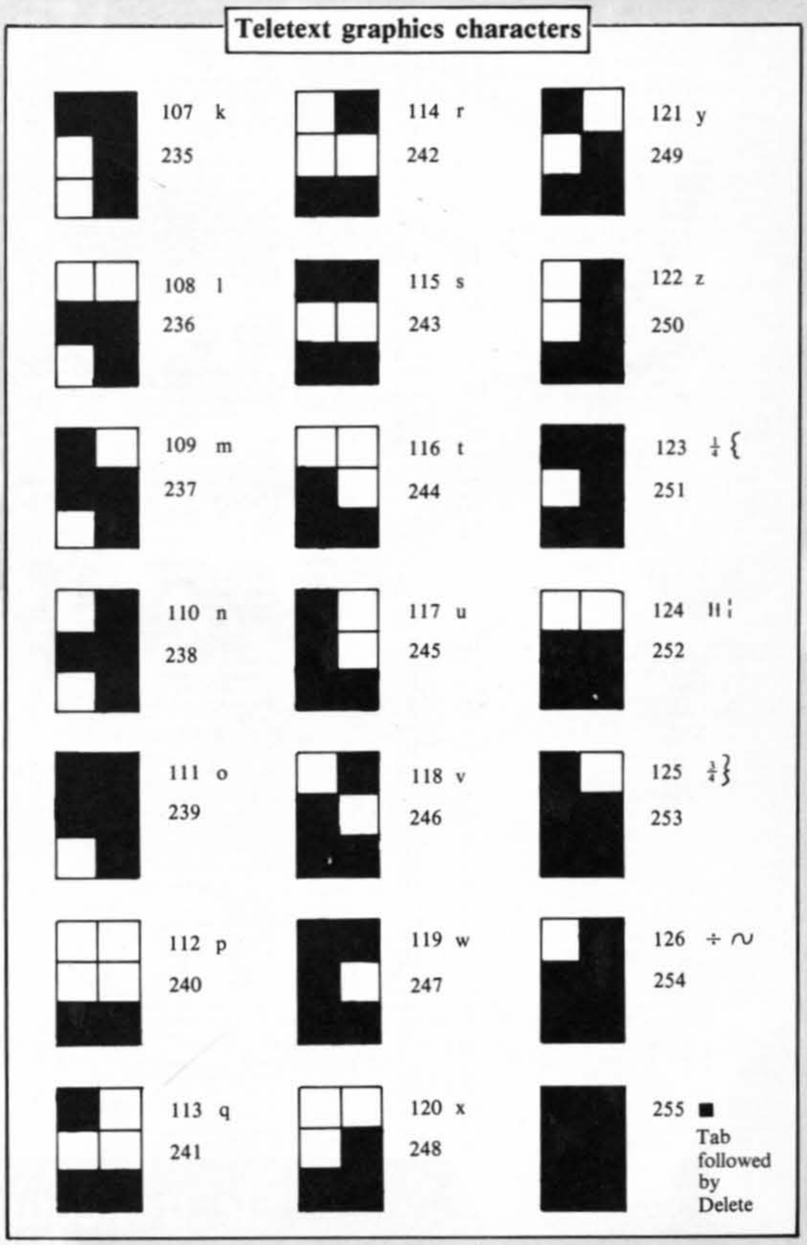
1360	Assembles command from *a$*="SAVE" or "LOAD".
1370	OSCLI as a Basic command is only available in Basic II. This method is compatible with Basic I.
1380	Restores normal text windows.
1420	Transfers a copy current screen to memory.
1430-1440	Gets new screen number.
1460	Transfers a copy memory to screen.
1510	Prints "Are you sure?" message.
1520	Only accepts Y or N (upper and lower case).
1560-1570	Confirm intention to wipe screen.
1580	Clears screen.
1590	Transfers copy of cleared screen to memory.
1630	Transfers the current screen to memory only if it has not already been done. This stops the anomaly of overwriting memory if the Escape key is pressed during display of the help page and the help page selected again.
1640	Restores default windows, clear screen.
1650-1730	Prints help page.
1750	Transfers current screen back from memory.
1790	Transfers the current screen to memory only if it has not already been done.
1800	Clears screen, sets text window.
1810-1860	Print cursor movement options.
1870	Only accepts values 1, 2 and 3.
1880	Transfers current screen back from memory.
1920	*P%* is a pointer into memory where the screen is to be stored.
1930	Copies the screen to its store.
1970	Sets *P%* to point to the memory where the screen has been stored.
1980	Copies memory to the screen.
2020	Restores default text window, moves the cursor to bottom line, makes a sound, reports the error.
2040	Waits for up to 750 centiseconds.
2050	Cursor on. Makes a sound.
2080-2200	Data for decoding the teletext control characters.

TO simplify the use of the screen editor we are giving the graphics shapes available together with their Ascii values and the characters needed to enter them directly from the keyboard.

We've also included a strip to slip under the perspex panel on your micro. It contains all the control codes available from the function keys.

Full listing starts on Page 154

Teletext graphics characters



Electronequip

(Authorised BBC Dealer, and service centre)

	BBC Cassette Software	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
BCADFOOT	Addictive Football Manager	5.87	6.75
BCAFBOUN	A & F Software Bouncer	5.92	6.80
BCAFCHIC	A & F Software Chuckie Egg	5.84	6.72
BCAFCYLO	A & F Software Cylon Attack	5.84	6.72
BCAFFROG	A & F Software Frogger	5.92	6.80
BCAFHORR	A & F Software Horror Castle	5.92	6.80
BCAFHOWS	A & F Software Howszat	5.10	5.87
BCAFPAIN	A & F Software Painter	5.92	6.80
BCAFPHAR	A & F Software Pharaohs Tomb	5.92	6.80
BCAFPLAN	A & F Software Planes	5.92	6.80
BCAFSHRI	A & F Software Shrinking Professor	5.92	6.80
BCAIADVE	Adventure International Adventureland	7.35	8.46
BCAIPIRA	Adventure International Pirate Adventure	7.35	8.46
BCAISECR	Adventure International Secret Mission	7.35	8.46
BCAIVOOD	Adventure International Voodoo Castle	7.35	8.46
BCAKCHIL	ASK Children from Space (XBE16)	7.35	8.46
BCAKCRAN	ASK Cranky (XBE17)	7.35	8.46
BCAKFACE	ASK Facemaker (XBE10)	7.35	8.46
BCAKHIDE	ASK Hide & Seek (XBE11)	7.35	8.46
BCAKLETS	ASK Let's Count (XBE12)	7.35	8.46
BCAKNUMC	ASK Number Chaser (XBE15)	7.35	8.46
BCAKNUMG	ASK Number Gulper (XBR13)	5.82	6.70
BCAKNUMP	ASK Number Puzzler (XBE14)	7.35	8.46
BCAKTABL	ASK Table Adventures (XBE18)	7.35	8.46
BCAKWORD	ASK Words, Words, Words (XBE19)	7.35	8.46
BCALABM	Alligata Software ABM (Laser Command)	4.39	5.05
BCALBLAG	Alligata Software Blagger	6.61	7.60
BCALBUGB	Alligata Software Bug Blaster	5.88	6.76
BCALCOSM	Alligata Software Cosmic Asteroids	4.39	5.05
BCALDAMB	Alligata Software Dambusters	5.87	6.75
BCALEAGL	Alligata Software Eagle Empire	5.87	6.75
BCALFRUI	Alligata Software Fruit Machine (B006)	4.39	5.05
BCALLUNA	Alligata Software Lunar Rescue (B007)	5.87	6.75
BCAMALGE	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Algebra O level	5.13	5.90
BCAMARIT	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Arithmetic O level	5.13	5.90
BCAMCALC	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Calculus O level	5.13	5.90
BCAMCONS	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Construction "O"	5.13	5.90
BCAMGRAP	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Graphs O level	5.13	5.90
BCAMMAT1	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Maths "O" level 1	11.05	12.71
BCAMMAT2	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Maths "O" level 2	11.05	12.71
BCAMTRIG	Ampalsoft Cheshire Cat Trigonometry "O"	5.13	5.90
BCAS100P	Acornsoft 100 Programs for BBC Micro	8.50	9.78
BCASAACT	Acornsoft Arcade Action (SBG06)	8.80	10.12
BCASARCA	Acornsoft Arcadians (SBG14)	7.35	8.46
BCASAVIA	Acornsoft Aviator flight simulator SBG02	11.05	12.71
BCASBUSI	Acornsoft Business Games (SBE03)	7.35	8.46
BCASCARO	Acornsoft Carousel (SBG24)	7.35	8.46
BCASCAST	Acornsoft Castle of Riddles (SBG17)	7.35	8.46
BCASCHAN	Acornsoft Chemical Analysis (SBE12)	10.20	11.73
BCASCHES	Acornsoft Chess (SBG10)	7.35	8.46
BCASCHSI	Acornsoft Chemical Simulations (SBE13)	10.20	11.73
BCASCHST	Acornsoft Chemical Structures (SBE14)	10.20	11.73
BCASCOLL	Acornsoft/ICL Collectors Cat. SBX05	7.35	8.46
BCASCOUN	Acornsoft Countdown to Doom (SBG19)	7.35	8.46
BCASCRAZ	Acornsoft Crazy Tracer (SBG26) (B)	7.35	8.46
BCASCREA	Acornsoft Creative Graphics (SBX01)	7.35	8.46
BCASDESK	Acornsoft Desk Diary (SBB01)	7.35	8.46
BCASDRAU	Acornsoft Draughts & Reversi (B) (SBG20)	7.35	8.46
BCASEXAM	Acornsoft Examiner Cassette (SBE17) (B)	7.35	8.46
BCASFORE	Acornsoft Forecast (SBB02)	8.80	10.12
BCASFORT	Acornsoft Forth Cassette (SBL01)	12.45	14.32
BCASFREE	Acornsoft Free Fall (SBG28)	7.35	8.46
BCASFREN	Acornsoft French (Linkword) (SBX13)	11.05	12.71
BCASGERM	Acornsoft German (Linkword) (SBX16)	11.05	12.71
BCASGRAO	Acornsoft Graphics on the BBC	8.50	9.78
BCASGRAP	Acornsoft Graphs & Charts (SBX02)	7.35	8.46
BCASHOOK	A'soft/ICL Hooked on Numbers (SBX08)	7.35	8.46
BCASHOPP	Acornsoft Hopper (SBG23)	7.35	8.46
BCASITAL	Acornsoft Italian (Linkword) (SBX14)	11.05	12.71
BCASJARS	Acornsoft Jars (SBE15)	8.83	10.16
BCASJCBD	Acornsoft JCB Digger (SBG09)	7.35	8.46
BCASLISD	Acornsoft Lisp Demo Progs SBL09	7.35	8.46
BCASLISP	Acornsoft Lisp Cassette (SBL02)	12.45	14.32
BCASMAGI	Acornsoft Magic Garden (B) (SBX04)	7.35	8.46
BCASMEMB	Acornsoft/ICL M'ship Manager (SBX06)	7.35	8.46
BCASMETE	Acornsoft Meteors (SBG13)	7.35	8.46
BCASMICR	Acornsoft Microtext (SBL04)	36.85	42.37
BCASMISB	Acornsoft Missile Base (SBG18)	7.35	8.46
BCASMISS	Acornsoft Missing Signs (SBE09)	8.83	10.16
BCASMONS	Acornsoft Monsters (SBG03)	7.35	8.46
BCASNUMB	Acornsoft Number Balance (SBE08)	8.83	10.16
BCASONET	Acornsoft/ICL One to Nine (SBX07)	7.35	8.46
BCASPEEK	Acornsoft Peeko-Computer Pack (SBE02)	7.35	8.46
BCASPERS	Acornsoft Personal Money M'ment SBB5	8.80	10.12
BCASPHIL	Acornsoft Philosophers Quest (SBG01)	7.35	8.46
BCASPICT	Acornsoft Picture Maker (SBX03)	7.35	8.46
BCASPLAN	Acornsoft Planetoid (Defender) (SBG15)	7.35	8.46
BCASROCK	Acornsoft Rocket Raid (SBG05)	7.35	8.46
BCASSENT	Acornsoft Sentence Sequencing (SBE07)	8.83	10.16
BCASSINV	Acornsoft Super Invaders (SBG16)	7.35	8.46
BCASSLID	Acornsoft Sliding block puzzles (SBG12)	7.35	8.46
BCASSNAP	Acornsoft Snapper (SBG04)	7.35	8.46
BCASSNOO	Acornsoft Snooker (SBG21)	7.35	8.46
BCASSPAN	Acornsoft Spanish (Linkword) (SBX15)	11.05	12.71
BCASSPAS	Acornsoft S Pascal (SBL08)	12.45	14.32
BCASSPHI	Acornsoft Sphinx Adventure (SBG07)	7.35	8.46
BCASSTAR	Acornsoft Starship Command (SBG22)	7.35	8.46
BCASTREE	Acornsoft Tree of Knowledge (SBE04)	7.35	8.46
BCASWORH	Acornsoft Word Hunt (SBE05)	8.83	10.16
BCASWORS	Acornsoft Word Sequencing (SBE06)	8.83	10.16
BCBEAVM	BES Animal Vegetable Mineral (XBE03)	6.63	7.62
BCBEHAPL	BES Happy Letters (XBE07)	6.63	7.62
BCBEHAPN	BES Happy Numbers (XBE04)	6.63	7.62
BCBEMAPR	BES Map Rally (XBE08)	6.63	7.62
BCBETIM1	BES Timeman One (XBE05)	6.63	7.62
BCBETIM2	BES Timeman Two (XBE06)	6.63	7.62
BCBEWORH	BES Wordhang (XBE02)	6.63	7.62
BCBEWORW	BES World-Wise (XBE01)	6.63	7.62
BCBSBEYO	BBCsoft Beyond Basic Cassette (B)	8.50	9.78
BCBSCANY	BBCsoft Canyon (B)	7.39	8.50
BCBSDRAW	BBCsoft Drawing	7.40	8.50
BCBSDRWH	BBCsoft Dr Who: The First Adventure (B)	7.39	8.50
BCBSEARL	BBCsoft Early Learning	7.40	8.50
BCBSFUNG	BBCsoft Fun Games	7.40	8.50
BCBSGAMS	BBCsoft Games of Strategy	7.40	8.50
BCBSHOMF	BBCsoft Home Finance	7.40	8.50
BCBSMAKM	Making the most of your Micro (Inc book)	9.57	11.01
BCBSMOTO	BBCsoft Motorists' Log	7.40	8.50
BCBSMUSI	BBCsoft Music	7.40	8.50
BCBSPAIN	BBCsoft Painting	7.40	8.50
BCBSPRO1	BBCsoft Programs Vol 1	7.40	8.50
BCBSPRO2	BBCsoft Programs Vol 2	7.40	8.50
BCBSRECO	BBCsoft Record Keeper (B)	10.20	11.73
BCBSTAXC	BBCsoft Taxcalc (B)	8.16	9.38
BCBSTOOL	BBCsoft Tool Box (B)	15.52	17.85
BCBSVUTY	BBCsoft VU Type (Typing Tutor) (B)	11.90	13.69
BCBSWHIT	BBCsoft White Knight Mark Eleven (B)	8.50	9.78
BCBUTWIN	Bug-Byte Twin Kingdom Valley	7.02	8.07
BCCCANDR	Computer Concepts Android Attack	6.61	7.60
BCCCASTE	Computer Concepts Asteroid belt	5.87	6.75
BCCCCHES	Computer Concepts Chess	6.61	7.60
BCCCGAME	Computer Concepts Games Galore 1	6.61	7.60
BCCCHITC	Computer Concepts Hitch Hiker	4.93	5.67
BCCCLOGO	Computer Concepts Logo II	8.50	9.78
BCCCSNAK	Computer Concepts Snake	5.87	6.75
BCCCSPAC	Computer Concepts Spacehawks	5.87	6.75
BCCCSWAR	Computer Concepts Swarm	6.61	7.60
BCDASUPE	DACC Super-7 (Arcade games compend.)	6.61	7.60
BCDS747	Doctor Soft 747	5.87	6.75
BCFBSPAD	First Byte Space Adventure One	5.87	6.75
BCFBSTFO	First Byte Star-Force Lander	5.14	5.91
BCFBSTTR	First Byte Star Trader	5.87	6.75
BCFBVAPH	First Byte Valley of the Pharoahs	5.87	6.75
BCGACHEE	Garland Software Chemical Equatons	9.57	11.01
BCGACHEI	Garland S'ware Chemistry Inorganic Ana	9.57	11.01
BCGACHES	Garland S'ware Chemistry Symbol/For/Va	9.57	11.01
BCGAHUMA	Garland S'ware Human Body Heart & Kid.	9.57	11.01
BCGAPHYC	Garland S'ware Physics Cathode Ray Osc	9.57	11.01
BCGEBEEB	Gemini Beebcalc (Spreadsheet)	14.75	16.96
BCGEBEEP	Gemini Beebplot (Graph Plot)	14.75	16.96
BCGECASB	Gemini Cash Book Accounts	44.31	50.96
BCGECATE	Gemini Caterpillar	7.35	8.46
BCGEDATA	Gemini Database	14.75	16.96
BCGEEASI	Gemini Easi-Ledger	14.75	16.96
BCGEFINA	Gemini Final Accounts	44.31	50.96
BCGEHOMA	Gemini Home Accounts	14.75	16.96
BCGEINVS	Gemini Invstat (Invoices & Statements)	14.75	16.96
BCGELIBE	Gemini Liberator	7.35	8.46
BCGEMAIL	Gemini Mail List	14.75	16.96
BCGEMISS	Gemini Missile Control	7.35	8.46
BCGEPAYR	Gemini Payroll	29.53	33.96
BCGESLEI	Gemini Sleighbells	7.35	8.46
BCGESTOC	Gemini Stock Control (ICS)	14.75	16.96
BCGETRAD	Gemini Traditional Games (B) (E)	11.05	12.71
BCGEWORD	Gemini Word Processor	14.75	16.96
BCGGFAIR	Griffin & George Fairshare	7.35	8.46
BCGGGETS	Griffin & George Getset	7.35	8.46
BCGGNUMB	Griffin & George Numberfun	7.35	8.46
BCGGTABL	Griffin & George Tablesums	7.35	8.46
BCGGWORG	Griffin & George Wordgames	7.35	8.46
BCGGWORS	Griffin & George Wordspell	7.35	8.46
BCGHTALP	Good Houseke'g Mr T's Alphabet	9.57	11.01
BCGHTMEA	Good Houseke'g Mr T's Measuring Games	9.57	11.01
BCGHTMON	Good Houseke'g Mr T's Money Box	9.57	11.01
BCGHTNUM	Good Houseke'g Mr T's Number Games	9.57	11.01
BCGHTSHA	Good Houseke'g Mr T's Shape Game	9.57	11.01
BCGHTTEL	Good Houseke'g Mr T Tells the Time	9.57	11.01
BCGRMINE	Graphic Research Minefield	5.13	5.90
BCGRORBI	Graphic Research Orbit O	7.35	8.46
BCHOADVB	Honeyfold Advanced Basic course	12.10	12.71
BCHOBEGA	Honeyfold Beginners Assembly Language	12.10	12.71
BCHOBEGB	Honeyfold Beginners Basic course	12.10	12.71
BCHSPENG	H. Soft Penguin	6.59	7.58
BCIBCRIM	Ivan Berg Crime & Detection Quiz (XBX02)	9.35	10.75
BCIBDATI	Ivan Berg Dating Game (XBX08)	9.35	10.75
BCIBHIST	Ivan Berg History Quiz (XBX04)	9.35	10.75
BCIBIDO	Ivan Berg 'I Do' (XBX07)	9.35	10.75
BCIBMUSI	Ivan Berg Music Quiz (XBX03)	9.35	10.75
BCIBROYA	Ivan Berg Royalty Quiz (XBX06)	9.35	10.75
BCIBSCIE	Ivan Berg Science Fiction Quiz (XBX05)	9.35	10.75
BCIBTHER	Ivan Berg Theatre Quiz (XBX01)	9.35	10.75
BCIJ3DMA	IJK 3D Maze for BBC (7)	3.32	3.82
BCIJFLAG	IJK Flags for BBC (12)	3.32	3.82
BCIJHYPE	IJK Hyperdrive for BBC (13)	4.80	5.52
BCIJINVA	IJK Invaders for BBC (9)	5.54	6.37
BCIJSTRA	IJK Stratobomber for BBC (14)	5.54	6.37
BCJOYSTI	Joystick Utility program for BBC	5.06	5.82
BCKAGALA	Kansas Galactic Firebird	7.01	8.06
BCKAPINB	Kansas Pinball Arcade	7.01	8.06
BCKDPASS	Kay Dee Software Pass Go	7.23	8.31
BCKOFREA	Kosmos Software French Mistress A	7.35	8.46
BCKOFREB	Kosmos Software French Mistress B	7.35	8.46
BCKOGERA	Kosmos Software German Master A	7.35	8.46
BCKOGERB	Kosmos Software German Master B	7.35	8.46
BCKOSPAA	Kosmos Software Spanish Tutor A	7.35	8.46
BCKOSPAB	Kosmos Software Spanish Tutor B	7.35	8.46
BCL9COLO	Level 9 Colossal Adventure (B)	7.32	8.42
BCL9DUNG	Level 9 Dungeons (B)	7.32	8.42
BCL9LORD	Level 9 Lords of Time (b)	7.32	8.42
BCL9SNOW	Level 9 Snowball (B)	7.32	8.42
BCMHHOBB	Melbourne House Hobbit	11.05	12.71
BCMSFIRS	Mirrorsoft First Steps with the Mr. Men	6.61	7.60
BCMSQUIC	Mirrorsoft Quick Thinking (B)	5.13	5.90
BCOCMRWI	Ocean Mr. Wimpy	5.10	5.87
BCPAFORT	Pace Software Fortress	6.61	7.60
BCPPADVE	Program Power Adventure (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPALID	Program Power Alien Destroyers (Invader)	5.91	6.79
BCPPALIE	Program Power Alien Swirl	5.13	5.90
BCPPASTE	Program Power Asteroid Storm (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPASTR	Program Power Astro Navigator	4.21	4.84
BCPPBAND	Program Power Bandits at 3 o'clock	5.14	5.91
BCPPBARR	Program Power Barrage for BBC	5.13	5.90
BCPPBEEB	Program Power Beeb-Tote (B)	4.40	5.06
BCPPBUMB	Program Power Bumble Bee (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPCAVA	Program Power Caveman Adventure	5.06	5.82
BCPPCH16	Program Power BBC Chess (16K)	3.66	4.20
BCPPCHEM	Program Power Chemistry	5.13	5.90
BCPPCHES	Program Power Chess	5.87	6.75
BCPPCONS	Program Power Constellation	5.87	6.75
BCPPCOSM	Program Power Cosmic Combat (B)	5.14	5.91
BCPPCOWB	Program Power Cowboy Shoot-out	5.06	5.82
BCPPCROA	Program Power Croaker	5.87	6.75
BCPPCYBE	Program Power Cybertron Mission (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPDANG	Program Power Danger! UXB	5.87	6.75
BCPPDEMD	Program Power Demon Decorator (Painter)	5.06	5.82
BCPPDIS	Program Power BBC Disassembler	5.06	5.82
BCPPELDO	Program Power Eldorado Gold (Adventure)	5.06	5.82
BCPPESCA	Program Power Escape from M'base Alpha	5.87	6.75
BCPPFFAC	Program Power Felix in the Factory	5.87	6.75
BCPPFFRU	Program Power Felix & the Fruit Monsters	5.87	6.75
BCPPFOOT	Program Power Footer	5.87	6.75
BCPPGALA	Program Power Galactic Commander	5.87	6.75
BCPPGHOU	Program Power Ghouls	5.87	6.75
BCPPHELL	Program Power Hell Driver (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPINTE	Program Power Intergalactic Trader (B)	6.61	7.60
BCPPJETP	Program Power Jet Power Jack	5.87	6.75
BCPPKILL	Program Power Killer Gorilla	5.87	6.75
BCPPLABC	Program Power Labyrinths of la Coshe	5.87	6.75
BCPPLASE	Program Power Laser Command	5.87	6.75
BCPPMART	Program Power Martian Attack (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPMASM	Program Power Mastermind for BBC	3.36	3.86
BCPPMAZE	Program Power Maze Invaders (B)	4.40	5.06
BCPPMINE	Program Power Mine (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPMOON	Program Power Moon Raider	5.87	6.75
BCPPNEME	Program Power Nemesis (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPPPOKE	Program Power Poker Dice (B)	4.40	5.06
BCPPPOSI	Program Power Positron (B)	5.14	5.91
BCPPREV2	Program Power Reversi (32K)	4.21	4.84
BCPPROUL	Program Power Roulette for BBC	4.21	4.84
BCPPSEEK	Program Power Seek	5.06	5.82
BCPPSPAC	Program Power Space Jailer (B)	5.14	5.91
BCPPSTAR	Program Power Startrek	4.21	4.84
BCPPSWOO	Program Power Swoop	5.87	6.75
BCPPTIMT	Program Power Timetrek (Startrek Plus)	5.87	6.75
BCPPWALL	Program Power Wall (B)	4.40	5.06
BCPPWHER	Program Power Where (B)	5.14	5.91
BCPPWHIC	Program Power Wich Salt?	5.14	5.91
BCPPWORL	Program Power World Geography (B)	5.14	5.91
BCPPZARM	Program Power Zarm (B)	5.87	6.75
BCPSSALO	Psion Saloon Sally	4.39	5.05
BCPSVUCA	Psion VU Calc	11.05	12.71
BSQSBEEB	Quicksilva Beeb Art (B)	11.05	12.71
BCQSGENE	Quicksilva Generator (B)	5.13	5.90
BCQSMUSI	Quicksilva Music Processor (B)	11.05	12.71
BCRHGALA	RH Software Galactic Wipeout (RHS001C)	6.61	7.60
BCRHSKIS	RH Software Ski Slalom (RHS002C)	6.61	7.60
BCSHGBLT	Simon W Hessel GB Ltd	5.13	5.90
BCSHINHE	Simon W Hessel Interitance	4.39	5.05
BCSHTRAV	Simon W Hessel Travel Game	4.39	5.05
BCSI3DBO	Software Invasion 3D Bomb Alley	5.87	6.75
BCSIATTA	Software Invasion Attack on Alphacenturi	5.87	6.75
BCSIEAGL	Software Invasion Eagles Wing (B)	5.87	6.75
BCSIGUNS	Software Invasion Gunsmoke	5.87	6.75
BCSISPOO	Software Invasion Spooks & Spiders (B)	5.87	6.75
BCSIVORT	Software Invasion Vortex	5.87	6.75
BCSMDIS	Simonsoft Disassembler	5.87	6.75
BCSS2002	Superior Software 2002	5.87	6.75
BCSSALID	Superior Software Alien Dropout	5.87	6.75
BCSSBATT	Superior Software Battle Tank	5.87	6.75
BCSSCENT	Superior Software Centipede	5.87	6.75
BCSSCOLD	Superior Software Colditz Adventure	5.53	6.35
BCSSCRAZ	Superior Software Crazy Painter	5.87	6.75
BCSSCRIB	Superior Software Cribbage	5.13	5.90
BCSSFAIR	Superior Software Fairground	5.87	6.75
BCSSFROG	Superior Software Frogger	5.87	6.75
BCSSFRUI	Superior Software Fruit Machine	5.87	6.75
BCSSGALA	Superior Software Galaxians	5.87	6.75
BCSSHUNC	Superior Software Hunchback	5.87	6.75
BCSSINVA	Superior Software Invaders	5.87	6.75
BCSSOVER	Superior Software Overdrive	5.87	6.75
BCSSPONT	Superior Software Pontoon	5.13	5.90
BCSSQBER	Superior Software QBert	5.87	6.75
BCSSROAD	Superior Software Road Runner	5.87	6.75
BCSSSPAF	Superior Software Space Fighter	5.87	6.75
BCSUBEEB	Sulis Software Beebeater	7.35	8.46
BCSUBESI	Sulis Software Besieged	7.35	8.46
BCSUGRAN	Sulis Software Grammar Tree Nouns	7.35	8.46
BCSUGRAS	Sulis Software Grammar Tree Sentences	7.35	8.46
BCSUGRAV	Sulis Software Grammar Tree Verbs	7.35	8.46
BCSUJUNW	Sulis Software Junior Wordsplits	7.35	8.46
BCSUJUST	Sulis Software Just a Mot	7.35	8.46
BCSUOPEN	Sulis Software Open Sesame	7.35	8.46
BCSUSTAW	Sulis Software Starter Wordsplits	7.35	8.46
BCSUTENF	Sulis Software Tense French	7.35	8.46
BCSUTIME	Sulis Software Time Traveller	7.35	8.46
BCSUWORD	Sulis Software Wordpower	7.35	8.46
BCVISNOO	Visions Snooker	6.61	7.60
BCVMDELT	Voltmace Delta Driver Cassette	4.39	5.05

ACORN COMPUTER

Electronequip

36-38 West Street, Fareham, Hants

BBC

Electronequip

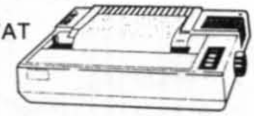
(Authorised BBC Dealer, and service centre)

* SPECIAL OFFERS
Mail order only

*EPSON

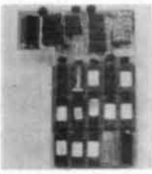
RX-80FT £225.25 + VAT

FX-80 £320.88 + VAT



Printer price includes cable for BBC and screen dump rom is available for £11.50

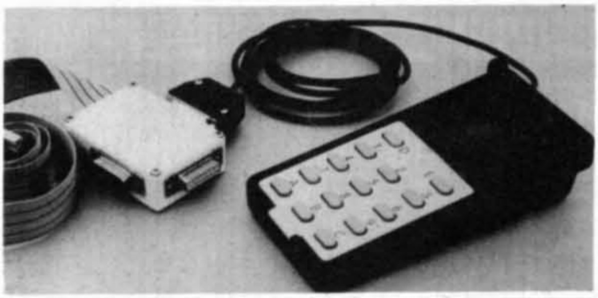
SIDEWISE



SIDEWISE FITTED

"SIDEWAYS" rom board for BBC Micro.
No soldering required £38.00 + VAT

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS
*10% off list prices



		Discounted price
JSVOLT 14	Voltmace Delta 14B Joysticks	13.46
JSVOLTAD	Voltmace 14B/1 Adaptor Box	13.36
JSVOLT3B	Voltmace Delta 3B Twin Joysticks	18.09

Prices subject to variation without prior notification

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
Access & Barclaycard Accepted
Large Stocks – 24 Hour Despatch
Carriage 46p

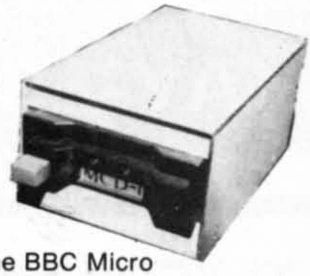
5 FREE ACORNSOFT GAMES & CASSETTE RECORDER WITH EVERY BBC SOLD

Electronequip is an authorised Acorn service centre and has been an Acorn dealer since the introduction of the Atom. Our demonstration facilities include 20 station Econet and Torchnet systems.

Ref.	BBC Micros	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
ANB01	BBC Model B Micro Computer	348.26	399.00
ANB02	BBC Model B with Econet Interface	389.14	446.00
ANB03	BBC Model B with Disc Interface	409.14	469.00
ANB04	BBC Model B with Disc & Econet Interface	450.01	516.00

3" Micro Disc £129.95
(inc. VAT)

Disc Interface & Drive
£198.95 (inc. VAT)



Micro Disc Drive for the BBC Micro

The Micro disc drive offers a method of low cost quick access to programs. The drive is essentially a small version of a 5¼" disc drive and offers similar features to the larger drive.
The data is stored on a 3" disc, this is enclosed in a protective hard plastic cassette which features a write protect switch.
The micro drive requires the standard Acorn disc interface, but a new disc filing system rom. Acorn DFS may be exchanged for the micro DFS for £12.00. The new micro disc filing system can read and write to Acorn DFS discs.
Thus if a 5¼ inch and a micro floppy were connected on the same cable files could be transferred between them.
Capacity: 80.64 K bytes **Transfer Rate:** 125k bit/s.

BRANCHES

FAREHAM: 59 WEST STREET (0329) 230670
KINGS LYNN: 17 TENNYSON AVE. (0553) 3782
MAIL ORDER: 36-38 WEST STREET
FAREHAM, HANTS. (0329) 230670

Kings Lynn Branch
Tel: 0553 3782

ACORN COMPUTER

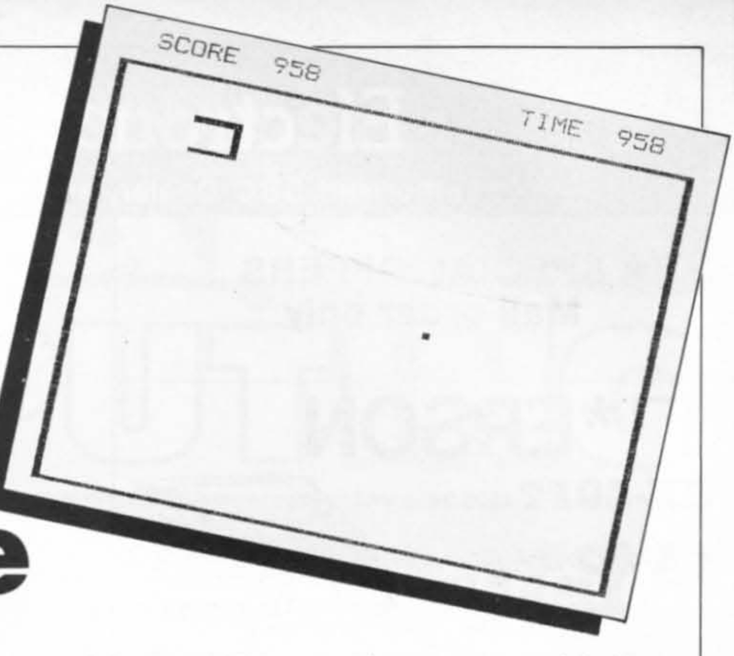
Electronequip

36-38 West Street, Fareham, Hants (0329) 230670

BBC

A simple yet addictive game by ROBIN NIXON

Sqwhere up to the challenge



SQWHERE? is one of those games based on a simple idea that proves totally addictive. It's infuriating, entertaining and suitable for the whole family.

However its main virtue is that it requires only two key strokes to play – making it ideal for disabled people, for whom it was originally designed. In fact you can use a two-switch games paddle to play the game. It was adapted to keyboard switches when it proved to be a hit with able-bodied people too.

All you have to do is to manoeuvre a bouncing ball inside a square by changing its horizontal and vertical movement.

Unfortunately only one side of the square is open to you – and that keeps varying. Even worse, every now and then the target square moves to another section of the screen, more frequently as you progress up the levels.

Oh yes – and there's a time limit of 1,000 units in which to complete each frame.

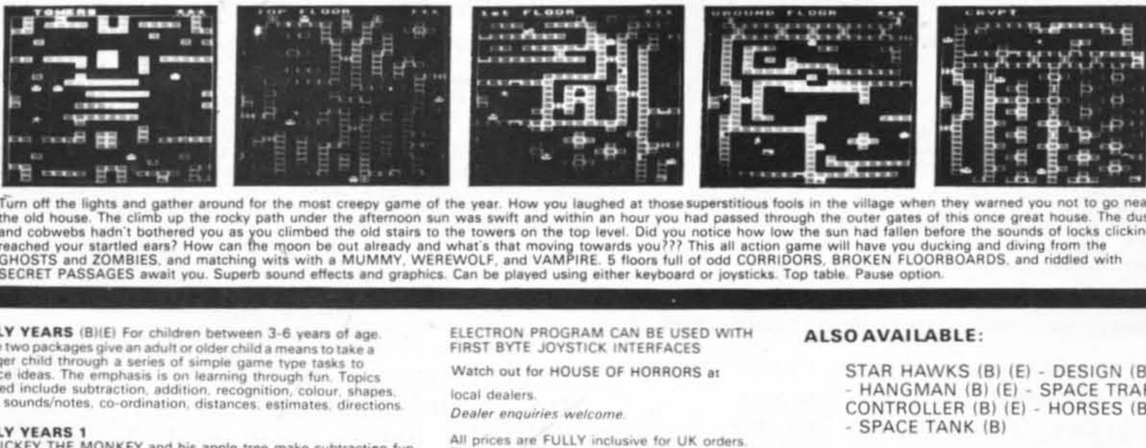
Turn to Page 167

KAY-ESS COMPUTER PRODUCTS

PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE MODEL B AND ELECTRON

LOW SUMMER PRICES EACH TAPE ONLY £5.95 (Except H.O.H.)

HOUSE OF HORRORS **(B)(E)** £6.95



Turn off the lights and gather around for the most creepy game of the year. How you laughed at those superstitious fools in the village when they warned you not to go near the old house. The climb up the rocky path under the afternoon sun was swift and within an hour you had passed through the outer gates of this once great house. The dust and cobwebs hadn't bothered you as you climbed the old stairs to the towers on the top level. Did you notice how low the sun had fallen before the sounds of locks clicking reached your startled ears? How can the moon be out already and what's that moving towards you??? This all action game will have you ducking and diving from the GHOSTS and ZOMBIES, and matching wits with a MUMMY, WEREWOLF, and VAMPIRE. 5 floors full of odd CORRIDORS, BROKEN FLOORBOARDS, and riddled with SECRET PASSAGES await you. Superb sound effects and graphics. Can be played using either keyboard or joysticks. Top table. Pause option.

EARLY YEARS (B)(E) For children between 3-6 years of age. These two packages give an adult or older child a means to take a younger child through a series of simple game type tasks to enforce ideas. The emphasis is on learning through fun. Topics covered include subtraction, addition, recognition, colour, shapes, sizes, sounds/notes, co-ordination, distances, estimates, directions.

EARLY YEARS 1
A) MICKEY THE MONKEY and his apple tree make subtraction fun.
B) COLOUR BLOCKS bring sizes and colour into perspective.
C) MERRY MUSIC turns the keyboard into a musical keyboard.
D) FUNNY FACES presents a line up, which one is the suspect?
E) FRED THE FROG needs co-ordinated help to get across the pond.

EARLY YEARS 2
A) THE POND seems very active today
B) SPEED is required to keep the cake on the conveyor belt.
C) DIRECTIONS seem to be needed by everyone in Orion village.
D) ORDER the blocks.
E) SID THE SPIDER needs some help to get out of the maze.

ELECTRON PROGRAM CAN BE USED WITH FIRST BYTE JOYSTICK INTERFACES

Watch out for HOUSE OF HORRORS at local dealers.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

All prices are FULLY inclusive for UK orders. Please add £1 per tape for non-UK addresses.

Cheques/P.O.'s should be made payable to KAY-ESS Computer Products.

When ordering please state BBC or Electron.

Available for:
(E) Electron (B) BBC Model B
FREE with all orders (Except H.O.H.)
our 3 level version of
NOUGHTS AND CROSSES!!!

ALSO AVAILABLE:

STAR HAWKS (B) (E) - DESIGN (B) (E) - HANGMAN (B) (E) - SPACE TRAFFIC CONTROLLER (B) (E) - HORSES (B) (E) - SPACE TANK (B)

KAY-ESS Computer Products,
11 Buttercup Close,
Romleighs Park,
Harold Wood,
Essex RM3 0XF.

A STAR IS BORN

PACE
ROM based software
COMMSTAR
ROM BASED INTELLIGENT COMMUNICATION FACILITY FOR BBC MICRO
PACE
TOOLSTAR
AN ESSENTIAL UTILITY ROM FOR THE BBC MICRO
PACE

COMMSTAR

PRESTEL, MICRONET, BBC to BBC file transfer, Terminal Emulation.

Commstar is unique and complete, a total solution.

Imagine, a single Eprom-based package of sophisticated communications software that caters for all your requirements.

Imagine Commstar

Take for example British Telecom's Prestel service offering access to a multitude of up-to-the-minute information pages, world news or weather and much more. Instant access to Micronet 800 with many free programs that can be downloaded in seconds, free advice and news. Expand your horizons and find out just how versatile our computer can really be!

How many times have you wanted to get a copy of a program to a friend or a business colleague, quickly? With Commstar you can transfer a file of ANY type, between two BBC's (which may be thousands of miles apart), in the space of a phone call.

It really is that simple!

Commstar is 'intelligent'. It offers many advanced features to ensure simple and effective communication with the remote system.

Consider the following features.

Prestel Mode

Prestel mode features full colour Prestel graphics including double height and flashing characters. Full Telesoftware capability is offered allowing the many free programs offered by Micronet 800 to be downloaded into your computer. Pages of particular interest may be 'marked' for later retrieval and display. Page images may be copied and saved to a file on the current filing system.

Terminal Mode

In terminal mode all input may be copied into a buffer in memory or spooled directly on to disc. Full control over buffered data is provided allowing it to be listed to screen or printer, sent to the RS423, saved to or loaded from the current filing system (including TAPE).

Commstar allows full configuration and easy control over the protocols used. Send and receive baud rates, word length, parity and number of stop bits are selected from a simple table of options.

When in chat mode (80 or 40 column), characters transmitted by the host will be displayed on the BBC screen and characters typed on the BBC will be sent to the host.

Commstar allows ANY type of file (not just ASCII) to be transferred 'safely' using XMODEM protocols. In fact, four individual methods of transmission are provided for within Commstar giving great flexibility.

Using a disk based 'emulation file' Commstar can be configured to emulate virtually any terminal type including VT100, within the capabilities of the BBC.

In addition to the above, most MOS commands can be executed from within Commstar, errors are trapped by Commstar's own error-handling routines and an optional elapsed time clock may be displayed. Data filter, Local Echo, Auto-line-feed, printer on/off and XON/XOFF protocols may be toggled in or out by a single key press, extensive use being made of the function keys.

Finally, Commstar may be fitted into any of the sideways ROM sockets and is provided with a comprehensive manual.

£34 inc. VAT & Carriage.

TOOLSTAR

A revolutionary new approach to program development aids.

Toolstar is a powerful new utility Rom that will open up a whole new world for BBC micro users. *Toolstar* adopts a revolutionary new approach to program development aids. It has been designed specifically to assist both Basic and Machine code programmers by providing an integrated set of powerful building blocks which rapidly become an indispensable complement to the built in facilities of your BBC micro.

This package contains the *Toolstar* firmware in Eprom and a very comprehensive manual (over 150 pages), containing many examples and illustrations to help you make the best use of *Toolstar's* exciting capabilities.

Toolstar sheds new light on your BBC micro

Toolstar, being Eprom-based will be permanently resident in your computer allowing all of its commands to be immediately available. It is 'transparent' to both the user and the operating system; once a command has been executed, control is returned to Basic, or whichever ROM had control prior to the command.

Full error handling has been incorporated and for new users there are full help menus describing each command and its syntax.

Powerful building blocks for Basic programmers?

Within *Toolstar* there are 22 commands, 8 of which operate between PAGE and TOP ie. on the current Basic program or Basic programming environment. These commands obey standard Basic command syntax rules.

Reveal the deepest secrets of your discs

Toolstar allows the operations of Formatting, Verifying, reading or writing a disc sector to be carried out very simply from Basic i.e. all the necessary building blocks required to develop a comprehensive set of disc utilities, simply and effectively.

Lost your memory? – No more amnesia with Toolstar!

In addition to the commands described above there are 9 commands which operate on the whole of the BBC's memory and are designed to complement the BBC's built-in assembler. These include a full feature dissassembler and memory dump, each with forward and reverse scrolling.

If this is not enough *Toolstar* can be Extended!

There are three help menus on Toolstar which may be obtained by typing HELP TOOLS, *HELP MCODE or *HELP EXTEND. The third option menu will intially display the following

```
*HELP EXTEND
EXTEND <RAM adds>
```

i.e. typing *EXTEND <address> will allow the user to extend the facilities of *Toolstar* with routines which are supplied by himself. The manual describes fully how this operation is carried out and illustrates it with several examples.

In the future such utilities will be made available on disc and cassette from Pace, thus allowing a comprehensive library of utility programs to be built-up.

£34.00 Inc. VAT & Carriage.

Access and Barclaycard
Dealer Enquiries welcome
Send for more information to:

PACE

92, New Cross Street,
Bradford BD5 8BS.
Telephone: 0274 729306
Telex: 51564

GRIDMAN

Steer Sid around the grid and beware of ferocious Dyllon

By RUSSELL BASSETT

GRIDMAN is a simple yet action-packed game that promises hours of enjoyment for the whole family.

The object is to gain points by guiding Sid round a grid, filling in the squares you cross. You win 10 points for each square filled.

However you haven't got things all your own way. You have to avoid Dyllon, the grid monster.

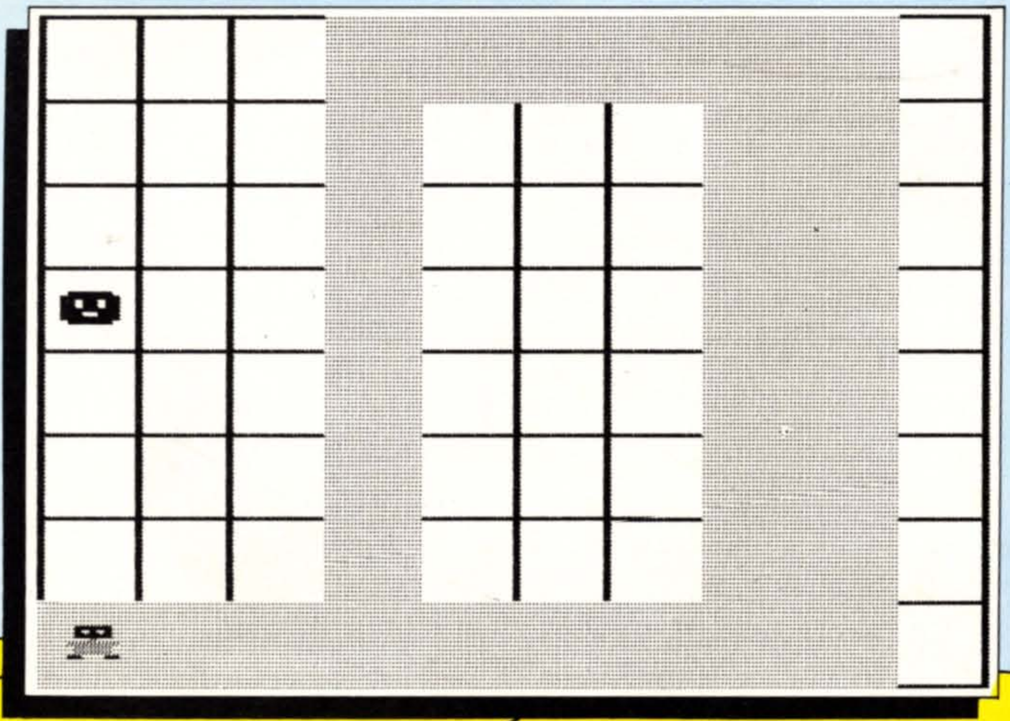
When you have covered all 80 squares you are transported to another grid where Dyllon attacks with even greater ferocity.

At the start of each game you are asked for a skill level. This can be a number from 2 to 16, 2 being the hardest.

The controls are:

Z left X right
* up ? down

One last word of warning. Very occasionally Dyllon becomes invisible – to make the game even harder!



PROCEDURES

PROCGRID	Draws grid.
PROCPMAN	Puts Sid on screen.
PROCPMON	Can either place Dyllon on the screen or erase him.
PROCFILL	Fills in a square blue when Sid leaves it.
PROCMAN	Controls Sid's movements and scoring.
PROCSCORE	Displays score and number of sheets.
PROCMON	Controls Dyllon's movements.
PROCDEAD	Gives a "you're dead" noise, and then asks whether another go is required.
PROCSHEET	Alters some variables and makes an ascending noise.
PROCINSTRUCT	Prints the instructions.

PROGRAM STRUCTURE

Lines	
50	Turns cursor off.
60-100	Defines Sid and Dyllon in strings.
110	Sets up bell sound envelope.
120	Allows skill selection.
140-190	Sets up the variables and updates the screen ready for the game.
200-240	Main game loop.
260-1450	Covers the various procedures.

VARIABLES

MAN$	Defines Sid
MON$	Defines Dyllon
SKILL	Skill levels.
SCORE	10 points per small square plus sheet to sheet addition.
SHEETS	Number of grids (complete) filled in.
X,Y	Sid's coordinates.
MX,MY	Dyllon's coordinates.
FILLED	Number of squares filled in the current grid.
X%,Y%	General variables.
XX,YY	Substitutes coordinates for Sid and Dyllon to retain their positions within the grid.
DI	Direction of Dyllon.
I%	Loop variable.
NAME$	Author's name.
K%	Ascii value of key pressed in instructions.

Full listing starts on Page 146

NEW
COMMODORE CM64
CHUCKIE EGG
BBC 32K
HAUNTED ABBEY
Creepy Crypt
GET A GR P
OF A&F SOF ARE

Commodore CM64
Chuckie Egg
BBC 32K Haunted Abbey

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS

John Menzies
Boots
Selected Stores

	CM64	BBC	ELECTRON	DRAGON	SPECTRUM
CHUCKIE EGG	£7.90	£7.90	£7.90	£7.90	£6.90
CYLON ATTACK		£7.90	£7.90		
HAUNTED ABBEY		£6.90			
PHARAOH'S TOMB		£7.90	£7.90		

Sold subject to A&F Software Ltd.
Full terms and conditions available on request

GSH

A&F Software

Unit 8, Canalside Industrial Estate,
Woodbine Street East, Rochdale, Lancs.
OL16 5LB. Tel: 0706 341111

In response to our call for teachers' educational programs, JOHN SCOTT from Newport is the Isle of Wight sends us his version of "Difference Square" – a program he hopes other teachers will find as useful as he does.

Fivers sixers and seveners - it's a real gift to teachers!

Classroom Corner

DIFFERENCE Square has its origins in a mathematical exercise which I have been using for a number of years in primary schools.

The children regard it as a game, competing to see who can make the largest number of squares. They refer to the results as "fivers", "sixers", "seveners", and so on.

It is a very valuable pencil and paper activity. The drawing of the squares gives practice in counting and division, and any exercise which encourages children to do 20 to 30 subtractions and still think they are playing a game is a gift to teachers!

However there are some drawbacks. By the time you have marked 15 one tends to be a bit boss-eyed – and that's only half the class!

Of more importance is the fact that if the children want to do some serious research into the "input" numbers the drawing of the squares becomes tedious and tends to inhibit their enquiry.

The problems that the children can be asked to research are almost infinite, from the very simple, such as:

☐ *How can you make ONE square?* By putting 0s at each corner of the first square.

☐ *How can you make a TWO square?* By putting the same number (except 0) at each corner of the first square.

Then there are the very complex:

☐ *Having got a series of squares, can you build an extra square on the outside? (Try this one!)*

A few intermediate questions:

☐ Try using all odd numbers.

☐ Try using all even numbers.

☐ Try using square numbers.

☐ Try adding 100 to each of the numbers you have just tried.

☐ How many squares can you make using numbers up to 10? . . . 20? . . . 30? . . . and so on.

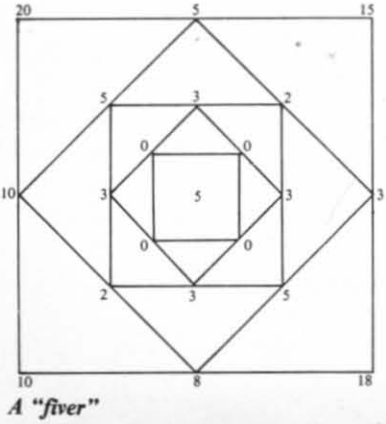
☐ Are bigger numbers better than smaller numbers? and so on.

Bearing all this in mind I felt that here was an exercise crying out to be computerised, so I made the attempt.

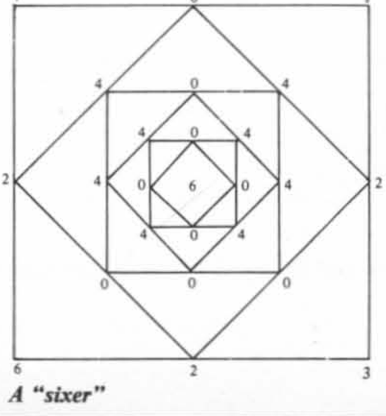
As this is my first program it may leave something to be desired in "text book programming". But it does work, the children are enjoying using it, and it has also been taken up by our county maths coordinater, who is trying it out in high schools.

I have omitted the temptation to build in a counter to count the squares as I felt that this would destroy the pleasure and excitement the children get from doing it themselves.

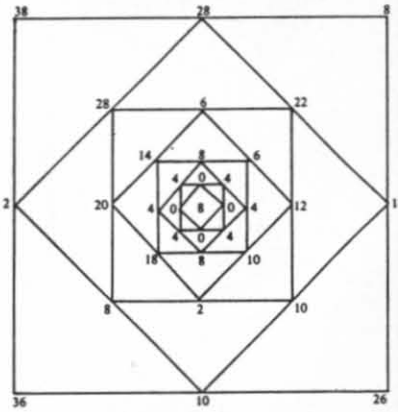
Full listing starts on Page 150



A "fiver"



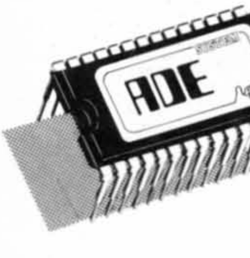
A "sixer"



An "eighter" that went wrong. An example of the value of being able to check children's work on the computer.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

·ROMs FOR THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER·



The complete program development package for assembly language programmers. ADE is the de facto industry standard for professional software writers using the BBC microcomputer. The 16k ROM contains a full 6502 MACRO assembler; a dynamic text editor; a front panel debugging monitor and disassembler. ADE comes complete with a 160 page comprehensive reference manual and a utility/macro library disc. ADE can also be used with tape based machines.

The ASSEMBLER features macros with library facilities; nestable conditional assembly; flexible listing options (with or without macro expansion); hex, decimal, binary and ASCII data formats; dummy section; full range of arithmetic and logical operators; symbol table sort and dump; file chaining and 29 powerful pseudo ops. Source and object files are kept on disc so there is no limit on program size or location.

The EDITOR is designed with the programmer in mind for writing both programs and documentation. The editor includes a very powerful command language (including macros) that enables much editing to be done on a semi-automatic basis. It features full screen editing and deferred edit modes; no limit to document size; edit with backup facilities and a versatile text formatter.

The DEBUGGER is instantly accessible for inspecting, modifying and disassembling machine code programs. Features include full 64 byte display in hex, ASCII and disassembled format; registers; stack; single step; breakpoints; memory search and much more.

Price £60 inc vat. Please specify 40 or 80T utility disc.

ASM provides all the superb features of the ADE macro assembler on its own ROM.

The program source file may be written using any editor (even Wordwise or View!). Complete with reference manual and utility/macro library disc. Use the assembler that professional software writers use.

Price £35 inc vat. Please specify 40 or 80T utility disc.

SYSTEM
SPY2

SPY2 is a front panel debugging monitor, disassembler and disc utility ROM. SPY2 is instantly accessible to the programmer for inspecting, modifying, debugging and disassembling machine code programs. SPY2 also features a relocator and program trace facilities. SPY2 will access any ROM either in the sideways ROM sockets or on an extension board. ROM memory may be displayed, single-stepped through or disassembled.

SPY2 includes a set of powerful disc recovery commands for interrogating, editing and retrieving data stored on a floppy disc. SPY2 also includes a disc formatter as well as a non-destructive single track reformatter.

In all SPY2 has a comprehensive set of 23 utility commands. These are supported by an excellent Reference Manual.

The SPY2 front panel encompasses all the superb, easy-to-use facilities of the renowned SPY debugging monitor PLUS additional commands for toggling and finding breakpoints; relocating machine code programs; single stepping through subroutines in one go and facilities for accessing the front panel from programs in RAM or ROM with breakpoints, OSBYTE or CTR-F.

SPY2 features a versatile disassembler with hex dump, full and intelligent disassembly. This identifies data areas in the program; these being displayed as a hex/ASCII dump. Operating system calls are labelled creating very readable code. The powerful trace facilities enable program instructions and register contents to be traced to printer whilst the program is running. Indispensable for graphics programs as they can be stepped through whilst observing the effects on the screen.

SPY2 features a disc sector editor displaying the contents of a whole sector; disc search facilities for finding byte patterns or strings and free disc space. Files may be recovered by creating a directory entry with all the data concerning the deleted file. Directory entries can be easily amended using the *AMEND command. The *FORMAT command formats discs with any number of tracks. A verify command checks discs. The *REFORMAT command is extremely useful for recovering information from a bad track, reformatting it and restoring the data. Commands are included for loading files at &1900 and automatically downloading (and running) them.

The most comprehensive of all debugging/disc utility ROMs.

Price £30 inc vat.

See us at the
ELECTRON &
BBC MICRO
USER SHOW
Alexandra Palace
London N22. July 19-22

SYSTEM Dept. B 12 Collegiate Crescent, Sheffield S10 2BA

NOT just another input routine

OH DEAR! Not another input routine? The Editor's face said it all when I saw him at the Micro User Show, but he suggested he might just be interested in this one.

Everybody has their own pet routine – not very useful, not very general – but the proof of the pudding . . .

Well now, he wouldn't be publishing it if he hadn't changed his mind, would he? For few are as versatile, flexible, and above all, useful as this one has proved to be.

When working with a database, or with any other program requiring a lot of input, a flexible input routine that allows quick and easy validation and editing of data is pretty well indispensable.

A general purpose input routine, which I have used extensively, and which allows some data validation as well as easy editing, is described here.

As demonstrated in the accompanying program, it can be used both for initial entry and subsequent modification of data fields in a database, and in option selection menus.

The routine revolves around the concept of a "data entry field" – a defined and clearly indicated place on the screen display where the current keyboard input is shown.

On calling the function FNin, with its entry parameters set appropriately (see Table I), a field is set up on the screen.

Shown as a plain white box when empty, this can be of any length from 1 to 255 characters and can be initialised with any desired string.

Any character can be typed into it, provided there is space, and that it is among those specified as valid for the field.

Anything shown within it can be edited using the cursor control keys in a logical manner to overtype, insert or delete characters.

Exit from the routine is either by pressing Return – the normal method of exit – or by pressing any of the red function keys, provided they have been enabled by a *FX225,x call, where x>&8B.

On exit, the field contents are returned as the value of the string function FNin, and the global variable £% is used to pass a return code back to the calling routine.

If Return terminated the routine, £%=0, otherwise £%=key-value (associated with the function key pressed).

On calling the function, a data entry field is created on the screen at the specified position (p%,v%). The length of the field is specified by 1%, which gives the maximum number of characters that can be contained in the field.

The total length of the field on the screen is 1%+2, as there is an initial and a final teletext control character used to highlight the field.

The initial control character is placed at p%,v%, so the first character in the field appears on screen at p%+1,v%. The field can be initialised to hold any desired string, i$.

If empty, the field is shown as a plain white box. If there is an initial value, it displaces the box to the right.

By MIKE STALLYBRASS

As characters are entered at the keyboard they are optionally capitalised (or other effect) according to the effect selected, e% (see Table II), and then checked against a set of valid characters, v$.

If the entry is valid, the field contents are then overwritten. Invalid entry is signalled by a beep from the computer.

On entering the routine, the Caps/Shift Locks are cleared by *FX202,48, but can then be reset as required from the keyboard.

The default auto-repeat period is used for character entry, but when using the cursor keys, the auto-repeat period is reduced by using *FX12,5.

The position at which the next character will overtype the field contents is shown by the flashing rectangular cursor, though if the field is full, the cursor changes to a thin flashing line.

Normally any keyboard entry will overtype the current field contents. However on changing to insert mode by pressing Shift+Up-arrow – indicated by a more rapidly flashing cursor – keyboard entry is inserted at the current cursor position. A soft beep is emitted to remind the user that a character has been inserted.

Deletions are made by using Delete, Shift+Delete, Ctrl+Delete, Down-arrow, and Copy, as explained in Table III.

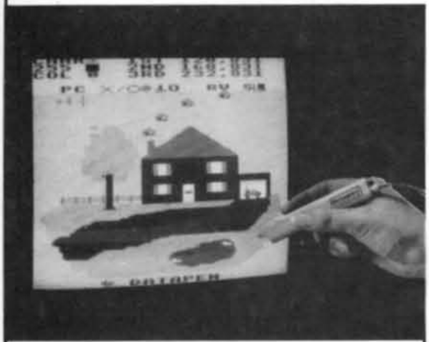
Besides the global variable, £%, the routine requires a global variable, Az$, for actioning character conversion

→

Input parameters	
p%	Horizontal tab position for field.
v%	Vertical tab position for field.
l%	Length of Field.
e%	Character conversion effect.
v$	Valid characters for input to field.
i$	Initial contents of field.
Global variables	
£%	Return code (Zero, or key value if a function key terminated entry).
Az$	Previously defined string for capitalisation control in effect 6.
Internal variables	
a$	The current field contents.
c%	The current cursor position.
f%	Character conversion (e%MOD10).
i%	Insert mode flag (–1 = insert, 0 = overwrite).
Other requirements	
*FX4,1	Must be set (to enable the cursor control keys to function).
*FX225	Should be set (to enable the function keys to terminate entry). For example, *FX225,240 gives return codes in the range 240-249.

Table I: Function requirements

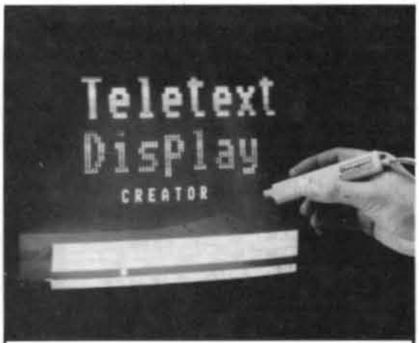
Datapen BBC Lightpen Programs **Datapen**



BEEBPEN DRAWING PROGRAM

A comprehensive Mode 2 colour drawing program allowing plot commands, painting, circles, text, character defining, saving and loading to tape or disc, all to be selected and used with the lightpen.

PRICE £11.95 Introductory Offer £9.95



TELETEXT DISPLAY CREATOR/EDITOR

Allows the busy programmer to quickly create Mode 7 colour graphics and test screens for combination into his or her own programs. Movable on screen menu allows use of complete screen for graphics. Full instructions and a discussion on teletext features are provided. **PRICE £9.95 Introductory Offer £7.95**

BRITAIN

The first in a series of educational Geography and Geology programs. Britain comes complete with three sets of tests, and these may be very easily changed by adding DATA statements in the Basic program. Full instructions and grid map supplied.

PRICE £6.95 Introductory Offer £5.95

SUPERIOR PROGRAMS

- Tape storage of your work
- Good documentation
- User routines provided on tape and on printout

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

- Insensitive to ambient lighting
- Responds to different colours
- Program accessible LED lamp readout
- Switch for program control

The Datapen Lightpen itself comes complete with handbook, software on tape including two drawing programs and a printed listing showing useful routines.

PRICE £25.00

Two drawing programs, SKETCH and SHAPE-CREATE are included with the lightpen and the programs shown above may be ordered additionally, or separately as required.

All prices above include VAT, postage and packing.

Please send your cheque/P.O. to:-

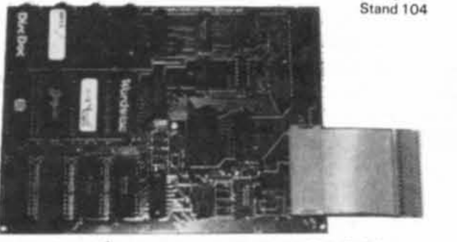
Dept. MU2 Datapen Microtechnology Ltd.,
Kingsclere Road, Overton,
Hants. RG25 3JB

SIR COMPUTERS
CARDIFF

£49.95

SIR ROM
Expansion Board
Model Two

SEE US AT
OLYMPIA
16-19 AUGUST
1984
Stand 104



THE ULTIMATE ROM/RAM EXPANSION SYSTEM FOR THE BBC MICRO

- ★ 12 extra ROM sockets complement those already provided by the micro to allow up to 256K ROM space.
- ★ Four of these sockets can support either ROM or Static RAM (up to 16K maximum RAM).
- ★ The Model 2 board allows switching between multiples of 2K, 4K, 8K or 16K ROM/RAM.
- ★ Fully compatible with all ROMs including LDOS, Aries B20, and TORCH Z80 2nd processor card.
- ★ NO soldering, plug-in design.
- ★ Fits easily inside BBC case.
- ★ Plugs into CPU socket via short flexible connector.
- ★ Improved plug design allows the Model 2 board to connect securely to any type of BBC CPU socket with no harm to micro or board.
- ★ Board is held in place by sturdy supports.
- ★ Full instructions provided.
- ★ Additional features include the ability to transfer paged firmware to disc, and then load back into sideways RAM for future use – giving you no limit to the number of effective ROMs accessible!

All our prices are inclusive of VAT unless specified otherwise **Postage & Packaging:** Please add £1 for small items (ROM/RAM Boards, Software, etc), £2.50 for medium items (Disc drives, BBC Computers), £10 for heavy items (Printers, monitors, etc). *(Postal rates apply within UK only. Please telephone for export rates)* Access/Barclaycard Telephone orders welcome

SIR COMPUTERS LTD
91 Whitchurch Road, Cardiff CF4 3JP.
Tel: Cardiff (0222) 621813

SIR BUSINESS & COMMUNICATIONS

We announce our appointment as TORCH UNICORN Dealers, at a time when Acorn & TORCH are joining forces . . .

THE TORCH UNICORN RANGE:

CP/M compatible extensions to the BBC Microcomputer System:

ZEP 100: Z80 2nd processor card; 64K RAM; FREE SOFTWARE (see below) **£299** + VAT.
ZDP 240: Z80 Disc Pack comprising ZEP 100; 2×400K floppy disc drive; FREE SOFTWARE (see below) **£799.00** inc. VAT.
HDP 240: As ZDP 240 but with one 400K drive replaced by a 20MB Winchester Hard Disc unit . . . **around £1,995** + VAT.
HDP 68K: As HDP 240 but with twin (Z80B and 68000) "second" processors; provides an extra 256k RAM! . . . **around £2,495** + VAT.
THE UNICORN: Top of the range. The TORCH UNICORN comprises HDP 68k plus FULL UNIX III Operating System . . . **around £2,895** + VAT.
TORCH C-500: Complete self-contained unit comprising BBC Micro system, ZDP, hi-res colour monitor & British Telecom-approved communication card. **Price available on application.**
FREE SOFTWARE: BBCBASIC (Z80) [allowing almost 48K User Memory!]; 'Perfect' Writer **(word processor);** 'Perfect' Calc **(spreadsheet);** 'Perfect' Filer **(database filing system);** Complete software package normally worth about £1,000!!

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

BBC Model A	£299.00
BBC Model B	£399.00
BBC Model BD	£469.00

DISC DRIVES

Single 100k	*NOW* £149.00
Dual 100k	*NOW* £279.00
Dual 400k	*NOW* £399.00
Single 40/80 Track Switchable	£259.00

PRINTERS

Dot Matrix:	
Shinwa CP-80	£219.00
Epson RX-80 F/T	£275.00
Epson FX-80	£389.00
Daisywheel:	
DaisyStep 2000	£299.00
Juki 6100	£389.00

MONITORS

Sanyo B/G	£85.00
Microvitec RGB	£219.00

SOFTWARE

We have a range of BBC and Electron titles currently in stock including ROM based programs such as **VIEW (£59.80), Computer Concepts' GRAPHICS ROM (£32.20), WORDWISE (£39.95)** and **DISC DOCTOR (£29.95).**

Please telephone for full details of software range and current stock.

ACORN BBC SECOND PROCESSORS

6502 2nd Processor	£199.00
Z80 2nd Processor	£299.00

From Page 73

effect type six. In addition, a *FX4,1 call should be made before calling the routine to enable the cursor control and copy key actions of the routine.

Before terminating the program, a *FX4,0 call should be made to restore the normal action of these keys.

Except for these considerations, the routines are completely self contained.

The main routine, FNin, invokes six further routines. PROCchar is called whenever a character key is pressed, and converts any letter according to the selected effect.

In turn, this calls PROCaddchar, which checks the character is valid and inserts or overwrites the character in the field.

Cursor control is handled by PROCarrow and PROCtab, and PROCdel handles the various actions of the delete key.

Finally, when the end of input is signalled FNcompress removes any remaining pad characters inserted when using the up-arrow key, and strips leading spaces if the appropriate effect is selected.

As written, the routine is intended for use in Mode 7. While the routine works in any mode, the screen display in other modes may be a trifle odd unless the routine is slightly modified.

The listing given here demonstrates just part of the system's potential.

e%	Is a combination of two parameters (a*10 + b), with the following effects:
	[e% DIV 10]
0	Leading spaces stripped on exit, field must not be blank.
1	Leading spaces stripped on exit, field can be blank.
2	No stripping of leading spaces, field can be blank.
	[e% MOD 10]
0	No character conversion.
1	All letters in upper case.
2	All letters in lower case.
3	All letters in case as set by shift, or shift/caps lock keys.
4	As 3, but first character in field capitalised.
5	As 4, but first letter of every word capitalised.
6	As 5, but first letter after any character not in Az$ capitalised.

In effects 4-6, capitalisation can be overridden by Ctrl-letter.

Table II: The effect parameter

Any character	Entered at current cursor position, if valid.
Return	Terminates entry. £%=0 on exit.
Function keys	Terminate entry, £%=key-value on exit.
Left/right arrows	Move cursor left/right.
TAB	Moves alternately to start/end of field.
Up-arrow	Inserts a pad character at the cursor.
Down-arrow	Deletes character at the cursor.
Shift+Up-arrow	Sets insert mode on.
Shift+Down-arrow	Cancels insert mode.
Delete	Deletes character preceding cursor.
Shift+Delete	Deletes from cursor to end of field.
Ctrl+Delete	Deletes entire field.
Copy	Restores original entry.

Table III: Key definitions

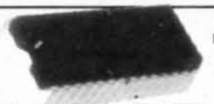
Input Routine listing

The listings in this article are produced using a special formatter which breaks one program line over several lines of listing. When entering a line don't press Return until you come to the next line number. Full details of the formatter are in the July 1983 issue of *The Micro User*.

```
 10 REM *** GENERAL PURPOSE INPUT
     ROUTINE ***
 20 REM *** Demonstration Program
     ***
 30 REM *** M.STALLYBRASS 1984
     ***
 40 REM *** (C) MICRO USER 1984
     ***
 50 MODE 7
 60 *FX4,1
 70 *FX225,240
 80 Az$="QWERTYUIOPASDFGHJKLZXCVBNMq
    wertyuiopasdfghjklzxcvbnm"
 90 ANY$=Az$+" 1234567890-@;:,./!£$%
    &'()0=~+*<>?"
100 FOR I%=0 TO 6
110 PRINT TAB(0,2+I%) CHR$ 134;
    "Effect "+STR$ (I%)+" =>"
120 b$=FNin(15,2+I%,12,I%,ANY$
    ," Hello "+STR$ (I%))
130 NEXT
140 PRINT TAB(0,12) "Enter an intege
    r"
150 PRINT TAB(0,13) CHR$ 133; "Value
     is"; CHR$ 129; VAL (FNin(10
    ,13,10,10,"1234567890+-",""))
160 PRINT TAB(0,15) "Enter any numbe
    r"
170 PRINT TAB(0,16) CHR$ 133; "Value
     is"; CHR$ 129; VAL (FNin(10
    ,16,10,11,"1234567890.E+-"
    ,""))
180 PRINT TAB(0,19) "Enter selection
     (A or B)"
190 A%=ASC (FNin(25,19,1,1,"AB"
    ,""))-64
200 ON A% GOTO 210 , 220
210 PRINT TAB(0,20) CHR$ 130"Selecti
    on A"
    : GOTO 230
220 PRINT TAB(0,20) CHR$ 131"Selecti
    on B"
230 PRINT TAB(0,22) "Finished"
240 *FX202,32
250 *FX4
260 *FX225,0
270 END
280
290
300 DEF FNin(p%,v%,l%,e%,v$,i$)
310 REM ========================
320 LOCAL a$,c%,f%,i%
330 *FX202,48
```

Turn to Page 170

A little bit of magic from

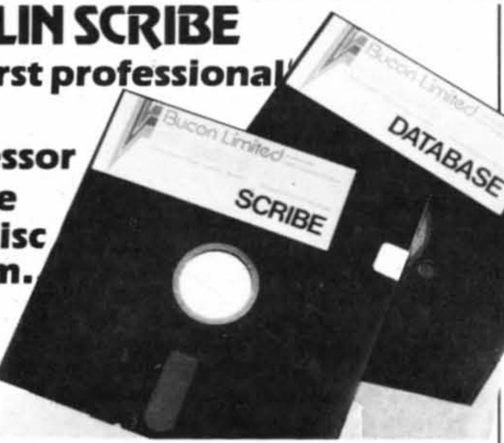


MERLIN COMPUTER PRODUCTS

AN UNBEATABLE COMBINATION! A WORD PROCESSOR AND DATABASE WHICH CAN BE INTEGRATED.

MERLIN SCRIBE

The first professional word processor for the BBC disc system.



Among the many features available are:

- Create up to 255 pages in a single document.
- Screen user selectable 40 or 80 column with choice of background and text colours.
- Insert text at any page on the document whether currently in memory or not.
- Powerful editing commands:
Move, copy and delete with affected text displayed in reverse video. Will move or copy within a page or to any other page in the document.
- Word search and replace — item by item or globally throughout the document.
- "Go to page" — next and previous using up and down cursor keys or go directly to page numbers
- On screen underlining.
- Format line controls document width and allows setting of right and left margins.
- Tabs set on format line as required.
- Automatic centre and decimal tab.
- Text reformatting.
- Split page and dynamic page break display.
- Word count and display of cursor position by column & line number.
- Will use disc surfaces 0 to 3 as allowed by the BBC system.
- All disc filing operations menu driven, eg. re-name, copy, delete document, compact and catalogue disc, etc. No knowledge of the disc system required.
- Exec document — allows conversion of BASIC programs for editing by word processor and then re-conversion back to either text or program files.
- File merge — one or more documents or other text files may be merged in sequence from any disc drive between 0 and 3.
- Automatic page numbering with page number insertion at any point on the page.
- Headers and footers.
- Total facility print module including selection of serial or parallel output, global printer control codes, page numbering offset, print from page to page, repeat print, etc.
- Selection of up to nine user definable keys for insertion of printer control codes into text, with up to five codes allocated to each key.
- Control number of page display lines for scroll speed increase.

The program comes attractively packaged in a simulated leather grain wallet which contains the manual, disc, chip & function key legend strip.

MERLIN DATABASE

Merlin Database is a database system designed exclusively for the BBC disc based computer. It provides for the structural input of text and numerical data which is stored permanently as a record on the computer. A group of records constitutes a database. Any number of databases may be created using Merlin Database.

Once created there are sophisticated facilities available for searching, selecting and drawing off information from the database by means of defining the search characteristics. This information can then be formatted for producing printed reports, lists etc.

Performance

- Maximum records per database 4000 • Maximum record size 1800 characters • Maximum no. of fields 32
- Maximum no. of characters for any single field 900
- Find any record in 2 seconds via key field access
- Search every character in a 100 kb database in 29 secs

Field Types

- Numeric — up to 9 digits • Date
- Sub fields for economic disc usage i.e. specify average & maximum field size

Data Search

- Search results directory held with database on disc
- Data can be passed to mail merge and report writer
- 16 level conditional search
- Search conditions include 'not', >, <, = .
- Wild card
- Database automatically sorted by key field
- Databasse can be set to re-sort to any alternative set of key fields

Report Writing

- Database will integrate with Merlin Scribe word processor
- Format printer output with simple forms editor
- High powered forms layout & editing using Scribe (alls. rt. justify)
- Arithmetic calculations & accumulators
- Conditional report writing
- Semi programming facility for forms & report generation

Other Facilities

- Mail merge using Scribe • Conditional mail merge
- Automatic reformating of lines • Capable of conditional transfer of information between databases.

Database comes in chip with manual, simple fitting instructions & systems disc. Also planned is the production of Database integrated with the Merlin Scribe word processor in a single chip although the database is designed to integrate easily with Scribe in a separate chip.

MERLIN DATABASE £49.00
MERLIN SCRIBE £59.95
MERLIN SCRIBE/DATABASE £95.00

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

Prices include VAT. Price and specification subject to change without prior notice.

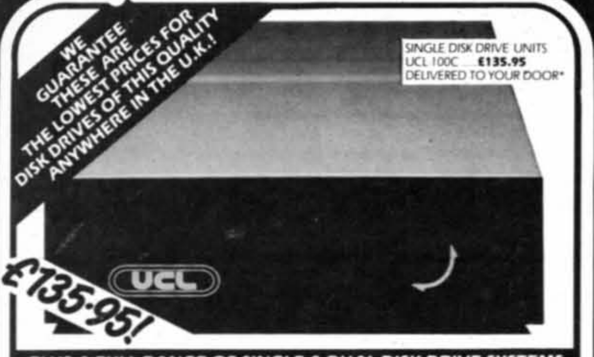
Credit card orders accepted. Special discounts for educational establishments and dealers.

MERLIN COMPUTER PRODUCTS (BUCON LTD)
35/36 SINGLETON STREET, SWANSEA SA1 3QN
Tel: (0792) 467980 (3 lines)

MACRO SAVINGS FOR MICRO USERS

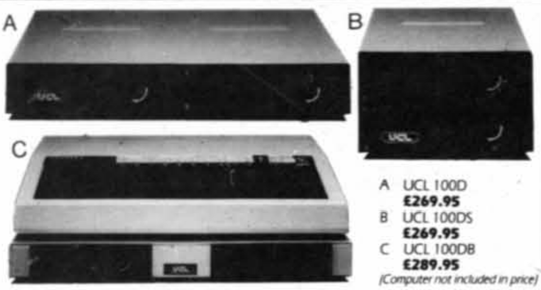
UNIVERSAL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY · BRITAIN'S FASTEST GROWING COMPUTER PERIPHERALS HOUSE.

SALES POLICY: WE SELL THE HIGHEST QUALITY PRODUCTS AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.


WE GUARANTEE THESE ARE THE LOWEST PRICES FOR DISK DRIVES OF THIS QUALITY ANYWHERE IN THE U.K.!
UCL
£135·95!

SINGLE DISK DRIVE UNITS
UCL 100C £135.95
DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR*

PLUS A FULL RANGE OF SINGLE & DUAL DISK DRIVE SYSTEMS



A	UCL 100D	**£269.95**
B	UCL 100DS	**£269.95**
C	UCL 100DB	**£289.95**

(Computer not included in price)

ALL DISK DRIVE UNITS COME COMPLETE WITH:

- Ribbon cable to connect to BBC Micro
- Power cable to connect to BBC Micro
- Power cable to mains where PSU is fitted
- Manual and formatting disk

ALL METAL CASES

If you can find a Disk Drive of this quality, including all the extras we offer, at a lower price - then UCC will refund the difference on purchase of their unit and on receipt of proof of the lower offer.

DISK DRIVES AND DISKS.

ALL CASES COLOUR MATCHED TO BBC.

ABSOLUTELY NO EXTRAS - ALL READY TO PLUG IN AND RUN

UCL 100C	Cased, single sided, double density, 40 track 250K Unformatted Chinnon FDD 155 disk drive Formatted 100K BBC single density Formatted 200K BBC double density	**£135.95**
UCL 100D	Dual side by side case with two single sided, double density 40 track 250K unformatted Chinnon FDD 155 disk drives. Formatted 100K x 2 BBC single density Formatted 200K x 2 BBC double density	**£269.95**
UCL 100DS	Dual stacker case with two single sided, double density 40 track 250K unformatted Chinnon FDD 155 disk drives. Formatted 100K x 2 BBC single density Formatted 200K x 2 BBC double density	**£269.95**
UCL 100DB	BBC matching styled case with two single sided, double density 40 track 250K unformatted Chinnon FDD 155 disk drives. Formatted 100K x 2 BBC single density Formatted 200K x 2 BBC double density	**£289.95**
UCL 200C	Cased, double sided, double density 40 track 500K unformatted TEAC 55B disk drive Formatted 200K BBC single density Formatted 400K BBC double density	**£175.95**
UCL 200D	Dual side by side case with two double sided, double density 40 track 500K unformatted TEAC 55B disk drives. Formatted 200K x 2 BBC single density Formatted 400K x 2 BBC double density	**£339.95**
UCL 200DS	Dual stacker case with two double sided, double density 40 track 500K unformatted TEAC 55B disk drives. Formatted 200K x 2 BBC single density Formatted 400K x 2 BBC double density	**£329.95**
UCL 200DB	BBC matching styled case with two double sided, double density 40 track 500K unformatted TEAC 55B disk drives. Formatted 200K x 2 BBC single density Formatted 400K x 2 BBC double density	**£359.95**
UCL 400C	Cased double sided, double density 80 track 1mb unformatted Mitsubishi M4853 disk drive. Formatted 400K BBC single density Formatted 800K BBC double density	**£199.95**
UCL 400D	Dual side by side case with two double sided, double density 80 track 1mb unformatted Mitsubishi M4853 disk drives. Formatted 400K x 2 BBC single density Formatted 800K x 2 BBC double density	**£389.95**
UCL 400DS	Dual stacker case with two double sided, double density 80 track 1mb unformatted Mitsubishi M4853 disk drives. Formatted 400K x 2 BBC single density Formatted 800K x 2 BBC double density	**£389.95**
UCL 400DB	BBC matching styled case with two double sided, double density 80 track 1mb unformatted Mitsubishi M4853 disk drives. Formatted 400K x 2 BBC single density Formatted 800K x 2 BBC double density	**£412.95**
UCL 4080C	Cased double sided, double density 40/80 track 500K/1mb unformatted TEAC 55F disk drive	**£219.95**
UCL 4080D	Dual side by side case with two double sided, double density 40/80 track 500K/1mb unformatted TEAC 55F disk drives	**£419.95**
UCL 4080DS	Dual stacker case with two double sided, double density 40/80 track 500K/1mb unformatted TEAC 55F disk drives	**£419.95**
UCL 4080DB	BBC matching styled case with two double sided, double density 40/80 track 500K/1mb unformatted TEAC 55F disk drives	**£442.95**

CONTROL DATA FLOPPY DISKS

SS/DD 48 TPI Per Pack of 10	£16.40	SS/DD 96 TPI Per Pack of 10	£24.00
DS/DD 48 TPI Per Pack of 10	£20.50	DS/DD 96 TPI Per Pack of 10	£26.00

All Floppy Disks carry a minimum 5 year guarantee

For details of our full range of single sided 40/80 track switchable Disk Drive Unit or any combination of Disk Drive Units - please telephone.

NEW
MICROWARE (LDN) LIMITED
638 HOLLOWAY RD LONDON

MICROWARE DOUBLE DENSITY DISK CONTROLLER FOR BBC MICRO

ONLY £99·95

- * Supports single and double density.
- * Supports 40 or 80 tracks.
- * Acorn compatible, runs Basic, Form BCPL, View, Wordwise, Gemini, etc.
- * Up to 128 files per side.
- * Supports single and double sided discs.
- * Firmware Format and Verify.
- * Complete with 80 page Manual
- * Simple to fit
- * Compatible with sideways Ram
- * Ability to set Page at &E00 to allow cassette programs to run.

UNIVERSAL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY · BRITAIN'S FASTEST GROWING COMPUTER PERIPHERALS HOUSE.

SALES POLICY: WE SELL THE HIGHEST QUALITY PRODUCTS AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.

MICROVITEC

1431/MS4 14 inch std. res.	**£199.95**
1451/MS4 14 inch med. res.	**£299.95**
1441/MS4 14 inch Hi. res.	**£439.95**
2031/CS-5 20 inch std. res.	**£325.95**

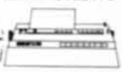
MICROVITEK RGB/COMPOSITE VIDEO MONITORS

NEW

* 1431/AP MS4 14inch PAL/TTL Monitor with audio facility	**£249.95**
* 2030/AP CS 20 inch PAL/TTL Monitor with audio facility	**£425.95**

PRINTERS

NEW



Daisystep 2000 Daisywheel Printer	**£299.95**
Tractor Feed	**£95.95**
Cut Sheet Feeder	**£225.95**
RS 232 Interface	**£85.95**

STAR DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Gemini 10 x 80 Column 120 CPS	**£239.95**
Gemini 15 x 136 Column 120 CPS	**£349.95**
Delta 10 80 Column 160 CPS	**£379.95**
Delta 15 136 Column 160 CPS	**£509.95**
Radix 10 80 Column 200 CPS	**£535.95**
Radix 15 136 Column 200 CPS	**£609.95**
BBC Cable	**£12.00**

UNIVERSAL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Unit 17/18,
Bowling Court Industrial Estate,
Bowling Back Lane,
Bradford BD4 8TF

CALLERS WELCOME
TEL: BRADFORD (0274) 390114

BRITAIN'S FASTEST GROWING COMPUTER PERIPHERALS HOUSE.

SALES POLICY: WE SELL THE HIGHEST QUALITY PRODUCTS AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.

ORDER FORM — FILL IN THE ORDER FORM AND SEND IT WITH REMITTANCE TO:—

Universal Communications Company, FREEPOST, Unit 17/18, Bowling Court Industrial Estate, Bowling Back Lane, Bradford BD4 6BR.

PLEASE SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING

ITEM	QTY.	PRICE	TOTAL
		TOTAL PAYABLE	

PLEASE ALLOW 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY
*DELIVERY TO ANY ADDRESS IN U.K.

NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
.... POSTCODE ....
TEL. NO. ....
I enclose a cheque/PO for a total of £ ....
made payable to U.C.C.
Signed ....

IMPORTANT — ALL UCC PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY & PACKAGING NO EXTRAS

(Illustrations UCL 200 Series.)

WE WELCOME EDUCATIONAL AND LOCAL AUTHORITY ENQUIRIES.

Go for a scroll across your screen...

ALAN PLUME demonstrates the technique of moving screen contents up, down – or even sideways

SCROLLING is the movement of all the contents of the screen in some given direction. At its best, it's the technique that makes games like Fortress or Defender what they are.

At a simpler level it can be an up/down movement achieved a character line at a time by use of cursor movement.

VDU 30 homes the text cursor to the top left of the text window.

VDU 11 moves the cursor up one line.

Thus **VDU 30,11** will scroll the screen down one line.

VDU 31,39,24 moves the cursor to the bottom right of the full Mode 7 screen.

VDU 10 moves the cursor down one line.

Thus **VDU 31,39,24,10** will scroll the screen up one line.

Although fairly crude, even this can make some screen displays very effective. Text can be scrolled sideways with a fairly complex string-handling program, but for finer control life is not so easy.

Consider a Mode 2 screen, which takes up to 20k of memory. If we want to move it sideways by software it will take some time, even with a very efficiently written piece of 6502 machine code.

Fortunately the 6845 display controller comes to the rescue once again. In an article in the December issue of *The Micro User* I showed that reasonably fast animation can be achieved on the BBC Micro by using "page switching".

This involved, simplisticly, just changing pointers to the beginning of two separate areas of user RAM. If these pointers are incremented or decremented by a small amount, and some extra care is shown, the screen can be continuously scrolled up, down, sideways or diagonally.

The registers we need to write to in the 6845 are numbers 12 and 13. The values that we need to write are the start address of the screen divided by 8, although for Mode 7 things are a little more complicated.

Register 12 contains the high byte, register 13 the low byte. Thus for the normal start of Mode 2 they should contain:

```
reg 12 =(&3000 DIV 8) DIV 256
reg 13 =(&3000 DIV 8) MOD 256
```

Values can be simply written to the writable 6845 registers by using the command:

```
VDU 23;register no.,value;0;0;0;
```

Incrementing the screen start address by 8 will move the whole screen left by one 6845 character position. These are different to the normal number of characters per line.

In Modes 0 to 3 the 6845 has 80 characters, and in Modes 4 to 6 there are 40.

Care must be taken when moving a screen to ensure that the start and end addresses are never outside of the "official" screen area. For Modes 0, 1 and 2 this is &3000 to &7FFF (see lines 190 and 200 of Program I).

In Program I the start address is incremented by either 648 or 632. An increment of 640 will move the screen up one line so these values will cause the graphic to move diagonally left or right and up. Pressing Space changes the direction.

A good place to start experimenting with this program is to alter the values of *inc%* in lines 130 and 240. Try:

```
130 inc%=8
```

and

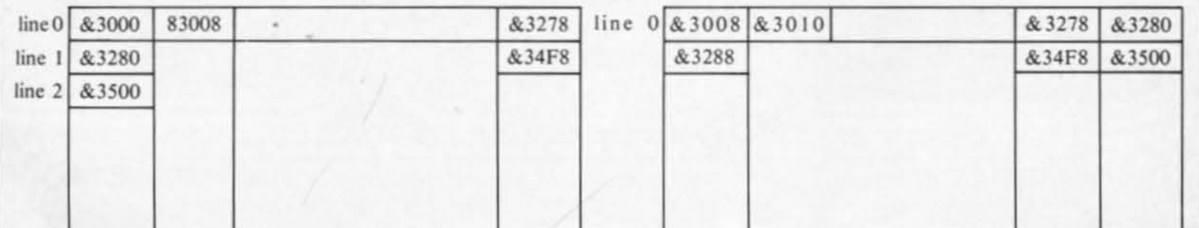
```
240 IF inc%=8 THEN inc%=-8 ELSE
inc%=8
```

Users with OS 0.1 must remove line 280.

If you use Program I to scroll sideways (*inc%*=8) you will notice that as the screen "wraps round" it will reappear either one line up or one line down from its original position.

This can be resolved by moving the bytes on one side of the screen up or down one character position. Obviously this should be written in machine code for speed.

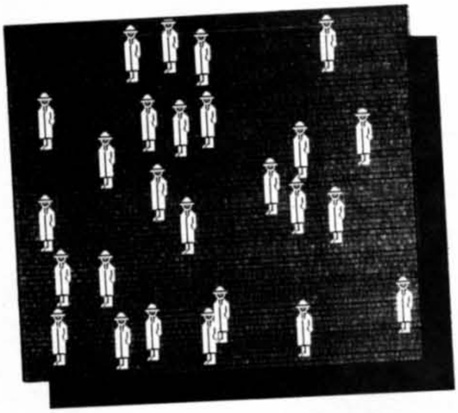
Figure I shows two diagrams indicating the screen memory map for Mode 2 before and after a single 6845



Memory map of screen before scrolling

Memory map of screen with screen start = &3000 + 8

Figure I: Mode 2 memory map before and after scrolling



character sideways scroll has been executed.

You can see that the movement of screen memory needed to solve the above problem looks reasonably simple and only one involves moving 256 bytes (one column) at each one character scroll. However other complications arise.

Finally here's a little offering, simple but effective, that shows hardware scrolling off nicely. It's raining men, hallelujah . . .

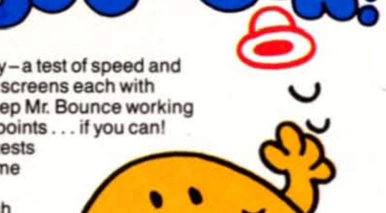
```
    5 REM PROG I
   10 MODE2
   20 VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
   30 screen%=&3000
   40 FORI%=1TO7
   50 COLOURI%
   60 PRINTTAB(5,10+I%)"MICRO USER"
   70 NEXT
   80 MOVE280,400
   90 PLOT1,720,0
  100 PLOT1,0,320
  110 PLOT1,-720,0
  120 PLOT1,0,-320
  130 inc%=648
  140 REPEAT
  150 REPEAT
  160 PROCreg1213
  170 start%=screen% DIV8
  180 screen%=screen%+inc%
  190 IF screen% >= &8000 THEN screen
% = screen% - &5000
  200 IF screen% < &3000 screen% = sc
reen% + &5000
  210 REM
  220 REM Pressing the SPACEBAR will
alter direction of motion.
  230 UNTIL INKEY(0)=32
  240 IF inc%=648 inc%=632 ELSE inc%=
648
  250 UNTIL FALSE
  260 DEFPROCreg1213
  270 start%=screen% DIV8
  280 *FX19
  290 VDU23;12,start% DIV256;0;0;0;
  300 VDU23;13,start% MOD256;0;0;0;
  310 ENDPROC
```

Program I

```
   10 REM PROGRAM II
   20 MODE1
   30 VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
   40 VDU19,2,4;0;
   50 PROCdefchars
   60 GCOL0,130:CLG
   70 VDU5
   80 FOR man=0TO25
   90 READX%,Y%
  100 PROCputman(Y%)
  110 NEXT
  120 VDU4
  130 PROCscroll
  140 END
  150 DEFPROCputman(Z%)
  160 OY%=Z%
  170 GCOL0,0
  180 S%=224
  190 FORT%=0TO1
  200 FORJ%=1TO5
  210 MOVEX%,Z%:VDUS%,S%+1
  220 Z%=Z%-32:S%=S%+5
  230 NEXT
  240 GCOL0,3
  250 S%=226
  260 Z%=OY%
  270 NEXT
  280 ENDPROC
  360 DEFPROCscroll
  370 screen%=&3000
  380 inc%=640
  390 REPEAT
  400 S%=screen% DIV8
  410 *FX19
  420 VDU23;12,S% DIV256;0;0;0;
  430 VDU23;13,S% MOD 256;0;0;0;
  440 screen%=screen%-inc%
  450 IF screen% >= &8000 screen% = s
creen% - &5000
  460 IF screen% < &3000 screen% = sc
reen% + &5000
  470 UNTIL FALSE
  480 ENDPROC
  490 DEFPROCdefchars
  510 start=224
  520 FORrow=1TO5
  530 FORchar=start TO start+3
  540 VDU23,char
  550 READ A$
  560 FOR pos=1 TO 15 STEP 2
  570 VDU EVAL("&"+MID$(A$,pos,2))
  580 NEXT
  590 NEXT
  600 start=start+5
  610 NEXT
  620 ENDPROC
  630 DATA0E1F3F00FF2A2411
  640 DATA00008000E0B0B000
  650 DATA0000003F00151B0E
  660 DATA0000008000000000
  670 DATA1F143575F5FBF7F7
  680 DATA00B0C0E0F0F0B0B0
  690 DATA000B0A0A0A040808
  700 DATA0000000000004040
  710 DATAF7F7F7F7F7F7F7F7
  720 DATAB0B0B0707070A0C0
  730 DATA0808080808080808
  740 DATA40404080B0B04000
  750 DATAF7F7F7F7F7F7F7F7
  760 DATAC0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0
  770 DATA0808080808080808
  780 DATA0000000000000000
  790 DATA001B1B1B1B136FDF
  800 DATA00B0B0B0B0B0B0B0
  810 DATA1F04040404 0C1020
  820 DATAB000000000000000

  830 DATA100,200,120,370,80,530,96,8
20
  840 DATA300,180,260,360,280,700
  850 DATA 380, 1000, 420, 800, 440,
600, 400, 200
  860 DATA 500, 1020, 520, 780, 530,
500, 580, 180
  870 DATA 600, 980, 610, 800, 800, 6
00, 620, 240
  880 DATA 1000 ,1000 ,900 ,700 ,880
,540 ,880 ,190
  890 DATA1200 ,240 ,1000 ,510 ,1100
, 730
```

New from MIRRORSOFT

Watch out for HI BOUNCER!



leaping your way – a test of speed and tactics with four screens each with eight stages. Keep Mr. Bounce working hard and score points . . . if you can! HI BOUNCER! tests reflexes and game tactics to the limit. It's so tough that a separate 7-level practice program for kid brother (or dad!) is included.

On cassette for the BBC B (versions for the CBM 64 and Spectrum coming soon). £6.95

Discover the excitement of creative computing with GO SPRITE

a versatile, easy-to-use sprite editor for the Commodore 64 which also demonstrates animation sequences on-screen.

With a choice of joystick, lightpen or user-definable keyboard control Go-Sprite has an icon-driven command system for ease and speed of use.

Go-Sprite can handle up to 32 HiRes or Multicolour sprites and produce overlays up to seven layers.

Sprite data files can be made on disk or tape and two accompanying programs enable you to produce data and arrays for use in your own programs.

For the Commodore 64, on cassette £9.95; or disk £11.95.

Go hunting with CÆSAR THE CAT

Help Caesar clear the larder of mice. Hunting along crowded shelves you guide Caesar as he chases persistent mice which are devouring plates of food. Widely praised when launched on the CBM 64, acclaimed on the Spectrum, Caesar is now here for BBC B owners.

On cassette for BBC B and Spectrum £6.95 and CBM 64 £8.95.

Cuddle your own CÆSAR

We have had so many requests for a soft-toy version of Caesar, the lovable black and white cat featured in our much praised program Caesar the Cat, that we have had some made. He is cute and cuddly, with a body length of approx. 12 inches. He is yours (mail order only) for £8.50 (inc. p&p), while stocks last.

All prices are inclusive of VAT. Mirrorsoft programs are available from larger branches of Boots, John Menzies and W.H. Smith and from other leading software stockists.

MU 2

To MIRRORSOFT, PO Box 50, Bromley,
Kent BR2 9TT

I enclose a cheque/PO for £________ made payable to 'Reader's Account': Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd.

Please send me the following (enter number required of each item in the space provided):

	Price	Spectrum 48K (01)	BBC B (03)	Electron (04)	CBM64 (05)
Hi-Bouncer! (HB01)	£6.95	■		■	■
Caesar the Cat (CC01)	£8.95	■	■	■	
Caesar the Cat (CC01)	£6.95			■	■
Go-Sprite – tape (GS01)	£6.95	■	■	■	
Go-Sprite – disk (GS02)	£11.95	■	■	■	

Caesar the Cat – soft-toy	£8.50	

I understand that my remittance will be held on my behalf in the bank account named above until the goods are despatched.

Or please debit my ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD for the sum of £ ....

Card no ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature ....

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

.... Postcode ....

Offer applies to Great Britain and Eire only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery in the UK. MIRRORSOFT is a registered trade mark of Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd., Co. Reg. No. 168660. Reg. Office Holborn Circus, London EC1

Alice through the VDU

Our monthly foray into Adventure games

Try sinking your teeth into this vampire voyage

VAMPIRE Castle by Micrograf must have Bach turning in his grave. It features event music and loads to the strains of the maestro's Toccata and Fugue in D minor which is replayed almost everytime you foul up.

Don't play it with anyone else in the room as the jeers of derision quickly turn to groans of pain. You must either disconnect the speaker or key in *FX210,1 to avoid real injury.

As the program says: "You've guessed it. Count Drac's back!" and it should take experienced vampire hunters just past midnight to put the stake in.

In the meantime you will have been guillotined, beaten to death, fried, blood sucked, had your brains smashed, your throat torn out and fallen screaming umpteen times into the moat, usually to the strains of the third movement of Chopin's Piano Sonata number 2 in B flat minor – the Marche Funebre.

Some of these fates can be avoided and most of the answers obtained from a listing. But then you miss many of the animated graphics and sound effects that make this program worth playing.

The author, Andy Mitchell, has obviously played Castle of Riddles and has written an equally well structured program which forces you to wear objects and then, oddly enough, breaks when you try to WEAR HANG-GLIDER.

I had four main problems playing this game fairly – where to dump my POSSESSIONS so I didn't lose them when the bell tolled midnight, how to get the crucifix without being beaten to death, how to get the garlic without being zapped, and how to make Dracula appear.

The last problem was the most difficult because the program has a move counter and I got to the vault with plenty of time to spare.

I had to pass the time with D for DOWN. The bats flew around the screen, the sun came up and the bell DONGed midnight a number of times before I finally got him under the hammer. I'm surprised I stayed awake that long.

There are about 45 rooms, 17 objects, 21 verbs plus a dozen amusing sound and animated graphics effects which make it ideal for beginners and kids.

My only real complaint is that, after being guillotined, it really should play the Marche au Supplice from the fourth movement of Berlioz's Symphonie Fantastique.

More experienced players will also enjoy it because they can try solving it in the minimum number of moves. By that I mean waiting moves – like saying D when you know you can't – don't count. Why don't more games have move counters?

Another game by the same author is Flint's Gold. I'm surprised this isn't sold with a copy of Treasure Island because it sticks to the spirit of the original very neatly and it's a far better story than The Hobbit.

Once again it's great for kids but experienced players should get the treasure chest in even less time than pegging Dracula.

Having to mix with this scurvy, murderous crew only encouraged me to cheat my way past the first appearance of Flint's ghost – alchoholics beware – to get the piece of metal.

Most of the other problems I played fair but I couldn't fathom how to get the key because Long John Silver always seemed to stay out of my line of fire. Incidentally he has a quite remarkable wooden leg because he could even stand

‘. . . you will have been guillotined, beaten to death, fried, blood sucked, had your brains smashed, your throat torn out and fallen screaming into the moat’

From Page 81

beside and behind me when I was swimming in the lake.

My only complaint is that Ben Gunn actually preferred cheese, but the bell does toll rather too quickly for the poor old goat's milk to curdle.

Once again you'll be driven up the mast by the music – this time the Sea Shanty so beloved by the Last Night of the Proms. So, Jim lad, don't forget to *FX210,1.

Both these programs have a clear, unrandomised story and objective which is the real reason they are only moderately difficult.

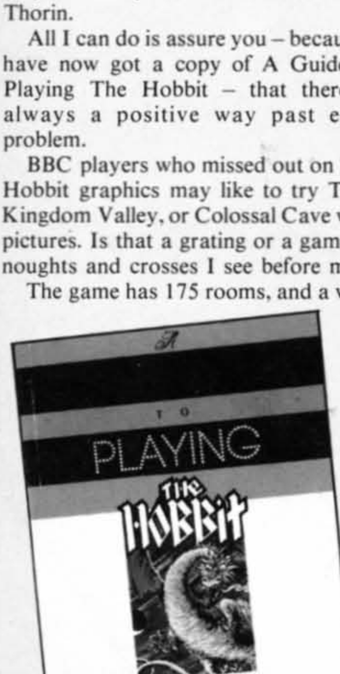
Programs I haven't solved are The Hobbit (Melbourne), Twin Kingdom Valley (Bug Byte) and The Wheel of Fortune (Epic). All three are graphical, all three involve a kind of D&D battling with odd characters and all are riddled with random numbers "so each adventure is different".

Well I'm afraid that random doesn't mean interesting to a number of readers, particularly those who have found it tiresome waiting to get out of The Hobbit dungeon only to be stuck straight back in the slammer. Obviously they need help. But don't ask me, ask Thorin.

All I can do is assure you – because I have now got a copy of A Guide to Playing The Hobbit – that there is always a positive way past each problem.

BBC players who missed out on The Hobbit graphics may like to try Twin Kingdom Valley, or Colossal Cave with pictures. Is that a grating or a game of noughts and crosses I see before me?

The game has 175 rooms, and a very neat trick, for those who get fed up waiting for the pictures to be drawn, is that it only draws a location the first time you reach it.



Hit a key, or revisit a room, and you get a text description plus any objects in the room.

The pictures are drawn quickly with some clever screen fill code. To begin with I hardly bothered to draw a map or solve any problems. I just wandered randomly looking at the views – a bit too much red for my taste.

Actually you can't wander for very long before being involved in a fight with some wierdo wielding an axe or club and getting killed. You then have to read the instructions carefully to avoid loading the whole program again. Even then it took me a while to work out that 'SAVE is really *SAVE.

Like Colossal, the object and flavour of the game is to collect all the treasures, amass 1,024 points and then see what happens. So far I've only seen about 70 rooms and am having trouble with the dragon in the Desert King's Castle. So don't ask me what happens at the end.

I have mentioned The Wheel of Fortune before. This program is in machine code with 250 rooms, multiple high level commands, graphics and interactive characters. The rooms are drawn very quickly in the top half of the screen and the text scrolls underneath.

One interesting command is CONTINUE, which whizzes you along straight roads or down ropes until you can't go any further.

You can enter very complex commands like: "Pick up the axe, saw, hammer and spade then take the lamp and light it". But you quickly find that any error, like there is no axe around, causes the program to ignore the rest of the sentence.

I must confess to being a reactionary verb/noun player – unless I have a choice of what to hit the interactive characters with – so no great hints here either. It's me who needs help.

The object of the game is to recover the wheel from the bottom of a well. Like The Hobbit, the characters freewheel and interact. That is, their behaviour depends on how nice you are to them. So I gave the beggar a penny and he poisoned me.

I think Epic would do better if they gave more hints and explanations for this game like the booklets that Level 9, Salamandar and Melbourne provide.

Alice,
The Micro User,
68, Chester Road,
Hazel Grove,
Stockport SK7 5NY

I HAD a number of letters telling me to use the rucksack and wear my woolly underwear in Lords of Time. This saves me having to browse through magazines in the bookshop looking for clues.

As regards help – Philosophers Quest by Acornsoft seems to cause the most problems. Where is the dog? How do I get rid of the albatross?

To forestall some of these – and other Acornsoft problems – LOAD these programs and have a look at them.

You will notice that P.Q. has 299 messages called by PROCM so:

```
FOR I% = 1 TO 299: PRINT I%:
PROCM(I%) : NEXT
```

can be most enlightening.

This won't, however, help you to solve the mazes but I'll deal with those if I get any answer to the trap door maze puzzle I set in May. Some people have found the pathword for the Pirate's Maze in Colossal incomprehensible. Try:

GPMMPX.UIF.QBUI.F.OX.TF.O

Some can't even find the maze. It's west of the chasm, then south. But you have to wait until you have been mugged before the chest appears.

Level 9 games also cause a number of queries and Snowball produced the most difficult. "Why do I spend all that time and effort mending the snowdozer when it then trundles off without me?"

I confess I am totally baffled.

Only one reader has replied to my coded solution of how to get the chest in the Pirate's Maze.

Dr Patricia Pay quite rightly pointed out that you can get there in four moves, therefore it can easily be solved with the four objects you are allowed to carry.

My solution was for the original Colossal, where the path was at least seven moves deep, but it still works.

Dr Pay has also spent some time on the Captive game in Ian Watt's book Creating Adventure Games – reviewed in the February edition of *The Micro User* – and says that it is possible to beat the author's 62 move solution.

She actually got it down to 45 moves and found it an interesting, informative exercise. The reason is that the program has a bug which requires a clear understanding of the game to utilise and then rectify.

Even when corrected it is still possible to solve the game in 60 moves. **Alice**

Don't get your bell ropes in a twist

THIS month's Micro User Adventure is called A Tangled Tale. Again, random numbers are used to create the problem and hide the solution.

Despite this let me assure you that it is always possible to solve the problem, unlike some games I could mention.

As you probably know, Quasimodo was not deafened by playing Micrograf games but because he used to play the bells with his feet. The ropes are all lying disconnected in the belfry and your task is to identify which rope is which down in the vestry and then pull them in the right order.

The only commands you need are UP, DOWN, TIE and PULL. Note that the program prompts on TIE and PULL. It's a rotten technique but it keeps the parser simple.

I very much doubt that one in a thousand can solve this problem, so it really isn't very suitable for an Adventure unless the number of ropes is only three or four.

```
   2 CLS
   5 DIM A(10),B(10),U(10),D(10)
  10 ON ERROR GOTO 130
  20 M=0
  30 B=0
  40 N=3
  50 FOR I= 1TO N:A(I)=0:NEXT I
  60 FOR I=1 TO N
  70 E=RND(N)
  80 IFA(E)>0 THEN 70
  90 A(E)=I
 100 B(I)=E
 110 NEXT I
 120 GOTO270
 130 PRINT"You can't do that"
 140 INPUT"What now ",V$
 150 V$=LEFT$(V$,1)
 160 IF V$<>"D" THEN 250
 170 IF F=0 THEN 130 ELSE M=M+1
 180 IF M=3 THEN PRINT"Quasimodo tie
s the ";N; "ropes to the ";N;"bells"
 190 PRINT"You are in the vestry.";N
;" ropes hang from the ceiling"
 200 F=0
 210 FOR I=1 TO N
 220 D(I)=0
 230 NEXT I
 240 GOTO140
 250 IF V$<> "U" THEN 330
 260 IF F=1 OR M=3 THEN 130 ELSE M=M
+1
 270 PRINT"You are in the belfry.";N
;" ropes lie on the floor"
 280 F=1
 290 FOR I=1 TO N
 300 U(I)=0
 310 NEXT I
 320 GOTO140
 330 IF V$<>"T" THEN 420
 340 INPUT"Tie which two rope ",R1,R
2
 350 IF F=0 THEN 390
 360 U(A(R1))=A(R2)
 370 U(A(R2))=A(R1)
 380 GOTO140
 390 D(B(R1))=B(R2)
 400 D(B(R2))=B(R1)
 410 GOTO140
 420 IF V$<>"P" THEN 130
 430 INPUT"Pull which rope ",R
 440 IF M=3 THEN 490
 450 IF F=1 THEN X=D(R) ELSE X=U(R)
 460 IF F=1 THEN D$="down" ELSE D$="
up"
 470 IF X=0 THEN PRINT"Nothing happe
ns" ELSE PRINT"Rope ";X;" moves ";D$
 480 GOTO140
 490 FOR I = 1 TO B(R)
 500 PRINT"Bong!"
 510 NEXT I
 520 B=B+1
 530 IF B(R)<>B THEN PRINT"Quasimodo
 knocks 7 bells out of you!":STOP
 540 IF B=N THEN PRINT"Quasimodo giv
es you a gold ring":STOP ELSE 140
```

Those ready for Judgement Day..

MY thanks to Gabriel White for the following response to the Judgement Day Puzzle in the April edition of *The Micro User:*

"Being perfect, I enter 28
Ah, the safe is open – now to choose a weight
Clearly I need 1lb so 1lb let it be
And for the next, it's obvious – I must have number 3
9lbs is the next one and, if I hope for heaven,
My fourth and final choice must be number 27.
Now I can obey the sign, whate'er it indicates
Heaven, here at last I come! open Pearly Gates!"

Alas poor Gabriel couldn't open gates when zero was required. She should look closely at line 10 to see where she misfired. Nor did she go through the purgatory of opening the aliquot safe when the number is 14316.

Now a perfect number is the sum of its aliquot divisors, that is:

1+2+4+7+14=28

but 14316 is an amicable number – the sum of its aliquots=19116 and, repeating the process, you don't get back to 14316 until 28 numbers have been entered. To see the program doing this, dummy line 100 and replace line 150 with:

PRINT "click"

but don't hold your breath as it takes this very inefficient program over an hour to calculate the 28 numbers.

The first person to solve all the problems was S.R. Chmiel of Lichfield, and I hope he finds his prize a suitable fate worse than death.

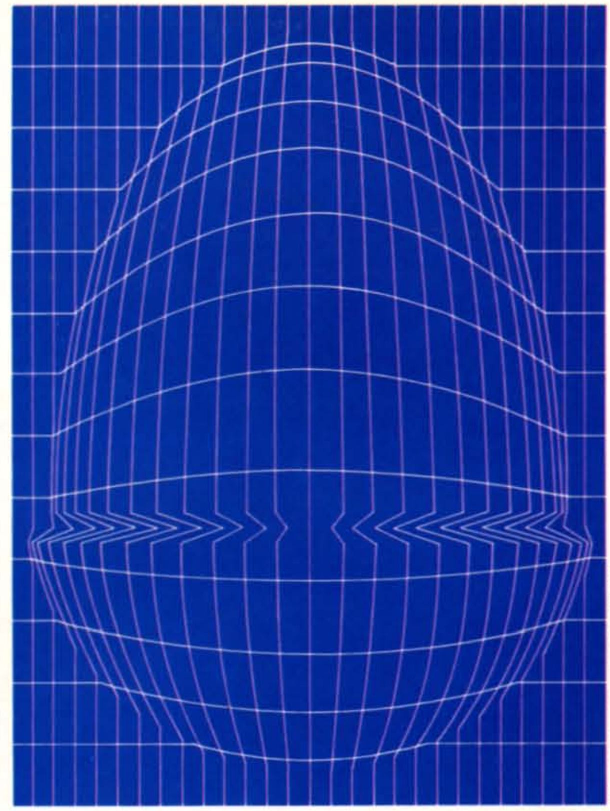
THIS IS THE BIG ONE!

The 2nd Official Acorn User Exhibition

OLYMPIA AUGUST 1984

Thursday 16th – 10am to 7pm
Friday 17th – 10am to 6pm
Saturday 18th – 10am to 6pm
Sunday 19th – 10am to 5pm

* Please note 10am to 2pm on Thursday 16th is Trade Morning – By invitation only.



© Certain Advertising Ltd 01-930 1612

BIG VALUE

The success story of Acorn Computers, the BBC Micro and Electron is mirrored by suppliers who have produced more and more hardware, software, supplies and services. And they'll all be at the exhibition – disk drives, plotters, printers, monitors, joysticks, robots, books and magazines, all kinds of software – everything for the Acorn owner.

And of course Acorn will be there in force with all their latest developments and software.

There'll be special offers, competitions, advice centres and special events as well.

And all this for only £3.00 at the door, under sixteens £2.00. (Use the coupon to beat the queues and save £1.00).

BIG VENUE

Olympia 2 is the brand new exhibition centre next to the old Olympia. It's got everything, wide gangways, lots of space to sit down and rest, plenty of catering areas.

Getting there is easy too, its got its own tube station, bus routes 9, 27, 28, 33, 49, 73 and 91 go right pass the door, and there's car parking too!

BIG SUPPORT

Remember this is the *Official* Acorn User Show, it's the most informative prestigious and influential user show in the country. Whether you're a businessman, serious user or games enthusiast there's something for you.

For details of exhibition stands and advance ticket sales contact the organisers.

Computer Marketplace (Exhibitions) Ltd. A Rushworth Dales Group Company, 20 Orange Street, London. WC2H 7ED Tel: 01-930 1612

BEAT THE QUEUES! SAVE MONEY! ORDER YOUR TICKET IN ADVANCE.

Buy your ticket now and save queing. There will be special entrances for advance ticket holders.

Please send me _____ (qty) tickets at £2.00 and _____ (qty) under sixteen tickets at £1.00. I enclose my cheque/PO to the value of £______ or debit my Access card. No. ________________

NAME ________________ SIGNED ________________

ADDRESS ________________________________

____

________________ POSTCODE ________________ MU

GROUPS – Order 15 or more tickets and you qualify for a further 20% discount.

To: Computer Marketplace (Exhibitions) Ltd. A Rushworth Dales Company, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED.

DESIGNED WITH PROGRESS IN MIND

AVAILABLE FROM ALL LVL DEALERS. (FOR FURTHER INFORMATION TELEPHONE 0602 394000)

An example of superior technology, total reliability and outstanding performance, combine to produce the LVL disk drive family.

- Compatible with the BBC drive units. Disks are interchangeable with those formatted on the BBC Drives.
- Operates either from the BBC DOS the LVL Double Density DOS kit or from the optional Z80 and CP/M
- Supplied complete with all necessary connecting leads, utility disk and full colour operating manual.
- Powered from your BBC model 'B' computer

(Self powered version also available LVL02P)

LVL

Scientific House,
Bridge Street, Sandiacre
Nottingham. NG10 5BA
Telephone (0602) 394000

Little Brothers should be seen but not heard.

brother
THERMAL TRANSFER PRINTER
HR-5

ONLY
£159.95
inc.VAT.

REGULAR, CONDENSED, OR EXTENDED FACES.

CUT SHEET A4 OR ROLL PAPER.

BATTERY OR MAINS OPERATED.

A maxim which eloquently describes the Brother HR-5.

Less than a foot across, it's nonetheless loaded with features.

But there's one thing the HR-5 won't give you. Earache.

For the annoying 'clickety clack' many printers produce is mercifully absent from the HR-5.

Quietly efficient, it delivers high definition dot matrix text over 80 columns at 30 characters per second (maximum).

The HR-5 also has something of an artistic bent.

Being capable of producing uni-directional graphics and charts together with bi-directional text.

It will also hone down characters into a condensed face, or extend them for added emphasis.

Incorporating either a Centronics parallel or RS-232C interface, the HR-5 is compatible with BBC, Spectrum, Oric, Dragon, Atari and most other computers with these interface options.

Perfectly portable, the battery or mains operated HR-5 weighs less than 4lbs, and has a starting price of only £159.95.(inc.VAT).

Which is really something to shout about.

PLEASE SEND ME MORE DETAILS OF THE REMARKABLE BROTHER HR-5 PRINTER. BMU8/84

NAME____________________

ADDRESS____________________

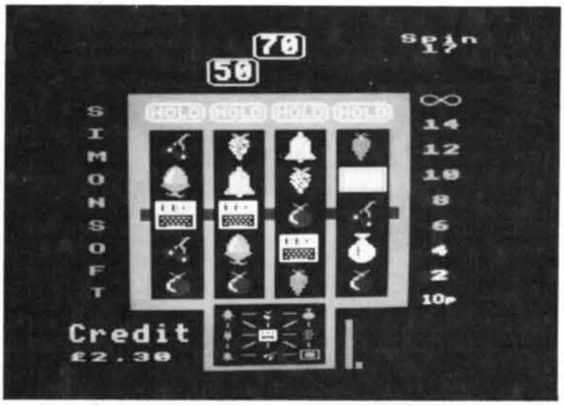
____

____

__________ TEL NO.__________

brother®

DEPT P, BROTHER OFFICE EQUIPMENT DIVISION, JONES + BROTHER, SHEPLEY STREET, GUIDE BRIDGE, AUDENSHAW, MANCHESTER M34 5JD
TEL:061 330 6531 (10 LINES) 061 330 0111 (6 LINES) 061 330 3036 (4 LINES). TELEX: 669092. BROTHER INDUSTRIES LTD., NAGOYA, JAPAN.



Take a spin on a one armed bandit

I'VE always wanted to gamble recklessly and not be in the slightest danger of losing money. So when the opportunity came to review **Superfruit** by Simonsoft, I jumped at it.

I haven't played another version, so I've nothing to compare it with. But if this one is anything to go by, the pastime of micro gambling could catch on, at least in our house.

The screen format is what you would expect, with the machine's main window taking up a large percentage of the screen.

On the press of the space bar, a variety of the usual cherries, grapes, apples and strawberries, with additional items such as money bags, BBC Micros and the ever popular bars and bells, roll through the three windows.

As with the mechanical version, certain combinations pay more than others and these variations are displayed while the program is loading.

Just below the main window is another window which contains a 3 × 3 grid of each of the items on the rollers.

As each item appears on the winning line of the main window, its replica lights up in the second window, the object being to achieve as many lines of three as possible in order to gain a proportionate number of "nudges".

These nudges are displayed in a column on the right hand side of the screen.

You start the game with £2 – displayed as a pile of coins. Each gamble costs 20p and your pile decreases or increases according to your luck.

It very quickly tells you that you are SKINT! and rubs it in with a persistent little tune.

There is the usual random hold facility which works on the main screen only.

The nudge window has its own random hold facility which enables you to increase your nudge count – but this rarely appears.

In addition to your 20p turn, you can gamble any win and any nudge allocation. Every gamble option is displayed on the screen along with the option not to gamble your well earned bonus.

I recall sitting there on several occasions highly excited as I gambled a non-existent £2 jackpot for double or quits.

I inevitably ended up losing every penny but here the game adds one extra little touch. Displayed on the screen all the time is your spin count so you can compare how you fared in one game with another.

This is truly a most entertaining piece of software, certain to be played for hours irrespective of age – or financial standing.

David Andrews

Make micro music

ALTHOUGH I have a fairly good musical ear and can just about cope with the piano and guitar, I have never actually sat down and composed anything.

However, the idea really appealed to me when I was asked to review **The Synth** by Musicsoft.

When I first loaded the program I was a little dismayed by the number and length of on-screen instruction pages to be read in addition to the small instruction manual.

Nevertheless I read every word and complied with the contents. If you don't want your first experience of Synth to be disappointing, I suggest you do the same!

The program recommends you don't try to write your "magnum opus" the first time at the keyboard, so I settled for something simple.

Full credit to Musicsoft. The first thing the program allowed me to do was to make a backup copy – on disc in my case – with its own built in routines. Very commendable.

Once my copy was loaded, I was able to select which of the four channels – including the noise channel – I wanted to record.

Not wishing to be too adventurous on my first expedition I chose channels one and two.

A menu of eight options was next displayed on screen:

Record a tune enables you to play up to a preset number of notes by the use of an on-screen piano keyboard using the top two rows of keys.

Replay allows you to hear what you have just recorded on a particular channel, and *Alter Rhythm* allows you to replay your piece in an alternative rhythm using a single key.

You can also Replay all the channels at once.

Alter Speed changes the tempo of the whole composition, and *Input Repeats* allows you to repeat complete sections of music. It is a bit tedious to implement but it can save time later.

Load and *Save* are self explanatory, and finally *Tidy* is of great assistance if your rhythm is not too good. It gets rid of all but gross inaccuracies by lining up all channel rhythms with channel one.

I quite enjoyed my first introduction to The Synth, and I'm sure that with a little more practice I could become quite proficient in the art of "Micro-composition".

It would be quite entertaining to enter in pre-written music from script and playing it at a variety of speeds with different rhythms.

At £8.75 it is good value for money, virtually guaranteeing hours and hours of musical merriment.

Eat your heart out Lloyd Weber – the BBC Micro musicians are on their way!

Brian Livesey

Who'd be a bank manager?

AS the manager of a multi-storey bank, in **Heist** from Softspot you have to sort out the chaos at the end of the day.

Your incompetent staff has left money scattered about the bank in bags, and to add to your problems four burglars are out to stop you recovering them and returning them to the vault.

Although outnumbered you have certain aids. There are hammers in the top left and bottom right corners of the screen.

Once you have one you can knock a burglar out and he will stay down for a random time.

However you cannot carry a hammer up or down ladders and if you knock a robber down on a bag of money you cannot pick it

→

From Page 87

up. But you do receive points for each bag of money deposited in the vault.

Cups of tea appear randomly on screen. Drinking them not only refreshes you but entitles you to extra points.

Occasionally a burglar plants a time bomb which you have about 10 seconds to reach and defuse before it blows up.

If you have survived long enough to have collected all the money bags and deposited them in the vault the bank opens for a new day with the robbers even more determined to thwart you.

If however you are not so fortunate the Death March plays and you change into a rather comical angel which floats off up the screen.

Heist is for one player and includes a high score table. There are the usual options to freeze the game or switch off the sound.

A tune plays in the background all the time, and the sound off facility comes in very handy as the tune, although pleasant, gets a little tedious after a while.

SOFTSPOT
HEIST

The game is consistently appealing, making excellent use of graphics and sound.

It loaded first time, is attractively packaged and the instructions are clear and concise.

David Mac

Aye to Eye

EYE is effectively a duet of programs which demonstrate how the mammalian eye works.

It will also show the effects of altering the distance of an object from the eye, changing the size of the iris or the thickness of a lens, the condition of the eye and – if required – the type of spectacle used.

The package, from Longman Micro Software, is suitable for all biology students over the age of 11. However, users are expected to be familiar with the structure of the eye, the term focus and concave and convex lenses.

Eye begins with a labelled diagram of the eye and offers a choice of monochrome or colour display.

From here the program progresses through successive pages on lens thickness, iris diameter (in the first program only), object distance and spectacle type (second program only).

When the user is satisfied, a beam of light is plotted to see if the image is in focus for the chosen set of conditions. The commands available are displayed throughout and a list of explanations of the commands can be used.

The obvious use for such software is as a class demonstration or where individuals or small groups of pupils have access to it.

The teacher's notes provided are short, but pithy and useful.

They cover loading and the use of the software on various hardware, objectives, required knowledge, the model used by the programs, using the programs – including some excellent illustrations of screen displays – and lastly sample exercises.

Overall I can give a resounding, Aye to Eye. It is excellent teaching material for both CSE and 'O' level students and at £14.50, is good value.

Peter Hillman

QUICK RUNS

A first look at some of the latest releases

The Mine: *Tunnelling through the earth's strata in search of buried treasure you must destroy the fire-breathing dragons and man-eating tomatoes to succeed. Release the boulders to crush your enemies and beware the poisonous toadstools.* Program Power)

★ ★ ★

Stock Car: *In this one or two player game you must pit your skill against your opponents' cars. With six different circuits available and a varying skid factor, you control the speed and gears of your car around the twisting tracks.* (Program Power)

★ ★ ★

Bumble Bee: *Guide Bumble Bee round the maze, swinging gates as you go searching for pollen. You may devour the occasional bunch of fruit for bonus points, but beware the toadstools and bowls of food as they are deadly. Watch out for the voracious spiders as they are your most hated enemy. You can tempt them to eat the poison if you are clever enough.* (Program Power)

★ ★ ★

Savage Pond: *In this simulation of an underwater world you play the part of a tadpole. Your sole aim in life is to survive and create a colony of frogs. Your only sources of protection from the various enemies are quick wits and fast reflexes. As you master each stage, a new enemy arrives on the scene to make life even more hazardous. They are all here – bees, spiders, jellyfish, dragonfly and many others – and they are out to get you!* (Starcade)

★ ★ ★

Enigma: *Can you break the code? Most games are played according to set instructions but in these five, you are on your own. Your aim is to discover the rule for each game as the computer accepts or rejects your input.* (Brainbox Software)

★ ★ ★

Darts: *A simulation of the real thing with a choice of 501, round the board and cricket. You control the cross-sight on screen and release the dart when ready.* (MRM)

★ ★ ★

Castle Assault: *In your quest for gold as you scale the heavily defended fortress, you will be assailed by a variety of meanies in the form of crabs, snakes, lobsters, spiders, bugs and beetles. As you negotiate the moving platforms and ladders you must dodge the flying ducks to collect bonus fruits.* (MRM)

★ ★ ★

Screwball: *You have just 60 seconds to change the colour of all the squares by*

Musical lines

LINES and Angles are two programs from 4Mat Educational Software which have their own simple charm and effectiveness.

Any teacher introducing the concepts of vertical and horizontal lines and right angles could do far worse than use either of them.

They both use colour, graphics and sound to good effect and I am sure that any infant or junior child will be captivated and motivated by them.

Perhaps the sound effects to adult ears would soon become a nuisance but young children will love them – ship's hooter, a UFO, the whiring of helicopter blades, and the gobler, who makes his mouth, arm and legs open or position themselves at right angles (or more or less at right angles).

At a bargain price of £5 for the two, no primary school should be without them. Excellent value.

Richard Jones

The Micro User Index of software reviews

3 Deep Space (Postern)	Feb 1984
3D Bomb Alley (Software Invasion)	Jan 1984
Action of the Heart (Garland)	Sep 1983
Aid (Lincoln)	Jan 1984
Alien Destroyers (Program Power)	Aug 1983
Alphabeta (H & H)	Mar 1983
Angle (Chalksoft)	June 1984
Animal/Vegetable/Mineral (Bourne Educational)	Oct 1983
Answer Back (Kosmos)	July 1984
Apollo (Software Invasion)	May 1983
Arcadians (Acornsoft)	Aug 1983
Atlantis (IJK)	Mar 1983
Aviator (Acornsoft)	June 1984
Beebcalc (Gemini)	Sep 1983
Beebsynth (Clares)	Nov 1983
Billiards (H & H)	Mar 1983
Bridge to the East (Ixion)	Mar 1984
Bun Fun (Squirrel)	Aug 1983
Business Games (Acornsoft)	Mar 1984
Canyon (BBC Soft)	Oct 1983
Cashbook (Gemini)	Aug 1983
Castle of Riddles (Acornsoft)	Jan 1984
Chess (Bug Byte)	Apr 1983
Chess (Acornsoft)	Dec 1983
Chess (Computer Concepts)	Dec 1983
Chickaroo (Screenplay)	May 1984
Circus (Digital Fantasia)	Jan 1984
Colossal Cave (Level 9)	Jan 1984
Commercial Accounts (Gemini)	Jun 1983
Community (Ixion)	Mar 1984
Connect 4 (Database)	Apr 1983
Cosmic Kidnap (Superior Software)	June 1984
Countdown to Doom (Acornsoft)	Jun 1983
County (SM) (Bryants)	Mar 1984
Cylon Attack (A & F Software)	Feb 1984
Datext (Optima)	Jan 1984
Dbasebeeb (Carrera)	June 1984
Delivery (Paean Systems)	Apr 1984
Devil's Causeway (Kaydee)	Sep 1983
DFS (Amcom)	Sep 1983
DFS (Watford)	Sep 1983
DFS (Amcom)	Oct 1983
Disc Executor (Vision Software)	Jan 1984
Dragon Rider (Salamander)	Oct 1983
Easy Crasher (Salamander)	May 1984
ECFG (Gaelsett)	May 1983
Escape from Moonbase Alpha (Program Power)	Apr 1984
Escape from Orion (Hopesoft)	Nov 1983
Essential French Verbs (Carsondale)	Dec 1983
Facemaker (Ask)	Jan 1984
Firehawks (Postern)	Dec 1983
Forth (Level 9)	Nov 1983
Fortress (Amcom)	June 1984
Franklin's Tomb (Salamander)	May 1984
Frogger (A & F Software)	Mar 1983
Fruity Freddy (Softspot)	July 1984
Fungames (BBC Soft)	Apr 1983
Fun to Learn (Shard's Software)	May 1984
Galactic Firebird (Kansas)	Nov 1983
German Sentence Practice (Educated Owl)	Dec 1983
Ghouls (Program Power)	May 1984
Grafkey (Clares Soft)	Apr 1983
Great Britain Ltd (Simon Hessel)	Jun 1983
Gunsmoke (Software Invasion)	Nov 1983
Hide & Seek (Ask)	Jan 1984
Hobbit (Melbourne House)	June 1984
Home/Business Pack (Gemini)	June 1984
Home Finance (BBC Soft)	May 1983
Hopper (Acornsoft)	Sep 1983
Horror Castle (A & F Software)	May 1984
Hunchback (Superior Software)	May 1984
Hyperdrive (IJK)	Mar 1983
Inheritance (Simon Hessel)	Jun 1983
Invaders (IJK)	Mar 1983
Invaders (Software Invasion)	May 1983
Jigsaw (ega beva)	May 1984
Junior Maths Pack (Program Power)	Oct 1983
Lemming Syndrome (Dynabyte)	June 1984
Let's Count (Ask)	Jan 1984
Love and Marriage (Acornsoft/Ivanberg Software)	May 1984
Lords of Time (Level 9)	May 1984
Lost in Space (Salamander)	July 1984
Man (Chalksoft)	June 1984
Marklist (Optima Software)	Apr 1984
Mary Rose (Ginn)	Jan 1984
Missile Base (Acornsoft)	Apr 1984
Music (BBC Software)	Apr 1983
Music Editor (System)	Dec 1983
Music Synthesiser (Bug Byte)	Jul 1983
Number Puzzler (Ask)	Jan 1984
Oblivion (Bug-Byte)	Apr 1984
Old Father Time (Bug Byte)	Jan 1984
One Disc Home Office (Dr. Soft)	July 1984
Omega Probe (Optima Software)	May 1984
Package 004 (Software Invasion)	Jun 1983
Paintbox (Oakleaf)	Mar 1984
Painter (A & F Software)	May 1983
Pascal, Sequences, Puncman (Chalksoft)	Nov 1983
Peeko-Computer (Acornsoft)	Feb 1984
Pengo (H Soft)	Feb 1984
Philosopher's Quest (Acornsoft)	Jan 1984
Physics (Program Power)	Dec 1983
Physiological Simulation (Fiveways)	Dec 1983
Pimania (Automata)	Mar 1984
Printer Monitor (Watford)	Mar 1984
Programs I (BBC Soft)	Apr 1983
Reading Music (Childsplay)	June 1984
Rocket Raid (Acornsoft)	Jul 1983
Screen Dump (DACC)	Mar 1984
Sea Lord (Bug-Byte)	Apr 1984
Shrinking Professor (A & F Software)	Apr 1984
Slick (BP Educational)	Jul 1983
Snapper (Acornsoft)	Dec 1983
Snooker (Acornsoft)	Oct 1983
Snowball (Level 9)	Feb 1984
Space Pirates (Bug Byte)	Mar 1983
Sphinx Adventure (Acornsoft)	Jan 1984
Spreadsheet (Micrel)	Nov 1983
Sprite-Gen (DACC)	Dec 1983
Spy (System)	Nov 1983
Star Maze II (Kaydee)	Oct 1983
Starship Command (Acornsoft)	Oct 1983
Supergolf (Squirrel)	Mar 1984
Swoop (Program Power)	Sep 1983
Taxcalc (BBC Soft)	Nov 1983
Tess (H & H)	Apr 1983
The Grange (Dobsoft)	Jan 1984
Timeman One (Bourne Educational)	Sep 1983
Toolbox (BBC Soft)	Mar 1984
Transistors Revenge (Softspot)	June 1984
Vu-File (Psion)	Nov 1983
White Knight (BBC Soft)	Dec 1983
Wordhang (Bourne Educational)	Oct 1983
Wordwise (Computer Concepts)	Jul 1983
Zany Kong (Solar Soft)	Sep 1983

jumping on them. The only problem is that you are relentlessly chased by the black bugs who sometimes cheat and don't always walk on the squares. You can trap them by digging holes and as a last resort can hyperspace to the top of the grid . . . but you won't always survive the trip. (MRM)

★ ★ ★

1984: *By taking on the roll of Prime Minister in this management game of survival, you control the British economy in 1982/83. You will be asked to use your judgement to survive three terms of office into the 21st century. You must come through two general elections, and conquer inflation and unemployment single handed or be forced to resign.* (Incentive Software)

★ ★ ★

Plunder: *In this historical sea-based strategy game, you play the part of the captain of a British galleon. You have been commissioned to stop the Spaniards running gold from the New Lands to Spain. Using a hi-res screen of the Atlantic you move your ship and, on coming face to face with the enemy, must decide whether to fight or run, having regard to your crew's morale and the weapons on board. (CCS)*

★ ★ ★

Multibase: *This program contains several utilities which enable you to create, display, search, alter, save, load, add to or delete files. It also has additional facilities which will dump the file to a printer with or without headings.* (G. Soft)

★ ★ ★

Key Definer and Character Generator: **LOADed before or during a program, the key definer sets up the red keys with pre-defined functions. For instance, f0 sends the screen text to the printer, f5 and f6 print the current value of PAGE and TOP respectively, in decimal and hex. The character definer allows you to create your own custom characters by cursor key control and display them in actual size. The characters can be saved and loaded and the VDU23 parameters are also displayed on screen.* (G. Soft)

★ ★ ★

Budget: *Helps you to keep a record of income received and outgoings spent. Designed for the user to enter amounts of money into a database which then calculates annual income from weekly, fortnightly or montly pay, it then allows fixed expenses to be added before producing a balance sheet. Variable expenditure can be entered before the final display section requests a name and year before printing out to the screen or printer.* (Micro-Aid)

At last .. educational software that does the BBC Micro justice

Lift Off With Numbers is a collection of five programs – one of a series of software packages from Shiva on numeracy and logic designed for children aged five to eight years. To say it is excellent doesn't really do it justice – you won't really appreciate how good it is until you use it.

It does make you realise just what standards we should be able to expect from BBC Micro software.

The five taped programs are Washing, Cakes, Rockets, Bingo and Ladybirds. All make good use of colour and graphics, and each has useful documentation.

In Washing a shirt is displayed on the screen and the player has to hang it on the line in the correct position. The washing line appears in the form of a five by four matrix, with the four colours red, green, yellow and mauve along the top and five patterns down the left side.

The patterns are an X, a circle, three horizontal lines, two vertical lines and two thick horizontal lines.

The speed of play is selected and a black arrow appears in each element of the matrix in turn, starting in the top left corner in the area for the yellow shirt with an X on.

The arrow moves along and when you think it is the right place for the displayed shirt you press the space bar to stop it moving.

If the arrow is stopped in the right place the computer responds with "Well done!" and the shirt is "hung" in the right place on the line. A mistake generates the response "No – try again".

Once all the shirts are out on the line then the message appears: "Well done! You hung out the washing in ... tries".

The second program, Cakes, deals with ideas about numbers.

It is a game for two players who each enter their name at the beginning of the program. They also agree between themselves on the speed at which they will play and enter this.

The screen display is divided into two and each player's name appears with a row of six cakes and twenty candles underneath. A die appears on the right of the screen for the first player and the display indicates whose go it is.

As a black arrow moves across the screen at the selected speed, the player has to press the space bar to stop the arrow under the cake with the same number of dots as is shown on the die.

If the arrow is stopped in the right position then the dots on the cake are replaced by candles from the line and the candles are lit up. If the arrow is placed incorrectly however, then the computer bleeps and responds with "Wrong cake!"

The players take it in turns to match the number on the die with their cakes. If the number is for a cake which already has candles lit, then that player misses his go. The first one to have all his cakes correctly lit up is the winner.

The third program, Rockets, is again about one to one correspondence and ordinal aspects of number. It is a simple and attractive program in which eight different sized rocket outlines appear in order of size on the screen.

At the selected speed, an arrow moves along the rockets, and the player has to match a rocket at the bottom of the screen with one of those in the line, by stopping it in the correct place.

If it is stopped in the right place then the outline is coloured in, otherwise the response is "No – try again!" Once all the rockets are in place, the number of tries is displayed and a countdown begins from this number down to zero. When zero is reached, a large rocket blasts off from the bottom of the screen accompanied by suitable sound effects.

The fourth program in this collection is Bingo, which covers the concepts of recognition and understanding of numbers from one to six.

The game is for two players who again enter their names and the speed of the game, and each is then assigned a colour, either red or blue. A display of squares containing groups of dot patterns similar to a die is shown on the screen in five lines of five squares.

Each of the players takes turns to match a number appearing on the right of the screen with one of the squares in the grid having the same number of dots. The squares in the grid light up in turn and the player presses the space bar to select a square when it lights up.

If a correct selection is made, the chosen square is coloured in with that player's colour, and the first player to make a line of squares in their colour is the winner.

If, after 14 squares have been coloured in, neither player has made a line then the game changes to 'board control' in which each player takes it in turn to colour in squares to try to complete a line of their colour. If neither manages to make a line when all the squares are complete, the one with the most squares is the winner.

The last program in the collection is Ladybirds. This is a beautiful two player game about numbers in which ten spotted mummy ladybirds appear on the screen, five for each player.

A baby ladybird appears for each player in turn and that player has to match up the baby with one of the mummies so that the spots on their backs add up to ten.

If the player chooses the wrong ladybird though, the message "That's not my mummy!" flashes onto the screen and the computer bleeps.

It is probably obvious from the description of these programs just how much thought and design has gone into them. They are easy to use as well as being graphically immediately attractive – surely a priority for educational software designed for this age group.

As well as this, the ideas behind each game are original and appealing, unlike so many other educational programs which just turn a boring idea into a boring computer adaptation. This tape provides educational and structured programs presented in a fun-to-learn way which must certainly represent remarkable value for money.

For everyone out there who's got a BBC Micro and has been waiting patiently for the day when software to do it justice appeared, wait no longer.

Jane Jackson

C/WP

C/WP Computers
Willow House, Willow Place
London SW1P 1JH
Telephone 01-828 9000

£289
inc VAT

SILVER REED EXP400

The ultimate in reliability. Approximately 12cps. Superscript, subscript and all WordStar features. Uses Silver Reed ribbons. Tractor **£103** Serial version **£339**

£369
inc VAT

SILVER REED EX 43

Well known typewriter with manufacturer supplied centronics interface (I/F40). Serial version **£379**
Service available from 250 warranty centres.

£379
inc VAT

JUKI 6100 PRINTER

18 cps, proportional spacing. Uses Triumph Adler daisywheels and IBM 82 ribbons. 2k buffer. Tractor **£103**

£413
inc VAT

BROTHER HR15

Buffered daisywheel printer. Low cost tractor – **£83** and sheetfeeder – **£228** are available. Serial or parallel.

RIBBONS

EXP 4/500 fabric **£5** EXP 4/500 carbon **£2** Brother **£3** CP80 **£5** EX 43/4 fabric **£5** EX 43/4 carbon **£2** Diablo/Qume **£5** Epson 100 **£5** Epson 80 **£4** Juki **£1** Star/Microline **£2**

£399
inc VAT

EPSON FX80

160cps, user definable fonts and graphics. Serial version **£429.** 16k buffer **£79.** 32k buffer **£109.** 64k buffer **£159.** Special labels **£5** or adjustable tractor **£35.**

£289
inc VAT

EPSON RX 80 F/T

100cps with adjustable tractor. Serial version **£319.** Buffers, cables and ribbons all available.

DAISYWHEELS

Diablo/Tec (UK Courier 10, Pica 10, UK Prestige Elite 12)	**£4**
Qume (UK Courier 10, UK Prestige Elite 12)	**£6**
Juki (10 and 12 pitch wheels available)	**£18**
Silver Reed (UK Courier 10, UK Prestige Elite 12)	**£10**
Brother (UK Pica 10, Prestige UK Elite 12)	**£18**

ACCESSORIES

VIC 20/Commodore 64 interface & cable **£49**
Apple parallel interface & cable **£72**
BBC cable **£15** IBM PC cable **£21** RS 232 cable **£31**

Please send me details of/I enclose cheque/Access/Barclaycard (No.) ____________
__________ for £ __________ and am ordering*
____
____
____
____

Name ____________
Address ____________
____________ Telephone ____________

*Delete where applicable. Prices include cash discount, VAT and 12 months guarantee.

Delivery charge £9 (£2 for small, non fragile items)

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH
£24.95
BEEBTALK
CHEETAH
Side A
©1984

BBC SPEECH

Speech Synthesizer for the BBC Computer

- Totally unlimited vocabulary is now possible with the revolutionary "SWEET TALKER" Speech Synthesizer for the B.B.C. A or B Microcomputer, any series.
- The CHEETAH "SWEET TALKER" simply plugs into speech socket IC99 within the computer. No soldering, no cutting of tracks, no headaches.
- Based on an allophone system you can easily program any word, sentence or phrase and incorporate speech into your software games.
- Fully tested and guaranteed. Complete with demonstration cassette and full instructions.

Cheetah, products available from branches of

John Menzies Boots WHSMITH and Rumbelows

Price includes V.A.T.,
Postage and Packing
Delivery normally 14 days.
Export orders at no extra cost
Dealer enquiries welcome
Send cheque/PO now to:-

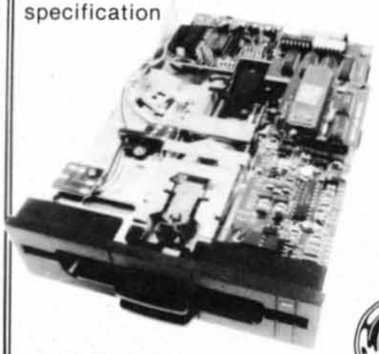
Cheetah Marketing

Dept M/U
Cheetah Marketing Ltd, 24 Ray Street,
London EC1R 3DJ. Tel: 01 833 4909.
Telex: 8954958.

THE BEST DEAL YET!

Half height, direct drive, 5¼" floppy disk drives

Raw: as shown with full tech. specification



250 KBYTES

(*unformatted capacity*)

Single Sided

40 Track (48 T.P.I.)

Cased: with leads and utilities disk etc.

CHINON

£95.59

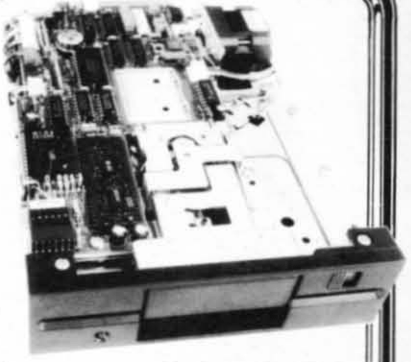
£119.67

500 KBYTES

(*unformatted capacity*)

Double Sided

40 Track (48 T.P.I.)



TOSHIBA

£166.50

Cased: with leads and utilities disk etc.

£139.73

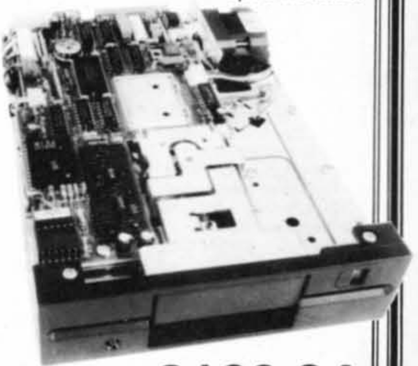
Raw: as shown with full tech. specification

1000 KBYTES

(*unformatted capacity*)

Double Sided

80 Track (96 T.P.I.)



£178.64

☆ *prices include VAT* ☆

£160.94

Hurry while stocks last ring

ADVANCED STORAGE SYSTEMS ON 0256 51144

Vine Micros

ADD 40 COMMANDS TO BBC BASIC WITH ONE ROM

GRAPHICS

SCALE is a powerful and totally flexible statement that allows the user to take control of the scaling of the screen. Integers, real numbers and variables can be used.
ROTATE is used to 'rotate' the axes about a point and by an angle both defined by the ROTATE statement on a scaled screen.
CIRCLE and ELLIPSE allow a multitude of shapes to be drawn using a single statement, including:- any regular polygon, circles, arcs, solid sectors, triangles, squares, etc.
FILL is used to 'fill' a previously drawn area, with CFILL setting and colour/pattern/shade within pre-drawn bounds.
TRANS is used to translate the scaled area across the screen by the use of cartesian co-ordinates, subsequent graphics commands making use of the now displaced scaled area.

Plus: SMOVE, SDRAW, SPLOT and UNSCALE.

4 IN 1

GENERAL

LLIST can be programmed, unlike LIST, and under the user's control, multiple statement lines can be split up into their component parts allowing for greater ease of reading.
LGOTO is similar to the GOTO statement but more powerful in that it enables the user to jump to 'labelled lines' allowing for neater and more readable programmes.
SORT allows the user to sort all or part of a string array into alphabetical order using single statement. Invaluable for data processing.
SETWIN and WIN allows the user to define, using SETWIN, and display, using WIN up to seven complete windows on the screen. The user being able to select and return to previously de-selected windows at will, the cursor maintaining its last used position within that window.

Plus: OPT, POPFOR, POPGOS, POPREP and ADDCOMM

Compatible with: Acorn DFS,
Amcom(Pace) DFS, Watford DFS,
Wordwise, Disc Doctor.
Model B, BASIC 1 or 2, OS 1.20

ADDCOMM

Plus: *HELP displays the full syntax of all commands. Price includes a detailed ring-bound User Guide.

Now available for Electron with Rom board – See us on Stand 50. BBC & Electron Show.

LOGO

LMOVE is used to position the LOGO cursor, usually used prior to further LOGO statements.
ANGLE is used to set the intended direction of the LOGO cursor, the angle being described in degrees.
ADVANCE is used to move the cursor in the direction as set by ANGLE by the distance described in the ADVANCE statement.
TURN gives the cursor a new direction by turning it a certain number of degrees anti-clockwise from its previous direction.
PEN defines the kind of trail left by the LOGO turtle using the internal plot codes.
LCIRCLE and LELLIPSE are the LOGO equivalents of the similar enhanced graphics commands, the shape centre being the current LOGO cursor position.
LPOS is used to return the position of the LOGO cursor from a SCALEd screen.

£28
includes VAT post and packing

TOOLKIT

CHAR is a simplified 'character' designing facility using an enlarged grid that enables the user to quickly and easily construct or alter graphic and pseudo-alphanumeric characters.
COMPACT is used to reduce the size of all or part of an existing program by intelligently appending lines together.
FIND is used to search all or part of a program to find any desired character or set of characters.
GREPL and SREPL are two related commands that enable the user to replace a character or group of characters with any other character or group of characters, under total control of user.
LVAR is used to list all, or alphabetically selected, variable names currently within memory.
VERIFY is a simple command to confirm that a copy to tape or disc is exactly the same as the original program in memory.

Plus: MEM, GOODPROG, KILLREM and FKEYS.

These commands are unlike those on any other ROM, since they are used in exactly the same way as the standard BASIC commands:- i.e. any numeric/string expression, multi-line statements, access to any variable, and of course, no stars!

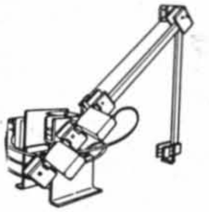
Available now from:

VINE MICROS, MARSHBOROUGH,
SANDWICH, KENT. CT13 0PG.

(Or send stamp for Brochure.)

ROBOTICS

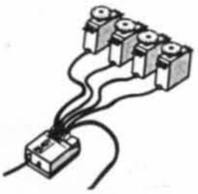
ROBOT ARM



The Beasty arm mechanism is driven by the Beasty and three servos, the result being a three axis robot arm. The arm uses a hook to manipulate objects although a gripper can be made by using a further servo. This versatile arm has been designed with enthusiasts and schools in mind although where it will end is anyone's guess!

£39.95

THE BEASTY



The popular Beasty interface connects directly to the BBC Microcomputer which enables the computer to accurately control up to four servo motors. The Beasty comes complete with all connection cables, a demonstration program and comprehensive instructions.

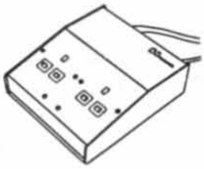
£29.95

VISION

The EV1 is an electronic camera that links to your computer. Using it's own optical sensor, the camera quickly captures high quality images for visual display, printing and analysis. The EV1 is supplied with a high quality lens, a detailed handbook together with comprehensive software.

£129.95

MAINS CONTROL



The SJR2 Mains Controller gives you safe, low-cost control of two 13amp mains outlets. Each outlet can be independently switched from Basic. There are lots of applications from security to home appliances, so put your Micro in control . . .

£34.50

CONTROL ROM

The Control ROM provides an extension to the BBC Machine for control applications. It's an essential tool for anyone teaching computer control technics, or who wants to use the computer in practical control applications. The process of sending signals to control devices is very crudely handled by most micros and the Control ROM changes this.

£44.85

Phone for further
details All prices
include VAT

COMMOTION

241 Green Street
Enfield EN3 7SJ
Tel: 01-804-1378

A World Of Information

Available to you with Nightingale, the new multi-function modem from Pace.

NIGHTINGALE
by Pace
modem connect
carrier detect
power data
TX1200/RX75
RX1200/TX75
originate
answer
Viewdata
300 Baud
CCITT (Euro)
Bell (USA)

Nightingale is by far the most versatile modem available, at the price, for either home or business use. It offers Prestel/Viewdata baud rates (1200/75 & 75/1200) alongside 300/300 baud full duplex for communication between the BBC and other computers, including bulletin boards.

Nightingale will operate at both European and Bell frequencies for compatibility with CCITT and American systems.

The state-of-the-art modem chip technology employed in Nightingale requires minimal support circuitry resulting in low power consumption, low cost, high quality and extreme reliability.

Nightingale being 'hard wired' is not subject to the noise interference errors common to outdated acoustically coupled devices. In addition Nightingale features a simple self test facility for easy installation.

Nightingale utilises a fully buffered RS 423/232 serial interface and is supplied complete with a lead suitable for connection to the BBC micro, other leads are available on request.

However, in order to use such a versatile modem to its fullest potential, you will require equally sophisticated software. This is where Pace can offer you a total solution — Commstar, unquestionably the most comprehensive communications software available for the BBC.

Supplied on Eprom, Commstar is instantly accessible, simple to use and extremely flexible. Just look at the possibilities:- access Prestel, Micronet, Viewfax, Homelink and Telecom Gold, rummage through bulletin boards and chat to literally thousands of other computer users, but there's more. Commstar can be used to emulate specific terminal types such as VT 100 by means of a configuration disc, thus providing the opportunity to use the BBC as an inexpensive work station for a main frame or mini-computer.

The complete Nightingale/Commstar package for the BBC micro including the modem, cabling and the Commstar Eprom and manual is just £139 plus V.A.T. Nightingale is available separately for the BBC and other computers at £119 plus V.A.T. and Commstar is £29.57 plus V.A.T. Further details are available, please telephone or write for comprehensive fact sheets.

PACE

**PACE SOFTWARE LTD.
92 NEW CROSS STREET,
BRADFORD BD5 8BS.
Tel. (0274) 729306 Telex 51564**

This modem incorporates the very latest in communication technology and is therefore not yet B.A.B.T. approved.

WIN

this miniature cassette storag

BBC Micro superb high-spee

– without downloading!

Prizes for this month's competition are three of the remarkable new Ultra Drives from Ikon.

The Ultra Drive – really a second generation Hobbit – gives disc-like performance to your BBC Micro, yet leaves PAGE at &E00, avoiding the irritating necessity for downloading.

The system provides up to 70k of storage on each side of a miniature cassette and supports all the standard disc filing commands, including random access, all tape positioning being fully automatic.

Operating at 12000 baud, the system is fast, reliable and versatile – you can "tweek" the transfer rate and also increase maximum storage. In addition, by increasing PAGE to &1600 you can have up to five files open concurrently.

And, of course, the system comes complete with a comprehensive set of utilities.

So if you're considering upgrading your system from an ordinary cassette, yet find disc systems too expensive, why not try this month's contest? And it couldn't be easier. All you have to do is to help us sort out the editor's latest ramblings *(see entry form)*.

We all thought it was his usual post-lunch mental state, but he claims it's a cunning competition. Apparently

Communications ROM and Modem winner

WINNER of our May competition was Ruth Allum, from Derby. Her prize is the excellent Commstar communications ROM from Pace, together with their modem.

The winning entry was:

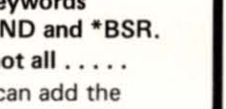
❛As I am deaf I would use a Grapevine to keep in touch with my family by telephone when I leave home. I should like to start a bulletin board for deaf young people in this area, perhaps through the Royal School for the Deaf, Derby.

It could be extended to the National Deaf Children's Society.

This would be very exciting for people like myself who cannot use an ordinary telephone to talk to our friends – this is most frustrating!❜

BASIC
TOOLKIT
ROM
LOCK
UNLOCK
ARCHIVE
RETRIEVE

The TOOLKIT with CRUNCH



BTOOL is the toolkit to assist in writing your BASIC programs, because it contains its own line cruncher - thus enabling BASIC keywords and part keywords to be used in *BFIND and *BSR.

But that's not all . . . . .

Now you can add the following commands to your series 1 Operating System.

*BSR	Global search and replace for any string including keywords.
*BLIST	Produces a "prettyprint" listing, by splitting up multistatement lines.
*BEQUIV	Allows passing of array names to PROCedures and FuNctions.
*BFIND	Finds all occurrences of a string within the given range. >*BFIND C_ 100PROC_FLUSH 200PROC_DELAY(2)
*BOVERLAY	Allows simple overlaying of program sections.
*BREPORT	Indicates the exact position within a line at which a BASIC program fails.

Plus..........

*BMERGE *BMEND *BVERIFY *BCRC
*BSHIFT *BMOVE *BPACK *BMEM
*BLIM
*LOCK *UNLOCK *ARCHIVE *RETRIEVE

. . . . together with *HELP and password protection (requires a password to be entered on power up).

Note: password (if required) may include up to ten alpha numeric characters.

THE BTOOL ROM COMPLETE WITH MANUAL . . . £22

Access

BTOOL reaches the parts of BASIC that others cannot reach!

Further details available from DATAWARE

Access

SPELLWISE

The spelin cheka forr the BBC mikro and Werdwyse.

SPELLWISE is a machine code spelling checker with a 6000 word dictionary (3000 on tape) which can be expanded to include your own specialist vocabulary.

Tape Version £12 Disc Version £18

LANGUAGEWISE

LANGUAGEWISE allows you to prepare and print foreign text on your BBC Micro using WORDWISE and an EPSON FX80 printer.

Most European languages at your fingertips for only **£18 (disc only)**.

FLOPPYCAT

FLOPPYCAT:-DATAWARE CATALOGUE ON A REUSABLE 40 TRACK SINGLE DENSITY 5¼ INCH DISC WITH A 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE.

2 GUINEAS (£2.10)

All prices quoted include postage.

DATAWARE

FREEPOST SWINDON SN3 4BR

ANOTHER GREA
FREE COMPETITION

ystem and give your isc-like performance

IHON
certified digital mini-cassette

there are all sorts of words, phrases and abbreviations associated with computing hidden away there.

We've managed to find some of them, so we think he's telling the truth. Anyway, why don't you have a go and see how many you can find?

What you're looking for may be parts of longer words, or several more words joined together (you can ignore any intervening punctuation). Pairs of words cannot be split into singles. For example, INPUT LINE cannot count both as INPUT and INPUT LINE. Only the first occurrence of any word will count.

Underline everything you find on the coupon, and don't forget to let us know how many you've managed.

Closing date for entries is August 30, 1984.

Your FREE entry form

Underline each word, phrase or abbreviation associated with computing on the letter opposite. Count how many you found and fill in the number in the box below.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

____

____

I found ☐ computing terms.

Send your entry to: Ultra Drive Contest, The Micro User, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Dear Fred

The din was unbearable this morning. I peeked through the window at a nearby tent in the field next to my house. A foreign character poked his nose out of the opening and emerged. I would have said something there and then but he was out of range.

Now I'm all for racial harmony, but to provide our pal with his own radio program so that he could do an early morning rumba sickens me. I must put a stop to it. In fact I was about to signal to him when . . .

"Lend us a pound to go down t'local, I'm skint", errupted husband Jim behind me. He was rather flushed after removing page 3 from the morning paper.

I turned on him and chipped in: "I was due some back tax this month but the event didn't occur, so run down to the bank will you and ask for a loan. You can't escape your responsibilities where money is concerned".

I really must find him employment soon. In key jobs you can earn quite a lot of cash these days, and Len, his stepbrother, who's a driving instructor, is a first class example.

You know, hubby's not all bad. Dim perhaps, but not too big to be tackled single-handed. I recently sent him out with a list of things I wanted him to get for me. I suppose I should have seen him across the road.

I soon realised my mistake when a double-decker bus nearly knocked him head over heels. He ended up draped over the garden wall!

I'm alone now save for Sheila, Jim's wife, who's a load of fun really. This morning she's sporting a rather nice modern sapphire number that she bought last week after winning a modest first dividend on the pools.

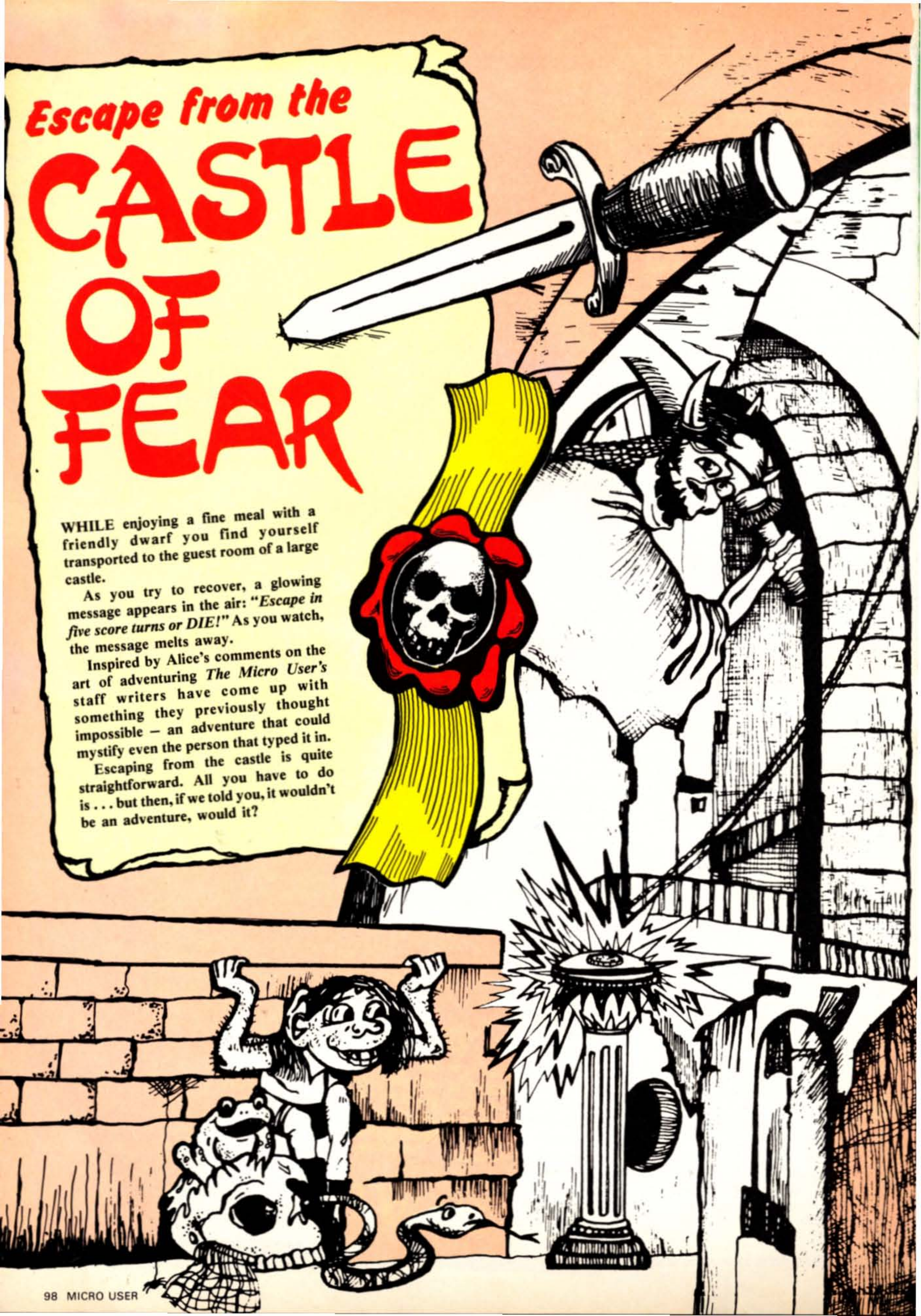
And of course there's daughter Anne. At the moment she's hanging from the rafters doing her Tarzan act. She'll have to be careful with that rope. Rip her almost in two, it will, if she's not careful.

Jim's just returned from the bank. I wonder if he bothered to open up an account there at last. There's no point really but it would avoid a repeat of our regular arguments about money.

Gosh, look at the time. I'll break off now. Got to go to work. Bye until Friday.

Yours with true affection,

Val



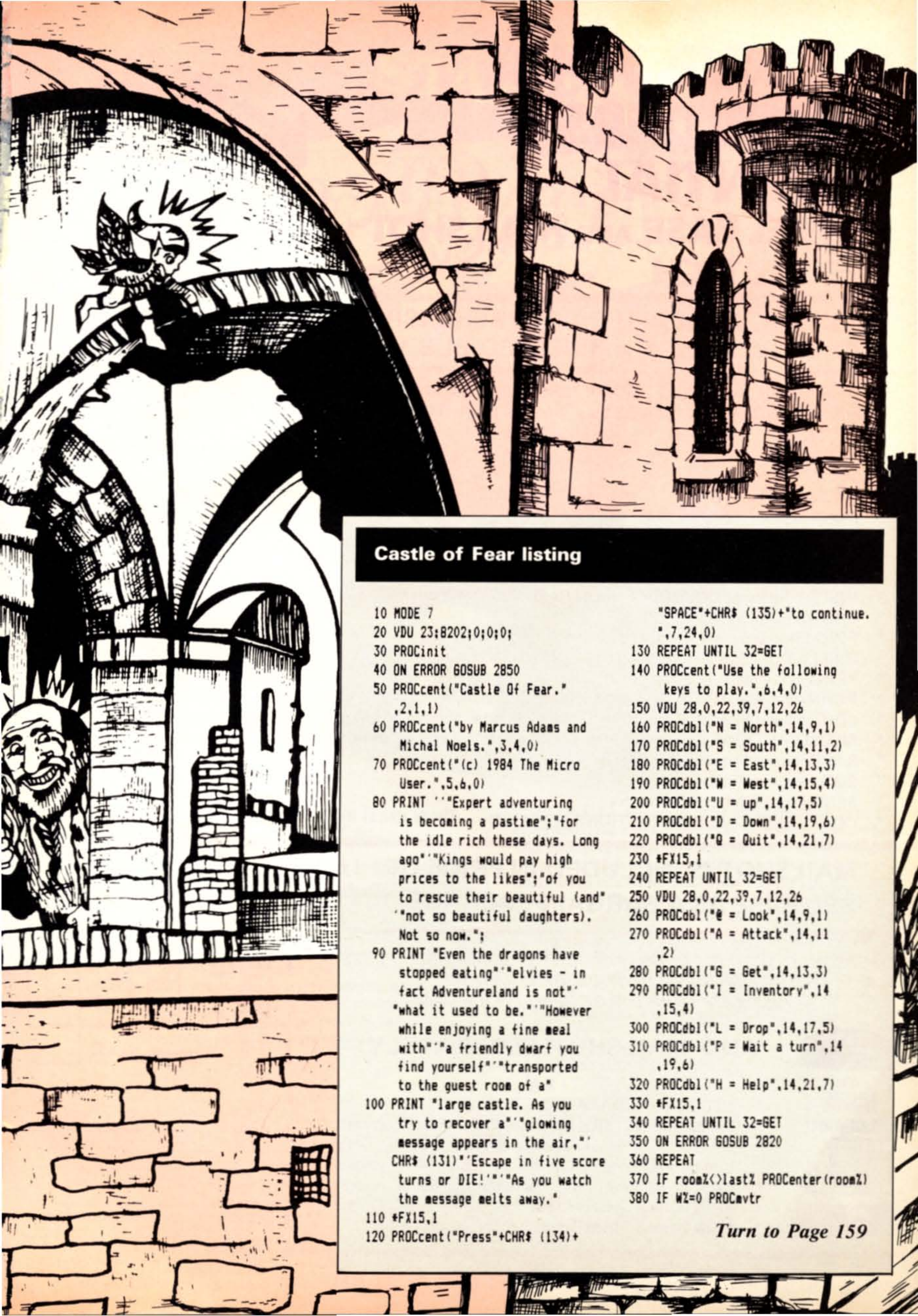
Escape from the CASTLE OF FEAR

WHILE enjoying a fine meal with a friendly dwarf you find yourself transported to the guest room of a large castle.

As you try to recover, a glowing message appears in the air: *"Escape in five score turns or DIE!"* As you watch, the message melts away.

Inspired by Alice's comments on the art of adventuring *The Micro User's* staff writers have come up with something they previously thought impossible – an adventure that could mystify even the person that typed it in.

Escaping from the castle is quite straightforward. All you have to do is . . . but then, if we told you, it wouldn't be an adventure, would it?



Castle of Fear listing

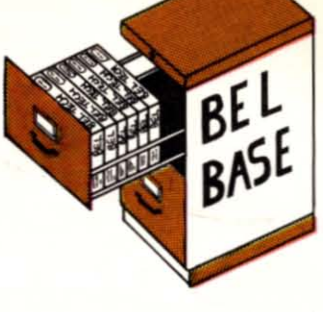
```
10 MODE 7
20 VDU 23;8202;0;0;0;
30 PROCinit
40 ON ERROR GOSUB 2850
50 PROCcent("Castle Of Fear."
   ,2,1,1)
60 PROCcent("by Marcus Adams and
    Michal Noels.",3,4,0)
70 PROCcent("(c) 1984 The Micro
    User.",5,6,0)
80 PRINT ''"Expert adventuring
    is becoming a pastime";"for
    the idle rich these days. Long
    ago"'"Kings would pay high
    prices to the likes";"of you
    to rescue their beautiful (and"
   '"not so beautiful daughters).
    Not so now.";
90 PRINT "Even the dragons have
    stopped eating"'"elvies - in
    fact Adventureland is not"'
   "what it used to be."'"However
    while enjoying a fine meal
    with"'"a friendly dwarf you
    find yourself"'"transported
    to the guest room of a"
100 PRINT "large castle. As you
    try to recover a"'"glowing
    message appears in the air,"'
   CHR$ (131)"'Escape in five score
    turns or DIE!'"'"As you watch
    the message melts away."
110 *FX15,1
120 PROCcent("Press"+CHR$ (134)+
    "SPACE"+CHR$ (135)+"to continue.
    ",7,24,0)
130 REPEAT UNTIL 32=GET
140 PROCcent("Use the following
     keys to play.",6,4,0)
150 VDU 28,0,22,39,7,12,26
160 PROCdbl("N = North",14,9,1)
170 PROCdbl("S = South",14,11,2)
180 PROCdbl("E = East",14,13,3)
190 PROCdbl("W = West",14,15,4)
200 PROCdbl("U = up",14,17,5)
210 PROCdbl("D = Down",14,19,6)
220 PROCdbl("Q = Quit",14,21,7)
230 *FX15,1
240 REPEAT UNTIL 32=GET
250 VDU 28,0,22,3?,7,12,26
260 PROCdbl("@ = Look",14,9,1)
270 PROCdbl("A = Attack",14,11
    ,2)
280 PROCdbl("G = Get",14,13,3)
290 PROCdbl("I = Inventory",14
    ,15,4)
300 PROCdbl("L = Drop",14,17,5)
310 PROCdbl("P = Wait a turn",14
    ,19,6)
320 PROCdbl("H = Help",14,21,7)
330 *FX15,1
340 REPEAT UNTIL 32=GET
350 ON ERROR GOSUB 2820
360 REPEAT
370 IF room%<>last% PROCenter(room%)
380 IF W%=0 PROCmvtr
```

Turn to Page 159

OPENUP YOUR COMPUTERS POTENTIAL

WITH **BEL BASE** AND **MAILSHOT**

FROM **BEL TECH**



FLEXIBLE, POWERFUL, COMPREHENSIVE YET MENU DRIVEN AND EASY TO USE and INCREDIBLE VALUE FOR MONEY ! ! !

- * Up to 20 FIELDS and 150 CHARACTERS PER RECORD
- * 600 RECORDS or 90K Characters per File with truely RANDOM ACCESS Disc Version (15K Characters per File on Tape)
- * DEFAULT Values can be set
- * SELECT Disc Drives (0 to 3)
- * CALCULATION Options. Calculate a Field from the value of others, enter Functions etc. – and change them!
- * AMEND the Name, Type, Default Value of any Field
- * SEARCH and REPLACE on all Fields, all Records
- * SELECTIVE and GLOBAL EDITING of Records
- * INSERT Records, DELETE a Field or Record
- * BROWSE Option
- * FIND (Search on any Field) Print Screen if required
- * DISPLAY or PRINT Reports (max. 38/137 characters across)
- * PRINT all Records (2 Fields) or all Data
- * FORMAT OWN REPORTS (Heading, up to 20 Fields, select, sort etc.)
- * SORT on any Field (Ascending/Descending) whether Printed or not
- * SET CONDITIONS (<,>, <>, =, >=, <=) on any Field, printed or not
- * SAVE Report Formats to a File
- * SUM Numeric Fields
- * SEND Printer Control Characters
- * COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED

MAILSHOT IS INCLUDED IN PRICE OF BEL BASE AS A BARGAIN PACKAGE! !

PERSONAL USE, BUSINESS, ACCOUNTS, EDUCATION, CLUBS, SOCIETIES, FUNCTION, GENERATION
– JUST KEEP THINKING OF NEW APPLICATIONS!

AND 'MAILSHOT' SEPARATELY:–

- * USE AS MINI DATA BASE
- * Field, Record Size, Amend, Edit, Search, Insert, Replace, Drive Selection, Browse, Find, Sort, Conditions, Printer Control as BEL BASE above.
- + * LABEL Printing (Std., non std, 1, 2, 3, across)
- + * PRINT any 6 Fields Across
- + * PRINT any 6 Fields Down

FILES ARE COMPATABLE WITH BEL GRAPH

	TAPE	QTY	DISC	QTY	TOTAL
BEL BASE	16.00		18.00		
BEL GRAPH	15.00		17.00		
BEL CHEM Chemistry 1	9.50		11.50		
Chemistry 2	9.50		11.50		
BEL GEN Geneology	12.50		14.50		
MAIL SHOT	9.50		11.50		

TOTAL inc. P. & P. £

NAME ______
ADDRESS ______
______
______
COMPUTER TYPE ______ MODEL ______
DISC (if applic.) ______
CREDIT CARD No. PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., VISA, ACCESS

Please Complete & Return to:-
BEL TECH Limited, Stanmore Industrial Estate, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. WV15 5HP. or
Telephone: 07462 5420 (24 Hrs.)

MIKE COOK'S PROBLEM PAGE

We've got breakfast time blues

DURING December I bought a BBC Model B and a cassette recorder from Boots.

We initially experienced many problems loading the few tapes we possessed at that time.

A friend very kindly came to our assistance and pointed out the importance of tone and volume settings. This resulted in a satisfactory situation whereby we could fully utilise the computer's capabilities.

Recently, however, it seems to have become increasingly difficult to load tapes and indeed most days, at breakfast time and between 4.30pm and 7.30pm – sometimes for whole evenings – we are unable to load tapes at all.

The tape does not generate any response from the computer – no funny symbols which we experienced back in December.

I'm told that minor voltage reductions in the vicinity can cause communication problems, but must stress that at the moment I find the situation eminently unsatisfactory.

Can you advise what I should do to overcome these problems? My feeling at the moment is that the cassette recorder – a Boots CR375 – is the cause. Do you agree?

Incidentally volume and tone settings are left untouched and in the same position. – *G.N. Chedzey, Cowplain, Portsmouth.*

● **I think I am correct in believing that it will work in the shop but not in your home. You give times when it will not work but do not say whether it will work outside that time.**

I am almost certain that minor voltage reductions are not the cause. However, you could also try inserting batteries to see if that helps.

You could also be suffering from some kind of interference, although I must confess that I would not have expected no response if you were. Interference could be generated by a nearby radio transmitter such as a taxi or CB enthusiast.

I can only suggest that you get a service man or a friend to visit your house with an oscilloscope and test the system in situ. A local computer club might be able to put you in touch with someone who could do this for you.

To be quite candid, if it works in the shop and not at your house I am inclined to think you are doing something wrong in your operation.

Try moving the cables around and routing them away from the TV set, or else call someone in.

On the slide

I AM writing to enquire whether the Body Building Pack 5 could be used to control a Prestinox slide projector.

The projector is mains operated using a hand slide change unit connected to the body of the machine by a six pin Din connector.

I want to try to connect it to an education program so that the operator can then call on a slide already loaded in the projector through the software. – *Martin A. Nelson, Leeds.*

● **Pack 5 can be used to turn a mains device on and off. This would not seem to be what you want to do. You want to replace the hand slide changer with a simple relay.**

This could be done with Pack 3 (this requires also Packs 1 and 2) or you could connect this socket to the cassette relay inside the micro and use the *MOTOR commands to pulse the relay.

Use a battery and bulb or a resistance meter to find out which two of the six pins short out when the slide change button is pressed and wire them to the motor pins on the cassette input socket.

Voice control

I HAVE a Cheetah speech chip fitted and am absolutely delighted with it.

After seeing a letter in your May issue where N. Spooner of East Sussex was trying to turn down the volume and altered the clock frequency control of the speech synthesiser by accident, I was interested to see if I could alter the pitch of the voice.

Alas, all I could find was the blue volume control I turned up about a year ago.

Where is the frequency control? Perhaps it was never fitted – I have one of the very first Model As, now upgraded.

Also, I would like to know where I can put a resistor to reduce the irritating "buzz" from the speaker? – *S.J. Bates, Worcester.*

● **The speech chip frequency control was only fitted to boards from issue four onwards. On earlier boards, the dealer has to fit a fixed resistor and capacitor to the board and alter them if the speed is wrong.**

This only applies to the Acorn speech system which is based around the Texas Instruments TMS 5220 voice synthesis chip. There are other speech systems around that use the alaphone method of producing speech and as such do not use the built in speech controls.

I am not sure if your chip is of this type. If it is you would not be able to alter the frequency of the voice even if you had the control on your board.

PAGE is the answer

I RECENTLY bought your Microgolf cassette, and am finding problems.

They are these:

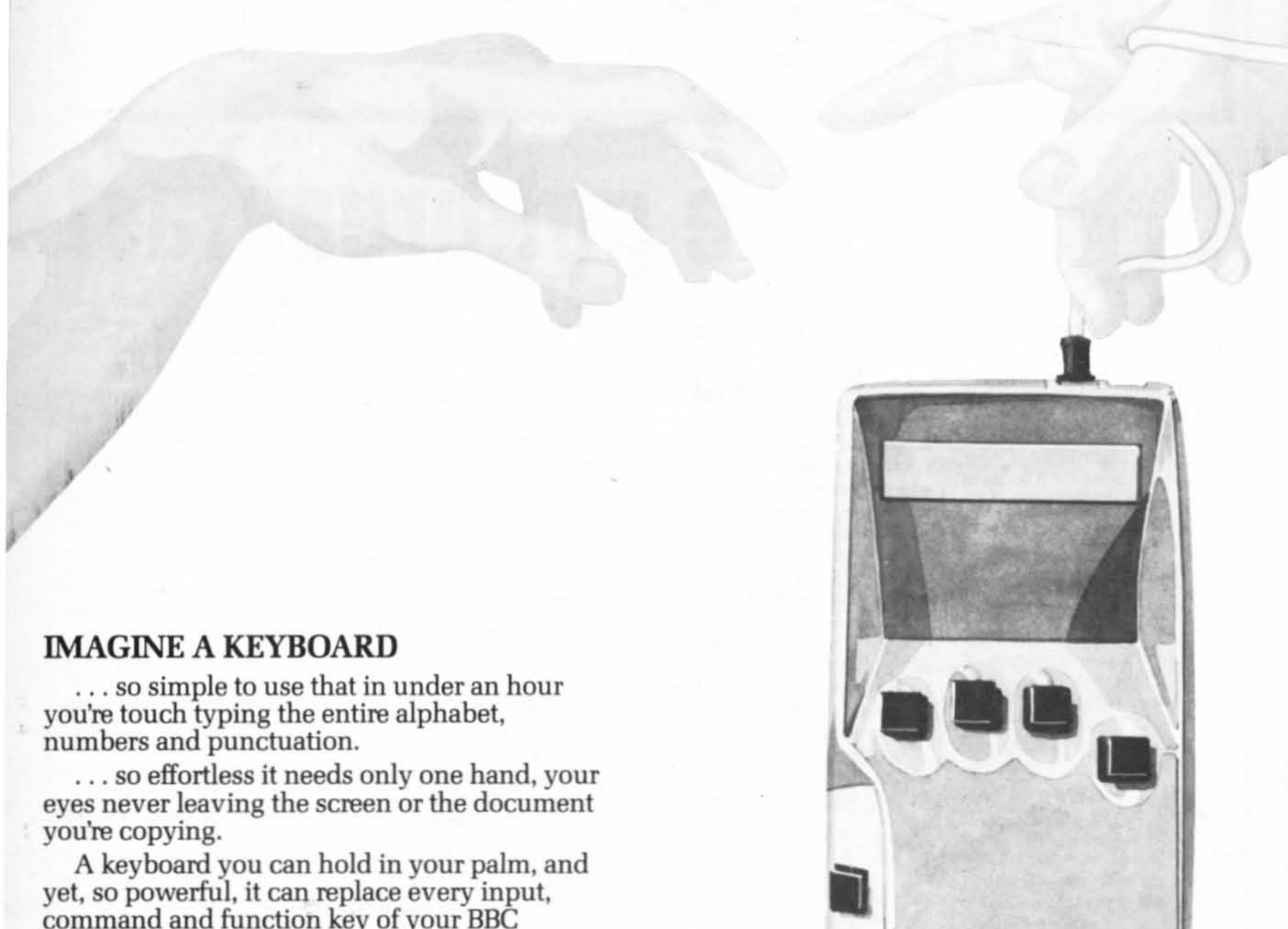
- Microgolf – bad mode at line 50.
- Eastermaze – bad mode at line 10.
- Owl – bad mode at line 10.
- TRX1 – no such variable at line 450.
- TRX2 – no such variable at line 160.

The cassette recorder heads are clean and demagnetised, and I have tried the volume control

→

You've got a problem with your micro and you just can't sort it out on your own? Then write to MIKE COOK. If he can't help then probably no one can . .

CLEARLY HE HAD ONLY ONE KEYBOARD IN MIND WHEN HE DESIGNED THE HUMAN HAND



IMAGINE A KEYBOARD

. . . so simple to use that in under an hour you're touch typing the entire alphabet, numbers and punctuation.

. . . so effortless it needs only one hand, your eyes never leaving the screen or the document you're copying.

A keyboard you can hold in your palm, and yet, so powerful, it can replace every input, command and function key of your BBC computer . . .

Just think how effortless it would be if you could *touch type* your programs, data and text.

How you could lean back and relax; be faster and more accurate; your mind free to think, and your eyes to read.

IT'S CALLED QUINKEY

And for **£49.95** you'll get everything you need — hardware and software — to use Quinkey with your BBC computer.

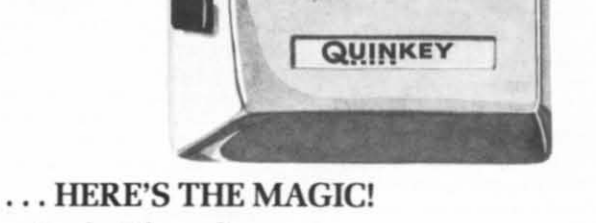
HOW CAN 6 KEYS DO THE WORK OF 72?

You simply press the keys in different combinations. Each combination represents a character.

Quinkey has 5 keys plus a Control key, each finger belonging to its own key — so there's no need to hunt and peck . . . BUT . . .

. . . HERE'S THE MAGIC!

Look at these diagrams:



See how the lines joining the key combinations form the characters? For each letter there's an instantly recognised and easily memorised visual clue.

That's the trick — and it works!

YOU CAN TRY IT NOW!

Rest the fingers of your right hand on a table top. Imagine the keys.

To write an "I" you press your Thumb and Index finger down at the same time.

For an "L" you press your Thumb, Index and Little fingers.

To write "Y" you use your Thumb, Middle and Ring fingers . . . and so on.

That's all there is to it.

Here's what users are saying about the keyboard:

– PETER RODWELL (as Editor of 'Personal Computer World') "took me half an hour to learn the alphabet . . . far easier than learning to type. It's an addictive device, and I'm starting to wonder how I ever managed without one."

– PETER WHEELER (in the 'Times Educational Supplement') "a new user can start to touch type after one hour's usage."

– FRANK DALE (BBC Producer – writing in 'Electronic Times') "no other machine is so easy to use, so easy to learn, so generally useful . . ."

NO RISK, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

If you're unhappy with your Quinkey just return it within two weeks for a full and courteous refund.

ONLY £49.95 (including VAT and postage & packing).
HERE'S WHAT YOU GET.

- ★ One Quinkey keyboard.
- ★ Breakthrough multi-channel interface for up to four keyboards (plug into analogue port).
- ★ Two new powerful software packages, PROG & WP (described below).
- ★ Comprehensive Quinkey manual.

"PROG" and "WP" (free with the Quinkey package) are utility programs written specially for the BBC.

"PROG" enables your BBC to recognise and interpret the signals from the Quinkey keyboard. It combines easily with your application programs enabling you to use Quinkey as a comprehensive alternative keyboard.

"WP" optimises Quinkey to work with word-processing packages "Wordwise," "View" and "Edword" – a perfect text-writing combination.

KEYBOARD RANGE.

All BBC "B" keyboard inputs generate from the Quinkey, except the hard-wire key, "Break."

TECHNICAL DATA:
Loading length: &605. Running length: &300.
No zero-page locations, all ADC channels.
Interrupt service vector IRQ2V, correctly chained.

TESTED COMPATIBILITY

BBC Model "B"	Acorn
OS 1.2	
BASIC I or BASIC II (unless using INKEY with negative argument)	Acorn
DFS 0.90	Acorn
View A1.4	Acornsoft
Wordwise 1.17	Computer Concepts
Edword	Clwyd Technics

QUINKEY IN THE CLASSROOM.

Quinkey keyboards allow up to four children to use one BBC computer at the same time. "QUAD" software supplied with the Educational Pack enables children to write simultaneously on a split screen and print out their work separately.

(Send the coupon if you would like more information about the remarkable results that children of all ages and abilities are having with Quinkey.)

Order from your nearest BBC Acorn dealer or by sending in the coupon below, now.

microwriter
An associate company of the Hambro Life Group of Companies
31 Southampton Row, London WC1B 5HJ

To: **Vector Marketing Ltd., Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants. NN8 2RL.**

PLEASE SEND:

001 ________	**Quinkey pack(s) @ £49.95**	£________
002 ________	Extra keyboard(s) @ **£29.95**	£________
003 ________	Educational Pack(s) @ **£148.80** (Quinkey pack plus 3 extra keyboards and additional "QUAD" software)	£________
	postage and packing	£ 2.50
		________

I realise that I can return the pack(s) undamaged within two weeks of receipt of order, if I am not fully satisfied, for a complete refund.

Send more information about Quinkey in the classroom. ☐

I enclose a cheque made payable to:
Vector Marketing "Microwriter Ltd" for £________

Or debit my Visa/Access credit card No. ________

SIGNED: ________

NAME: ________

ADDRESS: ________

MU 7/84

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Reg. no. 1374069

microwriter
QUINKEY
THE BEST IDEA SINCE THE HUMAN HAND

IF you have a technical query for this page, send it to Mike Cook, *The Micro User*, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Letters on other subjects should be sent, as usual, to Micromail, which this month starts on Page 177.

From Page 101

from 0 through to 10 without effect.

My equipment is a BBC B plus Torch Z80 disc pack. – *P.M. Fullman, Canterbury.*

● **I think that your problem is one of PAGE. The sideways ROM chip that looks after the Z80 second processor takes some work space on power up. All the games use a lot of memory.**

Before loading the tape in, type in PAGE=&E00, or if you want to still use the discs, use PAGE=&1900, load in the program and save it to disc.

Then use a downloading program – see Micromail, July, 1984.

Will it or Won't it?

I RECENTLY bought one of your light pen kits. Having assembled it and obtained a reaction when I ran the test program I found that the third number appearing on the screen was 1023.

When this is multiplied by 64 it gives a value of 65472 for ADVAL(1) which would indicate that the pen is giving maximum value off the screen.

This is also the value if the pen is pointed at the window.

The cursor does not follow the pen very well and can wander round the screen in some modes. When tested with the bell ringing program it is very hit and miss. – *C.H. Gibson, Stockport, Cheshire.*

● **It sounds as though you have a fault in the construction of the light pen detector circuit. As the detector is receiving only pulses you should only get a small value when it is pointing at the screen. The response is correct when pointing at the window.**

It sounds like there is no earth connection on the capacitor or that the 270K resistor is not connected properly, allowing the capacitor to discharge.

Careful control of the screen brightness should improve its accuracy, but a fault in construction could be causing the problem. Make sure you have not confused the values marked on the resistors.

Piggyback problems

I WAS interested in your reply to a letter published in the May 1984 issue on fitting the Wordwise ROM.

My machine's symptoms are similar but intermittent. It is a BBC B with Acorn DFS and Wordwise, and 1.0 OS in a piggyback setup.

I obtain "Bad command" if *TAPE is previously executed but a complete hangup if the *DISC is activated. A car trip to the dealer seems to clear the fault for a while.

Is the treatment you suggest applicable in my case? – *D.C. Morgan, Budleigh Salterton.*

● **I think you probably don't have the same trouble but have an intermittent connection.**

This is likely to be the piggyback board of your 1.0 OS. These are notorious for not being reliable. Try pushing it home firmly.

If the problem persists, get a 1.2 OS ROM but as the piggyback board will probably have damaged the connections on the socket, you will have to get a dealer to fit a new one.

Light on a problem

OUR problem is simply this – we have a BBC Model A but we can never find out whether the listings or advertised BBC tapes from *The Micro User* will function on our machine.

For instance, we wasted a considerable amount of time recently typing in a listing for Bingo to find later that it would only work on somebody else's Model B.

Other manufacturers of software appear to state this information clearly in their advertisements.

Can you give us more helpful information? – *R. M Dutton, Crewe Secondary Unit, Crewe.*

● **I think it is fair to say that most of the larger games in *The Micro User* require a machine with 32k of memory. There can be no hard and fast rule on how to tell from a listing how much memory it will require.**

However if you see a command for Mode 0, 1, 2, or 3, then this in itself requires 20k and so will only work on a 32k machine. Unfortunately this is used on nearly all games to get full colour.

It is not necessary to add all the extra components of a full Model B upgrade, only the memory. Incidentally, if you have any Acornsoft games, they sometimes also require the presence of the 6522 VIA.

Full details of A to B conversions were given in the Body Building Course in the March and April, 1983, issues of *The Micro User*.

RS423 port – is there a link?

IN attempting to connect a BBC Model B to a Terco CNC milling machine I have a problem in setting the parity and word format on the micro.

The Terco operates on even parity and the link between the machines is via the RS423/RS232 serial ports.

Neither the User Guide nor Advanced User Guide give any information on parity setting and the only reference I have found is in "The BBC Micro – an expert guide" by Mike James. Page 10 of this text indicates the ACIA control register format.

However, writing into the ACIA at &FE08 the values &13 (master reset) followed by &1A or &19 to give an 8 bit word length with even parity does not appear to have any effect.

Setting the baud rates compatible (using *FX7,2 and *FX8,2) and outputting all keyboard entries via the RS423 using *FX3,5 results in even parity characters (for example E & S) being accepted.

If an odd parity character (for example, F or X) is transmitted the Terco detects a parity error and stops accepting data.

It may be that my interpretation of the necessary commands is at fault, but I have also been informed that it could be a bug in the MOS.

Is this a problem of which you are aware? I would be most grateful if you could print, or give a reference to setting parity and word format when interfacing via the RS423.

The intention is to use the RS423 as a serial printer port (*FX5,2) and then use VDU2/VDU3 within a Basic program to "Print" appropriate information to the Terco.

In view of the lack of published information on this aspect of interfacing, I think that a reply would be of interest to anyone contemplating, or attempting to, link equipment together via the RS423 port. – *George Edwards, Wrexham, Clwyd.*

● **You cannot write directly to the ACIA as whenever the operating system wants to change any bits it will simply write over the bits you have set, as the control register of the ACIA is a write only register.**

This is what is happening when you try to change the format.

The correct way is to use an OSBYTE command or its *FX equivalent. In this way when the operating system wants to set a bit to enable the RS423 system it will know what state to make the other bits.

The list below gives all the word formats the ACIA is capable of.

To change the data format use *FX156,X,227 where X is not a variable but the number corresponding to the format you want.

X	Data Format
0	7 data + even parity + 2 stop bits
4	7 data + odd parity + 2 stop bits
8	7 data + even parity + 1 stop bit
12	7 data + odd parity + 1 stop bit
16	8 data + 2 stop bits
20	8 data + 1 stop bit
24	8 data + even parity + 1 stop bit
28	8 data + odd parity + 1 stop bit

The pursuit of excellence.

Alpha Disc Ltd., as a company specialising only in the sale and service of floppy disc drives and sub-systems, can rightfully claim to produce the definative in quality disc drive sub-systems for your microcomputer.

FOR EXAMPLE

OUR MODEL 221 DISC DRIVE ILLUSTRATED HERE, FEATURES:

● A dual unit only 3 inches in height (i.e. the height of your BBC Micro). ● Each disc drive is double-sided 40/80 track switching, with a formatted capacity of 400K on the BBC Micro. ● The 221 has a single dual-colour LED on the front panel displaying green for 40 track and red for 80 track selection. This we enhance with a two-stage LED illumination to show "power-on" and "drive selected" status. ● As an option, each sub-system is fitted with an on-board switch mode power supply. The efficiency of this unit is such that heat generation is minimal, thus we can construct a secure and safe cabinet ideal for home and educational use.

Service and Support:
All our disc drive sub-systems are sold complete with power/data cables, utilities and documentation.
Units are covered by a full one year warranty on parts and labour, with service provided direct by Alpha Disc Ltd.
A measure of our support is that we will, for a modest charge, service most floppy disc drives supplied by our competitors!!!

Name ______

Address ______

______

______

______ Telephone ______

Area of interest:

0 8 ☐ Education ☐ Trade ☐ Home

For further details on our wide range of quality disc drives and sub-systems send the coupon below, or contact us today at:

ALPHA DISC LTD

Unit 2, Crabtree Road, Thorpe Industrial Estate, Egham, Surrey
TW20 8RN. (Tel: 0784 35357/8/9)

Attractive discounts are available to trade customers and educational establishments!

Alpha Disc disc drive sub-systems are also distributed by:
Chase Data Ltd., P.O. Box 6, Woking, Surrey GU21 4PB.
RCS Computer Services Ltd., Enterprise House, Central Way, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middx. TW14 0RX.

TOOLKIT ROM from BEEBUGSOFT

BASIC Programmer's Aid for the BBC micro

©BEEBUGSOFT 1984

- 27 new commands to make life easier
- Saves hours in program development and debugging
- Supports both cassette and disc systems
- No command name conflict with other Roms
- Ideal for expert and novice alike
- Fitting instructions and a 32 page manual supplied
- You'll wonder how you ever managed without it

SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE

SCREEN EDITOR An extremely powerful editor, allowing the use of cursor keys to list a program line-by-line in either direction and move to any part of a program to overtype or insert new code and corrections.

ERROR DETECTION Powerful facility to trap an error in a Basic program as it runs. It will then automatically enter the Screen Editor, display the line in error and position the cursor close to the statement at fault.

"TOOLKIT is an essential utility for all Basic programmers using the BBC Micro. . . . The range is enormous. . . . an indispensable aid packed full of powerful utilities."
EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING MARCH 1984

". . . highly recommended."
PCN MARCH 17 1984

"The Beebugsoft Toolkit costs £27 and in my opinion is worth every penny. Since it has been installed in my BBC it has been used extensively and I can find no fault with it. Highly recommended to lazy programmers!"
COMPUTING TODAY JUNE 1984

COMMANDS

***CHECK**	Verify a program or data in memory with disc/cassette.
***CLEAR**	Clear all variables including integers.
***EDIT**	Enter full screen editor.
***FREE**	Display free memory and pseudo variables.
***HELP INFO**	Display a screenful of useful system information.
***MEMORY**	Display memory contents.
***MERGE**	Merge a program in memory with one on disc/cassette.
***MOVE**	Move program to run at specified address.
***NEW**	As NEW, but can be issued from within a program.
***OFF**	Cancel enhanced error handling.
***OLD**	As OLD, but can be issued from within a program.
***ON**	Auto error handling—enters editor at line in error.
***PACK**	Efficient program compactor.
***RECOVER**	Intelligently recover bad programs.
***RENUMBER**	Allow partial renumbering.
***REPORT**	Extended error reporting facility.
***SCREEN**	Screen dump to cassette or disc.
***UTIL**	Display utilities menu.
***UTIL 1**	String search.
***UTIL 2**	String search and replace.
***UTIL 3**	Move Basic program lines.
***UTIL 4**	List procedures and functions.
***UTIL 5**	List values of A% to Z%.
***UTIL 6**	List numeric variables.
***UTIL 7**	List string variables.
***UTIL 8**	List names of arrays.
***UTIL 9**	Set up range for utilities 1 and 2.

BEEBUGSOFT, PO BOX 109, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS HP10 8HQ

Please send me...................Toolkit(s) at £27.00 each

Name..

Address...

....

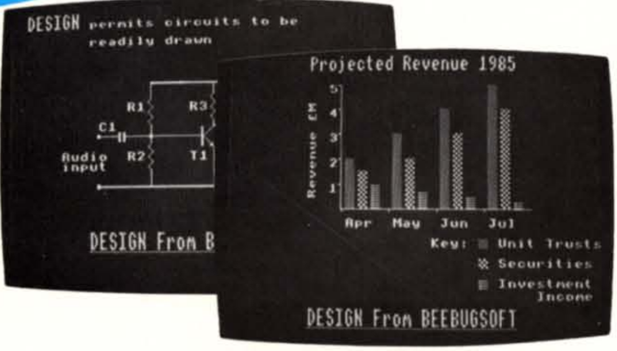
Send Cheque/Postal Order to BEEBUGSOFT,
DEPT **16** , PO BOX 109, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS HP10 8HQ
(Distribution agents for BEEBUG Publications Ltd.)

Available from your dealer and selected branches of
W.H. Smiths
£27.00
Including
VAT & P&P

SEE ALSO BEEBUGSOFT DOUBLE COLOUR ADVERT IN THIS ISSUE.

SERIOUS SOFTWARE from BEEBUGSOFT

DESIGN (C.A.D. PACK)


DESIGN permits circuits to be readily drawn
R1
R3
C1
Audio input
R2
T1
DESIGN From B
Projected Revenue 1985
Revenue £M
5
4
3
2
1
Apr
May
Jun
Jul
Key: Unit Trusts
Securities
Investment Income
DESIGN From BEEBUGSOFT

DESIGN is a screen processor which allows information to be displayed in a format suitable for demonstrations, slide projections, handouts or presentations.

Graphs, Pie Charts and Bar Charts are quickly produced on automatically drawn and scaled axes.

Text may be written anywhere on the screen and may be displayed normally, enlarged, underlined or sideways.

Twenty user-defined characters and four large macro characters are supplied, and may be placed anywhere on the screen or redefined as required.

Machine code screen dumps are included for Epson, Seikosha, Shinwa and Star printers and details on how to load dumps for other printers are also included.

Screens may also be saved and reloaded to cassette or disc.

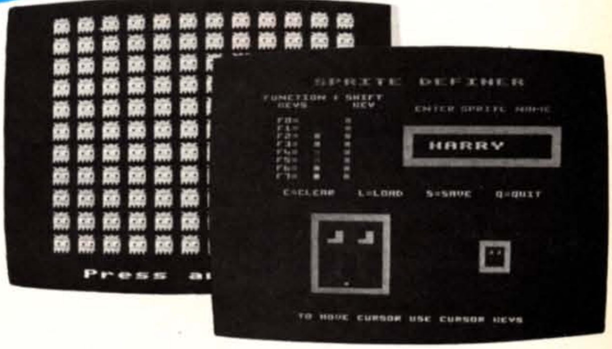
Extensive use of the function keys is made for all the major commands on DESIGN, and a key strip is provided.

> "A first rate screen processor . . . immense value to schools and colleges . . . ideal tool for preparing display material . . ."
>
> *Educational Computing* April 1984

DISC
£19.00

CASSETTE
£10.00

SPRITE UTILITIES


Press a
SPRITE DEFINER
FUNCTION + SHIFT KEYS KEY
ENTER SPRITE NAME
F0=
F1=
F2=
F3=
F4=
F5=
F6=
F7=
HARRY
C=CLEAR
L=LOAD
S=SAVE
Q=QUIT
TO MOVE CURSOR USE CURSOR KEYS

SPRITE UTILITIES A game writer's utility pack which allows high speed arcade games to be written in Basic.

This is achieved by using the set of supplied machine code sprite routines to move multi-coloured characters (sprites), of your own design, around the screen at high speed.

Control of the sprites' movements is by user written Basic program. Specific commands to the sprites are very simple.

Sprites are generated in mode 2 on a 8 x 16 grid and may include any of the available 16 colours.

Up to seven sprites may be displayed and controlled on the screen at any one time. A special super sprite facility enables clones of each sprite to be created, to provide animation.

> ". . . Definitely recommended"
> *Electronics & Computing* May 1984
>
> ". . . For my money Sprite Utilities wins through . . ." *Acorn User* May 1984

DISC
£12.00

CASSETTE
£10.00

BEEBUGSOFT, PO BOX 109, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP10 8HQ

BEEBUGSOFT products are available from major dealers including selected branches of W. H. Smiths
You may also order direct from Beebugsoft.

Please send me..............................Design Discs @ £19.00..............................Design Cassettes @ £10.00

Please send me..............................Sprites Discs @ £12.00..............................Sprites Cassettes @ £10.00

Name ....

Address ....

Send Cheque/Postal Orders to BEEBUGSOFT, PO BOX 109, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP10 8HP
(Distribution agents for Beebug Publications Ltd.)

SEE ALSO BEEBUGSOFT DOUBLE COLOUR ADVERT IN THIS ISSUE

SOFTWARE INVASION...

Let excitement invade your home computer! Travel to Alpha Centauri. Enter the Vortex. Command the ground missiles, or join the shoot-out at the O.K. Corral!

GUNSMOKE

...the movement of the saloon-bar door was all the warning he needed! At the speed of light his hand moved toward his holster, while a sixth sense warned him of the upper floor window... 3D ACTION, SOUND EFFECTS, BEAUTIFUL GRAPHICS BBC MODEL B £7.95 CASSETTE £11.95 DISK

3D BOMB ALLEY

3D BOMB ALLEY

... the continued thunder of the hissing ground missiles had long now deafened him - unless he had some of those bombers down, the fleet, in the small stretch of water was a sitting duck... 3D ACTION, SOUND EFFECTS, BEAUTIFUL GRAPHICS BBC MODEL B £7.95 CASSETTE £11.95 DISK

ATTACK ON ALPHA CENTAURI
For the BBC Micro Model B

ATTACK ON ALPHA CENTAURI

... he punched the key, and the control monitor filled with the picture of bug-eyed wasps attacking from their volcanic nest; decisively he dived to the left and his laser gun burst into action... 3D ACTION, EXPLOSIVE SOUND EFFECTS BBC MODEL B £7.95 CASSETTE £11.95 DISK

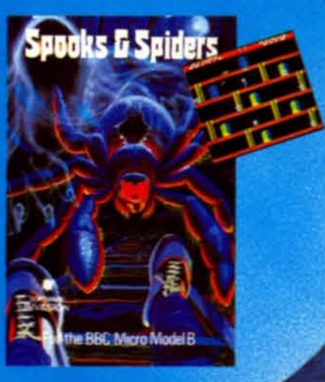
VORTEX
For the BBC Micro Model B

EAGLES WING
For the BBC Micro Model B

NEW!

- **Distributors, Multiple Store and Retailer Group inquiries invited.**
- **Available from WH Smith, HMV, all Spectrum shops and over 500 retail outlets in the U.K.**

NEW!



NEW!

VORTEX

... there was no escape, he had to enter the Vortex and bet on his skills! He grabbed the manual controls and with determination fired both upper deck guns... EXCELLENT SOUND KEYBOARD OR JOYSTICK, BBC MODEL B ALSO AVAILABLE ON ACORN ELECTRON CASSETTE FOR £7.95.

EAGLES WING

. . . he glanced at his fuel levels, a few more seconds of flying time. He had to swing round through the burst of fire to reach the Docking platform, he knew, in two minutes the game could be over . . . GRAPHICS, REALISTIC COMBAT, SUPERB CONDITIONS, BBC MODEL B, £7.95 CASSETTE, £11.95 DISK.

Spooks & Spiders

. . . perhaps, very slowly, he could reach the cellar – quietly he started climbing down, his foot slipped as the giant spider dived towards him . . . SOUND EFFECTS, EXCELLENT GRAPHICS, BBC MODEL B, £7.95 CASSETTE, £11.95 DISK.

HOW TO ORDER: You may purchase any of the Games listed from most good BBC Software Stockists, W H Smiths, HMV or your nearest Spectrum Dealer.
To order direct, fill in the coupon below with your requirements, make cheque/P.O. payable to: SOFTWARE INVASION and post to us. Please allow 7 to 14 days for delivery...

OVERSEAS ORDERS: Please add £0.75p per game ordered.

Do you write your own programmes? If you have an unusual programme which can meet our standards you could be earning more than £250 per week. Why not take advantage of our sought after reputation. Write now!

SOFTWARE INVASION

50 Elborough St., Southfields, London SW18 5DN.

Post to:
SOFTWARE INVASION 50 ELBOROUGH STREET SOUTHFIELDS LONDON SW18 5DN

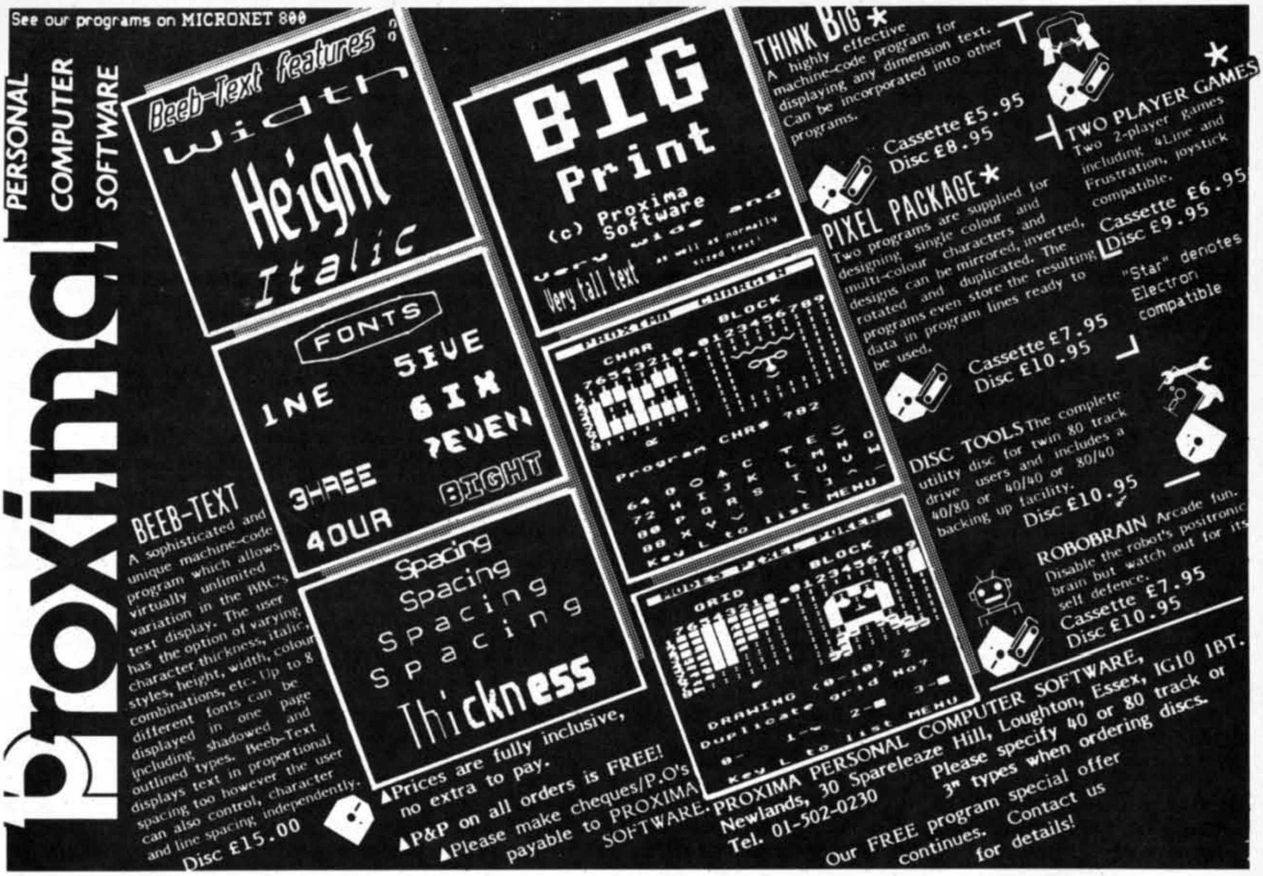
GAMES	QNTY	TAPE	DISK	40 TRACK	80 TRACK	£
VORTEX						
VORTEX (Acorn Electron)						
ATTACK ON ALPHACENTOURI						
3D-BOMB ALLEY						
GUNSMOKE						
EAGLES WING						
SPOOKS & SPIDERS						

I enclose my Cheque/P.O. for £..........

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

I am a Distributer/Multiple/Retailer/Dealer Please contact me (please delete whichever not applicable).


Beeb-Text features
Width
Height
Italic
FONTS
1NE
3HREE
4OUR
5IVE
6IX
7EVEN
8IGHT
Spacing
Spacing
Spacing
Spacing
Spacing
Thickness
BIG
Print
(c) Proxima Software
very wide and
as well as normally sized text!
Very tall text
CHAR
BLOCK
0123456789
Program CHR$ 782
GRID
DRAWING (0-10) 2
Duplicate grid No?
MENU
Key L to list

See our programs on MICRONET 800

Proxima
PERSONAL
COMPUTER
SOFTWARE

BEEB-TEXT A sophisticated and unique machine-code program which allows virtually unlimited variation in the BBC's text display. The user has the option of varying character thickness, italic, styles, height, width, colour combinations, etc. Up to 8 different fonts can be displayed in one page including shadowed and outlined types. Beeb-Text displays text in proportional spacing too however the user can also control, character and line spacing independently.
Disc £15.00

THINK BIG * A highly effective machine-code program for displaying any dimension text. Can be incorporated into other programs.
Cassette £5.95
Disc £8.95

PIXEL PACKAGE * Two programs are supplied for designing single colour and multi-colour characters and designs can be mirrored, inverted, rotated and duplicated. The programs even store the resulting data in program lines ready to be used.
Cassette £7.95
Disc £10.95

TWO PLAYER GAMES * Two 2-player games including 4Line and Frustration, joystick compatible.
Cassette £6.95
Disc £9.95

"Star" denotes Electron compatible

DISC TOOLS The complete utility disc for twin 80 track drive users and includes a 40/80 or 40/40 or 80/40 backing up facility.
Disc £10.95

ROBOBRAIN Arcade fun. Disable the robot's positronic brain but watch out for its self defence.
Cassette £7.95
Disc £10.95

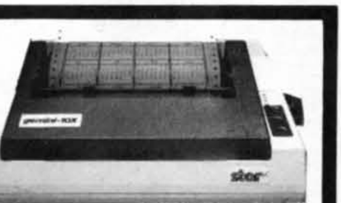
▲Prices are fully inclusive, no extra to pay.
▲P&P on all orders is FREE!
▲Please make cheques/P.O's payable to PROXIMA SOFTWARE.

PROXIMA PERSONAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE,
Newlands, 30 Spareleaze Hill, Loughton, Essex, IG10 1BT.
Tel. 01-502-0230

Please specify 40 or 80 track or 3" types when ordering discs.

Our FREE program special offer continues. Contact us for details!

star ATTRACTIONS



DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS	
BROTHER HR 15	13 cps **£349.95** + VAT = £402.44
STAR POWERTYPE	18 cps **£328.95** + VAT = £378.29
EPSON DX 100	18 cps **£369.95** + VAT = £425.44
DOT MATRIX PRINTERS	
EPSON RX 80	100 cps **£198.95** + VAT = £228.79
EPSON RX 80 F/T	100 cps **£228.95** + VAT = £263.29
EPSON RX 100	100 cps **£384.95** + VAT = £442.69
EPSON FX 80	160 cps **£340.95** + VAT = £392.09
STAR GEMINI-10X	120 cps **£189.95** + VAT = £218.44
STAR DELTA 10	160 cps **£319.95** + VAT = £367.94
STAR RADIX 10	200 cps **£498.95** + VAT = £573.79
THERMAL MATRIX PRINTERS	
STAR STX 80	60 cps **£129.95** + VAT = £149.44
BROTHER HR 5	30 cps **£129.95** + VAT = £149.44
BROTHER EP 44	16 cps **£216.95** + VAT = £249.49

Paper - Ribbons - Sheet Feeders
Tractor Feeds - Interfaces - *Call for Best Prices*

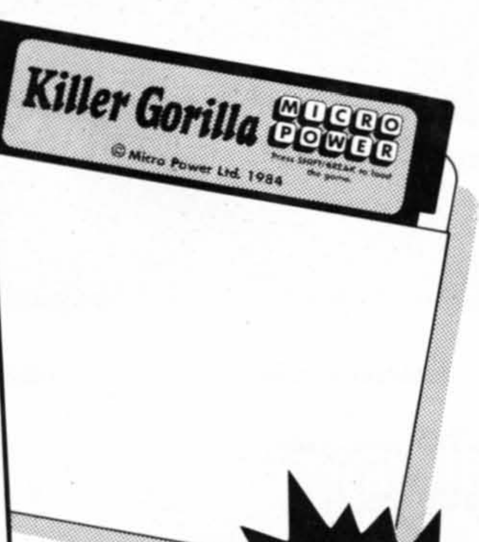
GEMINI 10X
£189.95
+VAT = £218.44
*
AFTER SALES SERVICE
*
12 MONTH GUARANTEE
*
BBC LEADS £9.95 + VAT
*
DELIVERY £10 + VAT

Access
DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK
UNICOM HOUSE 182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET LONDON NW1 9NN
01-482 1711 * * * Telex 295931 UNICOM G
TAX-FREE EXPORT & DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
VISA

DISK SOFTWARE FROM MICRO POWER

KILLER GORILLA
BBC MODEL B
DISK SOFTWARE
MICRO POWER

AVAILABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING TITLES:
KILLER GORILLA; THE MINE; CYBERTRON MISSION; STOCK CAR; BLOCKBUSTER; RUBBLE TROUBLE; FRENZY; FELIX IN THE FACTORY; GHOULS; JET POWER JACK.



PLEASE ADD 55p TO EACH ORDER TO COVER POSTAGE AND PACKING.

£9.95 EACH

- **All 10 games are packaged with full colour artwork in an A5 vinyl sleeve.**
- **Each disk will work on both 40 and 80 track drives.**
- **Instructions and screen photograph on the back cover.**
- **Available NOW from your local dealer or by mail order.**

SPECIAL OFFER: **Return your Micro Power cassette enclosng £4.95 for the disk version or come along to our stand at the Acorn User Show 16-19 August.**

NOTE: The rest of our range of titles for the BBC Micro (except Filer and Draw) will also be available on disk but without the colour packaging. These programs will be available from the beginning of August and by mail order ONLY.

MICRO POWER LTD.,
Sheepscar House,
Sheepscar Street South,
Leeds LS7 1AD
Tel: 0532 436300

SEE US AT
The 2nd Official Acorn User Exhibition
OLYMPIA
16-19 AUGUST
1984

See us at the
ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW
Alexandra Palace
London N22. July 19-22

DEDIT

A powerful tool to recover data that's gone astray on a 40 track disc. But be warned – use with caution!

By KEVIN EDWARDS

DEDIT is a 40 track disc editor that will enable you to edit any sector on any track of a disc. If you're careful you'll be able to recover programs you've deleted, protect discs and go some way towards reconstructing corrupted files – though of course, nothing can restore data that's been physically destroyed.

When Dedit is run, you will be asked to enter the track number you wish to edit. This must be in the range 0-39 for a 40 track disc. You will then be asked for the sector number you wish to edit, which must be in the range 0-9.

When the entries have been accepted, the track number and sector number will be displayed on the screen. If you wish to re-enter the numbers, press the Escape key. Any other key will load the sector specified.

The program expects to find the disc to be edited in drive zero. The sector is loaded into memory at &C00, up to &CFF – the user-defined character buffer.

That block of memory is now displayed on the screen in hex as well as in the corresponding Ascii characters.

You'll notice that the first of the bytes is coloured magenta. This colouring shows the position of the cursor.

Now, scrolling around the block of memory with the cursor keys, you can edit individual bytes.

There are two modes of doing this. If the cursor is magenta, the Ascii character you type is stored as a hex number in the location under the cursor. That is, if you typed A, 41 would appear at the cursor since &41 is the hex Ascii for A.

This mode is useful for directly entering strings into the disc. For instance, you could change the characters following a REM statement in a program file or you could manipulate the disc title so that nasty things happen when you try to *CAT.

Pressing the Copy key toggles us into the second mode, the hex mode, and the cursor colour turns cyan. Here you simply type in the hex number you require. So to enter EA into a location you would type in E followed by A.

You could use this for entering a bit of machine code after REM statements – always useful for protection.

You can move simply between the modes by pressing the Copy key. When you have finished editing the sector, press the Escape key.

You can now choose one of three options – continue editing, save the sector to disc or re-run the program.

To save the sector to disc press the Y key. Remember the sector cannot be saved to disc if the disc has a write protect tab on it.

If you wish to re-run the program press the R key.

The final option is to return back to the editing mode. To do this press the Escape key.

It is possible that the sector cannot be saved to disc. For instance, there may be a fault on the disc. If this happens you can try to save the sector again or re-run the program.

The directory of the disc is held on sectors 0 and 1 of track 0. Changing the contents of these sectors allows the user to recover programs and protect discs.

As an illustration of Dedit's use, here are some discoveries I made while looking at the way the Acorn DFS handles its discs.

This is an example of the display produced when editing track 0 sector 0 using Dedit:

```
C00 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 ABCDEFGH
```

C00-C07 are the first eight characters of the disc's title. In the above case, the disc title starts ABCDEFGH . . .

C08-CF8 holds the files titles and their directory character. For example:

```
C08 50 52 4F 47 31 20 20 24 PROG1  $
```

shows the program titled PROG1 is in directory "$".

The first seven characters correspond to the file name and the final character is the directory character. If the file is locked, then the most significant bit of the directory character is set to 1.

C10-CF8 continue in the same manner, allowing a maximum of 31 files.

Below is an example of the display produced when editing track 0 sector 1.

```
C00 49 4A 4B 4C WW XX YY ZZ IJKL????
```

????	Any set of characters depending upon the contents of the disc. The first four characters correspond to the final four characters of the disc title – in case you'd been wondering where they were.
WW	The number of times the disc has been updated.
XX	This byte corresponds to the number of files on the disc times eight.
YY	The four most significant bits of this byte correspond to the option selected by the *OPT4,x. The four least significant bits correspond to bits 8-11 of the number of sectors on the disc.
ZZ	Bits 0-7 of the number of sectors on the disc.
C08-CF8	Holds the file information. This includes the load address, execution address, length of the file and the sector address of the file.

For example, when editing track 0 sector 1 you might find something like this:

```
C08 00 19 23 80 7F 04 MM NN ..£...??
```

??	Any pair of characters depen-

→

From Page 111

ding upon the contents of the disc.

The first two bytes of C08 correspond to the load address of the file, &1900 in the example above. The next two correspond to the execution address, &8023 in this case, and the next two correspond to the length of the file, &47F above. This format is repeated from C10-CF8.

MM holds information about the type of file, such as Basic or machine code, the most significant bits of the block length and the most significant bits of the sector address of the files.

&MM	% XXYYXXZZ
XX	% 11 for a Basic or % 00 for a machine code program.
YY	Bits 8 and 9 of the file length.
ZZ	Bits 8 and 9 of the start sector address of the file.
&NN	Bits 0-7 of the sector address for the file.

As you can see, it's all rather complex.

When first using Dedit, edit a disc which does not contain any important data. Until you're used to it, it's all too easy to destroy your precious information.

Remember, Dedit is a very powerful tool – and there's plenty of scope for some pretty powerful mistakes.

```
  100 REM Disc editor
  110 REM (c) Micro User 1984
  120 REM
  130 ONERRORRUN
  140 *FX12,12
  150 *TV255
  160 MODE7:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;:HIMEM=&
7B00:@%=4
  170 PRINT':FORL%=1TO2:VDU141,157,13
5,129:PRINT"     40 Track disc editor
":NEXT
  180 PRINT'''"Ensure disc is in driv
e 0."''
  190 PRINT''"Which track  do you wis
h to edit ";:PROCInput_int(2):IF A$="
" OR VAL(A$)>39 THEN PRINT''"Invalid
track !":GOTO 190
  200 Track%=VAL(A$)
  210 PRINT''"Which sector do you wis
h to edit ";:PROCInput_int(1):IF A$="
" THEN PRINT''"Invalid sector !":GOTO
 210
  220 Sector%=VAL(A$)
  230 CLS:PRINT'''"Track   = ";:VDU13
3:PRINT;Track%'''"Sector  = ";:VDU134
:PRINT;Sector%
  240 PRINT'':VDU136,130:PRINT"      P
ress key to continue":*FX15
  250 REPEAT UNTIL GET
  260 !&7B00=&C0000:!&7B04=&530300:?&
7B07=Track%:?&7B08=Sector%:?&7B09=&21
  270 A%=&7F:X%=0:Y%=&7B:CALL&FFF1
  280 IF ?&7B0A<>0 THEN PRINT'''"Read
 error !"'''"Press 'Escape' to re-run
 program  OR"''"any other key to re-t
ry." ELSE 300
  290 REPEAT UNTIL GET:GOTO260
  300 ONERRORGOTO410
  310 *FX4,1
  320 CLS:VDU28,0,24,39,0
  330 MX%=0:MY%=12:Base%=&C00:Top%=0:
Bot%=&C0:Type%=0
  340 FORY%=0TO24:PROCp(Y%,Base%+(8*Y
%)):NEXT
  350 PROCc:A$=GET$:A=ASC(A$)
  360 IF A>135 AND A<140 THEN PROCe:G
OTO350
  370 IF A=135 Type%=Type% EOR 1:SOUN
D1,-15,100,1:GOTO350
  380 IF Type%=0 ?(Base%+MX%+(MY%*8))
=A:PROCp(12,Base%+(MY%*8)):A=137:PROC
e:GOTO350
  390 IF Type%=1 AND INSTR("012345678
9ABCDEF",CHR$(A)) OV%=INSTR("01234567
89ABCDEF",CHR$(A))-1+(16*(?(Base%+MX%
+(MY%*8)) AND 15)):?(Base%+MX%+(MY%*8
))=OV%:PROCp(12,Base%+(MY%*8)):GOTO35
0
  400 GOTO350
  410 ONERRORGOTO300
  420 CLS:PRINT'''"Press 'Y' to save
sector"''"       'R' to re-run program
   OR"''"       'Escape' to continue e
diting.":*FX15
  430 REPEAT:A$=GET$
  431 UNTIL INSTR("RrYy",A$)
  432 IF INSTR("RrYy",A$)<3 RUN
  440 !&7B00=&C0000:!&7B04=&4B0300:?&
7B07=Track%:?&7B08=Sector%:?&7B09=&21
  450 A%=&7F:X%=0:Y%=&7B:CALL&FFF1
  460 ONERRORRUN
  470 IF ?&7B0A<>0 THEN PRINT'''"Writ
e error !"''"NB. make sure there is n
o write protect"''"tab on the disc."'
''"Press 'Escape' to re-run program
OR"''"any other key to re-try." ELSE
500
  480 *FX15
  490 REPEAT UNTIL GET:GOTO440
  500 PRINT'''"Sector saved ..."'''"P
ress any key to continue":*FX15
  510 REPEAT UNTIL GET:RUN
  520 DEFPROCp(Y%,S%)
  530 VDU31,0,Y%
  540 PRINT~S%;" ";:FORM%=0TO7:IF M%?
S%<16 THEN PRINT;"0";~M%?S%;" ";:NEXT
 ELSE PRINT;~M%?S%;" ";:NEXT
  550 PRINT;"  ";:FORM%=0TO7:IF M%?S%
<32 OR (M%?S%>126 AND M%?S%<160) THEN
 VDU46:NEXT ELSE VDUM%?S%:NEXT
  560 ENDPROC
  570 DEFPROCc
  580 VDU31,MX%*3+4,12,133+Type%,9,9,
135
  590 ENDPROC
  600 DEFPROCAdd_string
  610 IF asc=127 AND Len<>0 THEN VDU1
27,127,255:String$=LEFT$(String$,Len-
1):Len=Len-1:GOTO640 ELSE IF asc=127
THEN VDU7:GOTO640
  620 IF Len=Max AND asc<>13 THEN VDU
7:GOTO640
  630 IF asc<>13 VDU127,asc,255:Strin
g$=String$+Inp$:Len=Len+1 ELSE Fin=TR
UE
  640 ENDPROC
  650 DEFPROCInput_int(Max)
  660 String$="":Len=0:VDU255:Fin=FAL
SE:REPEAT:REPEAT
  670 Inp$=GET$:asc=ASC(Inp$)
  680 UNTIL (asc>47 AND asc<58) OR as
c=13 OR asc=127
  690 PROCAdd_string
  700 UNTIL Fin=TRUE:VDU127
  710 A$=String$
  720 ENDPROC
  730 DEFPROCe
  740 ONA-135 GOTO 840,870,750,780
  750 IF Bot%-&60>=&F8 ENDPROC
  760 PROCec:Top%=Top%+8:Bot%=Bot%+8:
MY%=MY%+1
  770 VDU31,0,24,10: IF Bot%<=&F8 PRO
Cp(24,Bot%+Base%):ENDPROC ELSE PROCDe
lay:ENDPROC
  780 IF Top%+&60<=0 ENDPROC
  790 PROCec:Top%=Top%-8:Bot%=Bot%-8:
MY%=MY%-1
  800 VDU31,0,0,11:IF Top%>=0 PROCp(0
,Top%+Base%):ENDPROC ELSE PROCDelay:E
NDPROC
  810 DEFPROCec
  820 VDU31,MX%*3+4,12,32,9,9,32
  830 ENDPROC
  840 PROCec:IF MX%=0 AND MY%=0 THEN
MX%=7:ENDPROC
  850 IF MX%=0 THEN MX%=7:GOTO780
  860 MX%=MX%-1:ENDPROC
  870 PROCec:IF MX%=7 AND MY%=31 THEN
 MX%=0:ENDPROC
  880 IF MX%=7 THEN MX%=0:GOTO750
  890 MX%=MX%+1:ENDPROC
  900 DEFPROCDelay
  910 FORL%=1TO300:NEXT
  920 ENDPROC
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 193.

SLIMLINE PRECISION

These superbly engineered slimline disc drives for the BBC Microcomputer are unsurpassed in quality and accuracy. They feature direct drive brushless D.C. motors and long-life ceramic read/write heads for maximum reliability, and a die cast alloy chassis which gives rigidity and long term stability. Furthermore, advanced chip technology, using large scale integration permits extremely low power consumption to be achieved.

The Pace range includes drives which are switchable between 40 and 80 tracks. Double sided drives give a massive 400K storage per drive in 80 track mode, whilst in 40 track mode they retain compatibility with all commercially available BBC software. All Pace drives will support double density operation.

PACE disc drives are supplied complete and ready to run direct from the BBC's power supply. They are supplied complete with all cables, a utilities disc, and manual. Pace even supply a blank disc so that the drive is ready for immediate use!

Available from your local dealer or direct from:

PACE
Disc Systems

92 NEW CROSS STREET,
BRADFORD BD5 8BS.
Tel. (0274) 729306
Telex 51564

Disc drives available:-

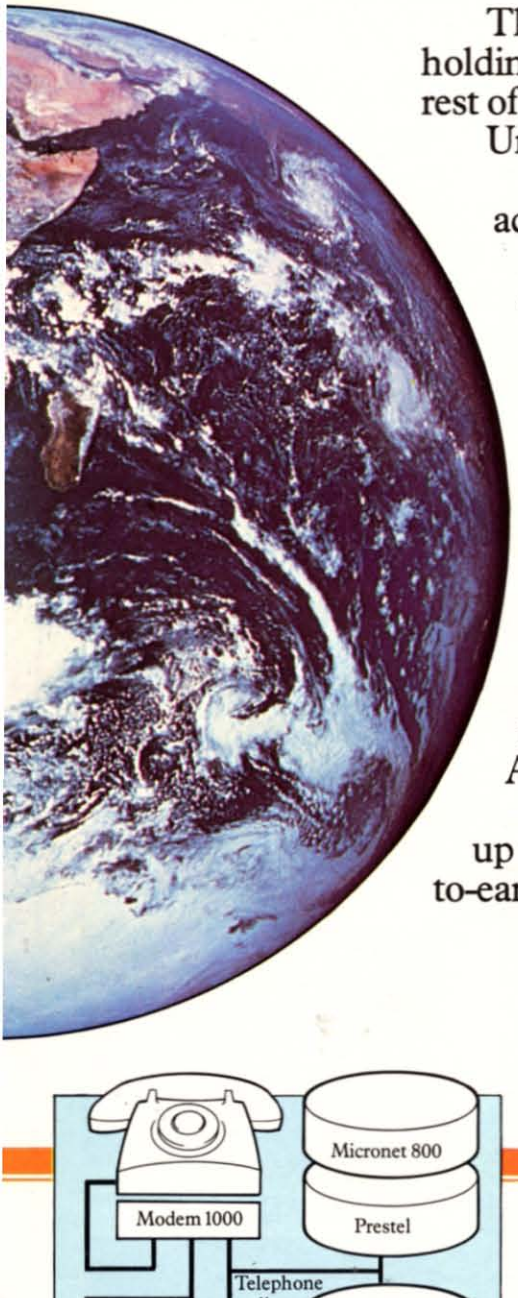
SINGLE DRIVES		
PSD1	Single Sided 40 Track	100k
PSD2	Double Sided 40 Track	200k
PSD3	Double Sided 40/80 Track	400k
PSD4	Double Sided 80 Track Only	400k
PSD5	Single Sided 40/80 Track	200k
DUAL DRIVES		
PDD1	Single Sided 40 Track	200k
PDD2	Double Sided 40 Track	400k
PDD3	Double Sided 40/80 Track	800k
PDD4	Double Sided 80 Track Only	800k
PDD5	Single Sided 40/80 Track	400k

Available from good Computer stores everywhere including:
Computer City, Widnes, Cheshire. Tel. 051-420-333. Computerama, Stafford Tel. 0785-41899. Computerama, Stoke-on-Trent. Tel. 0782-268620. Silicon Centre, Edinburgh. Tel. 031-557-4546. O.T.M. Leeds. Tel. 0532-647474. Wilding Computer Centre, Wigan. Tel. 0942-44382. National Micro Centre, Stockport. Tel. 061-486-4523. Sir Computers, Cardiff. Tel. 0222-21341. Eltec Computers, Bradford. Tel. 0274-722512.

Available at selected Boots,
Laskys, Spectrum (UK) and other leading
computer outlets.

TEXT
Modem 1000
PRISM
CARRIER
POWER
LINE
MODE

MAKE THE BBC AN EXPERT AT COMMUNICATIONS.



The BBC Micro is unbeatable when it comes to holding your attention. But when it comes to talking to the rest of the outside world it's virtually speechless.

Until, that is, you speak to us.

In which case you and your BBC could soon be accessing viewdata systems throughout the country.

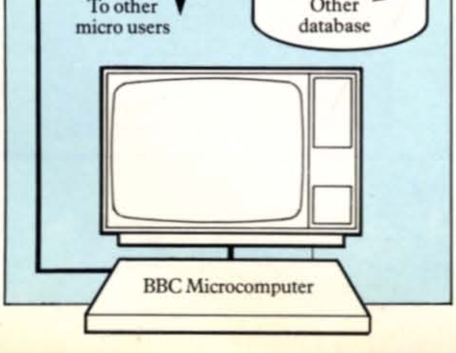
By simply linking your BBC into our purpose-designed communications and viewdata system you dramatically increase the capability of your micro. Allowing you to keep in touch with your friends. And to get answers within minutes to electronically mailed letters. You can even try your hand at the latest adventure games on Micronet 800 (as well as looking at the news, reviews, prices and best-buy information).

In addition to all this, you will also be able to access Prestel. A vast database of news and information. Helping you to book tickets for your favourite concerts. Plan your road and rail trips. And even check the weather forecast before you go.

Our communications and viewdata systems open up the world to you and your micro. And at a down-to-earth price – with systems starting from under £90.

So, if you're keen to contact the outside world… simply contact us.

APPROVED for use
with telecommunication systems
run by British Telecommunications
in accordance with the conditions
in the instructions for use.



Prism Business Systems Ltd.
Prism House, 18-29 Mora Street
City Road, London EC1V 8BT
Tel: 01-253 2277

PRISM

Please send me further details of the Prism communications and viewdata system for the BBC Micro.

Name____

Address____

____

__________________________Tel:____________________

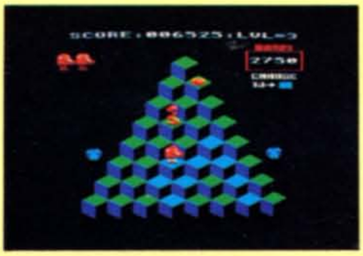
BMU AUG

Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications.

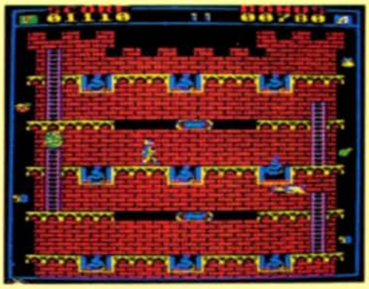
GAMES

FOR THE BBC 32K O.S. 1.2

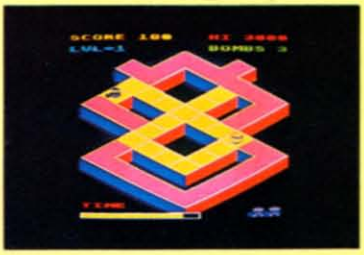
Q*MAN


SCORE:006525:LVL=3
2750

CASTLE ASSAULT


SCORE 01110
BONUS 00700

Q*MAN'S BROTHER


SCORE 100
HI 2000
LVL=1
BOMBS 3
TIME

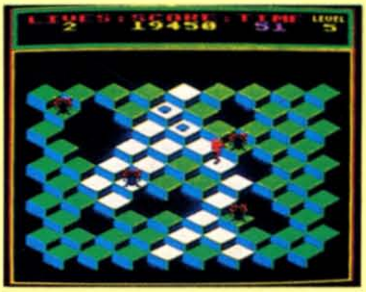
SECRET SAM 1

SECRET
ADVENTURE
1
Sam
(c) MRM Software Copyright 1983
Hit Space - bar

(ADVENTURE)

ALSO AVAILABLE
"ARTIST"
Computer Aid & Design package only £6.95

SCREWBALL


LIVES: SCORE: TIME LEVEL
2 19450 51 5

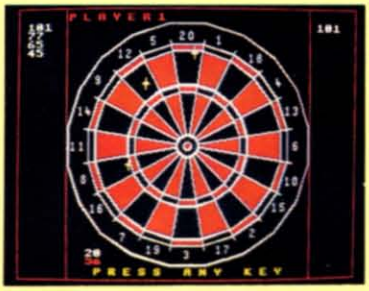
SECRET SAM 2

SECRET
ADVENTURE
2
Sam
(c) MRM Software Copyright 1983
Hit Space - bar

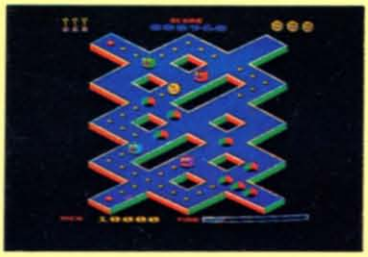
(ADVENTURE)

ALSO AVAILABLE
"E00 DFS"
Operate Discs at &E00 only £24.95

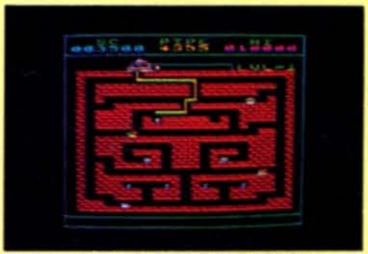
DARTS


PLAYER1
101
PRESS ANY KEY

3-D MUNCHY

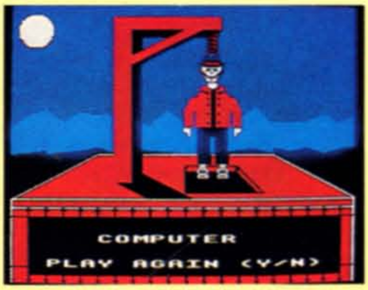


DIAMOND MINE

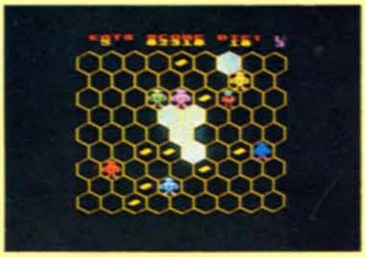


(ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ELECTRON)

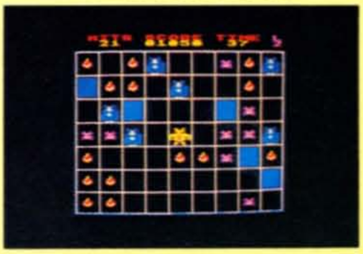
HANGMAN & SOLITAIRE


COMPUTER
PLAY AGAIN (Y/N)

GUY IN THE HAT



BANANA MAN



MRM SOFTWARE

ALL GAMES ONLY

£5.70 FULLY INCLUSIVE

Boots

17 Cross Coates Road, Grimsby, South Humberside. Tel: 0472 44304.

Tap the BBC Micro's secrets and discover . . .

Four ports of call on the 1MHz bus route

THE BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE

PART 17

By MIKE COOK

AS I have said on many occasions, one of the better features of the BBC Micro is the ease with which extra circuitry can be added.

In the past few months we have been attaching a wide variety of devices to the user port. But the snag is that the BBC Micro only has one user port and so you can only use one add-on at a time.

In some later articles I would like to explore what some of our Body Build projects can do when they work together, so this month we will look at a way of adding more user ports.

The BBC Micro has an important interfacing channel that we have not looked at so far in this series – the 1MHz bus. This is a collection of lines that allow you to tap into 512 bytes of the computer's memory map.

The lines are the data bus and eight lines of the address bus along with some control signals. The bus occupies memory locations from &FC00 to &FDFF.

Special address decoding carves out this space in the operating system ROM. So when the microprocessor accesses these memory locations the ROM is switched out and the 1MHz bus is accessed.

The space in the ROM that is switched out – and so can never be seen by the micro – contains copyright notices and a list of names of those who developed the BBC computer. Normally there is no device at this address and if you try to read any location you will see the value &FF. That is because all the data lines have nothing connected to them and so float high.

Even if you try to write anything to them you will still see the same number because there is physically no memory in that address space.

Acorn have decided in their own mind what devices will occupy specific addresses on the bus and, as they have condescended to allocate us mere mortals a few scraps of space, we should humbly comply with their wishes.

However at the very first sign that this is starting to hinder or restrict us, then it's every computer designer for himself.

We can split up the space on the bus into two pages (256 byte blocks). The page whose addresses begin with the value &FD is known as JIM and the other page, starting with the value &FC, is called FRED.

The only relevance in these names is to inform us that the design team responsible for this part of the machine were Goons fans. However it serves to distinguish them in a user friendly way.

&FC00-&FC0F	Test hardware
&FC10-&FC13	Teletext
&FC14-&FC1F	Prestel
&FC20-&FC27	IEEE 488 interface
&FC28-&FC2F	Any other Acorn products
&FC30-&FC3F	Cambridge Ring Network
&FC40-&FC47	Hard disc interface
&FC48-&FC7F	Anything we could not fit in at &FC28
&FC80-&FC8F	More test hardware
&FC90-&FCBF	Again reserved for Acorn
&FCC0-&FCFE	At last – user applications
&FCFF	Latch to hold page number for paged memory

Table I: Acorn recommended address locations

Incidentally, if there is anyone with a printable explanation of why page &FE is called SHEILA, I would be pleased to hear it.

It has been said from on high that thou shalt reserve JIM for paged memory, and it shall be so, whereas FRED may be used for peripherals.

Table I shows the suggested allocations from Acorn and there is no truth in the rumour that they were originally produced on tablets of stone.

It acts as a guide, the overriding consideration being no two devices connected to the same machine can have the same address.

In the device we are going to build, we can easily change a link to change the address it maps to.

The user port on the BBC Micro is the B side of a 6522 VIA (Versatile Interface Adapter). The A side is used for the printer and the C side does not exist – except at Blackpool . . .

The VIA allows any bit on a port to be programmed as an input or an output. In addition the B side contains two timers and a shift register.

While other computer input/output devices can be used, I decided to use the VIA so that it is completely compatible with the user port. The only thing which needs changing is which address locations are used.

As the user port extension card will be attached to the 1MHz bus and consist of two VIAs, you might as well attach two while you are at it. This will give a total of four ports.

I gave great thought to how I should configure the connectors. The B sides should of course be wired up to header plugs in exactly the same way as the user port so that the same device may be plugged into any.

With the A side of each port the choice was not so clear cut. It could be wired up like the printer port. But on the micro the printer port has buffers in series with each line. This makes the

→

TECHNICAL EDITOR
£8000 to £14000

BEEBUG Publications Ltd. require a **Technical Editor** to take an important and responsible role in a team producing two computer magazines, for the Acorn Electron and BBC microcomputers. Previous experience with either of these machines is highly desirable together with the ability to write in a clear and interesting style.

The successful candidate will probably have a number of years experience either in microcomputing or in journalism. If you think that you have the right skills and experience to undertake this demanding and interesting job then write to:

BEEBUG Publications Ltd., Personnel Department, P.O. BOX 50, St. Albans, Herts.
enclosing a curriculm vitae, and samples of your own work.

TANDON SLIMLINE SINGLE DRIVE UNITS

	ex VAT	*inc VAT*
40 track 100K	**£115.00**	**£132.50**
40 track 100K *low power model*	**£120.00**	**£138.00**
40 track 200K	**£145.00**	**£166.75**
40 track 200K *switchable to read 80 track*	**£155.00**	**£178.25**
80 track 400K	**£165.00**	**£189.75**
40/80 switchable 400K	**£175.00**	**£201.25**

TANDON SLIMLINE DUAL DRIVE UNITS

	ex VAT	*inc VAT*
40 track 100K ×2	**£230.00**	**£265.00**
40 track 100K ×2 *low power model*	**£240.00**	**£276.00**
40 track 200K ×2	**£290.00**	**£333.50**
40 track 200K ×2 *switchable to read 80 track*	**£310.00**	**£356.50**
80 track 400K ×2	**£330.00**	**£379.50**
40/80 switchable 400K ×2	**£350.00**	**£402.50**

TEACH SLIMLINE SINGLE DRIVE UNITS

	ex VAT	*inc VAT*
40 track 100K	**£125.00**	**£143.75**

TEAC SLIMLINE DUAL DRIVE UNITS

	ex VAT	*inc VAT*
40 track 100K ×2	**£250.00**	**£287.50**

- All dual drives can be powered by the BBC Micro.
- Integral power supply is £30.00 inc VAT.
- The VAT inclusive price gives you a slimline metal cased drive/drives with all data and power cables, user guide and utility disc.
- Full 12 months guarantee.

Please add £8.00 for carriage by Securicor.
Allow 3 days for delivery.

SINGLE/DOUBLE DENSITY FILING SYSTEM BY UDM

- Acorn compatible – runs BASIC, VIEW, WORDWISE, BCPL
- Compatible with 2nd processors, Teletext, Osword 7F
- Automatic switching between 40 and 80 track mode.
- Automatic switching between single and double density
- Disc formatter in ROM
- Complete with manual

SPECIAL OFFER

£110 inc VAT and p&p
ONLY £99.95 if purchased with disc drive.

DISKETTES (per box of ten) inc VAT + p&p

	Wabash	Datalife	Verex	Sony
40 tk ss sd	**£14.50**	–	**£15.50**	–
40 tk ss dd	–	**£18.00**	–	–
40 tk ds dd	**£19.00**	**£24.00**	–	–
80 tk ds dd	**£24.25**	**£29.35**	–	–
3½"			–	**£40.00**

DRIVE CASES

	ex VAT	*inc VAT*
Slimline	**£12.00**	**£13.80**
Full height	**£15.00**	**£17.25**

Please add £2.00 p&p

LOCKABLE STORAGE CASES

	ex VAT	*inc VAT*
To hold 40 diskettes	**£13.04**	**£15.00**
To hold 80 diskettes	**£17.39**	**£20.00**

Please add £2.00 p&p

DRIVE CABLES

	ex VAT	*inc VAT*
Single Data	**£8.50**	**£9.77**
Single Power	**£3.50**	**£4.02**
Dual Data	**£12.00**	**£13.80**
Dual Power	**£4.50**	**£5.17**

Please add £1.00 p&p

EPROMS

	ex VAT	*inc VAT*
2764	**£8.00**	**£9.20**
27128	**£22.00**	**£25.30**

Please add £1.00 p&p

Dealer enquiries invited

CD **CARSON DEVELOPMENTS (MU)**
84 Highfield Road, Romford, Essex, RM5 3RU
Telephone: 0708 27043

THE BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE

From Page 117

port able to drive heavier loads but restricts it to output only.

Any device working on the printer port may present too heavy a load to be driven by the port expansion card.

However the A side is not an exact equivalent of the B side as the loads driven cannot be as heavy and there are no timers or shift registers.

Most of the time this will not matter – no Body Build project has demanded these yet – and so I decided to wire one of the A sides like the conventional user port and the other to screw terminals allowing single lines to be easily connected.

If you are making your own board you can alter this if you like.

Having decided what we want from the board how do we set about designing it? Well if we look at Page 503 of our User Guide, we will see all the connections on the bus.

Designing the port expansion board is just like designing a whole computer, only in miniature.

All the data bus lines on the VIAs go to the data bus lines – D0 to D7 – on the 1MHz bus. These are the wires used to transfer information back and forward between the VIAs and the microprocessor.

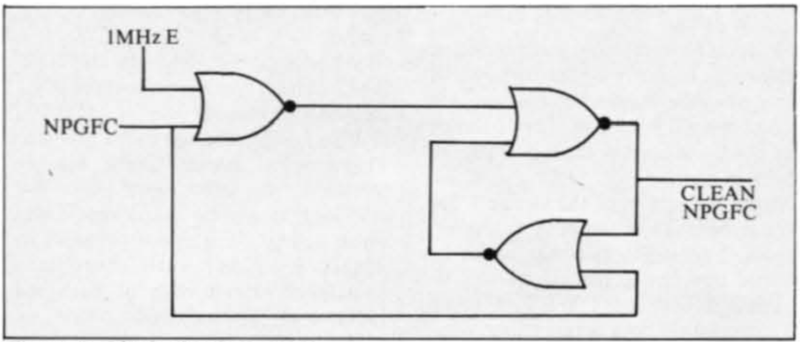


Figure 1: Glitch clean up circuit

The microprocessor asks to access an address by putting its value on the address bus. This bus consists of 16 wires but only eight of them are brought out to the 1MHz bus socket. These are the low order lines A0 to A7.

The high order lines A8 to A15 are decoded by logic gates inside the micro so that whenever they contain &FC or &FD then one of the page enable lines goes low.

You can see the design team responsible for labelling these lines were not Goons fans as they are labelled NPGFC and NPGFD, standing for Not PaGe &FC and Not PaGe &FD.

The NOT means that when the page

→

```
   10 MODE 1
   20 PRINT TAB(8,2);"OPERATION OF A F
LIP-FLOP"
   30 PRINT SPC(13);"By Mike Cook"
   40 PRINT TAB(0,23);"Press the R or
S keys"
   50 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
   60 DIM NOR%(15,1),WX%(3,3),WY%(3,3)
   70 OUT1=TRUE
   80 OUT2=FALSE
   90 VDU19,2,4,0,0,0
  100 FOR N=0 TO 14
  110 READ NOR%(N,0),NOR%(N,1)
  120 NEXT
  130 FOR N=0 TO 3
  140 FOR M=0 TO 3
  150 READ WX%(M,N),WY%(M,N)
  160 NEXT
  170 PROC_WDRAW(N,0)
  180 NEXT
  190 GCOL 0,3
  200 PROC_NORDRAW(500,400,1)
  210 PROC_NORDRAW(668,650,-1)
  220 PRINT TAB(8,18);"R"
  230 PRINT TAB(29,8);"S"
  240 REM NOW TO START THE LOGIC
  250 REPEAT
  260 R=INKEY(-52)
  270 *FX19
  280 *FX19
  290 IF R THEN PRINT TAB(10,18);"1" E
LSE PRINT TAB(10,18);" "
  300 PROC_WDRAW(2,R)
  310 S=INKEY(-82)
  320 *FX19
  330 *FX19
  340 IF S THEN PRINT TAB(27,8);"1" EL
SE PRINT TAB(27,8);" "
  350 PROC_WDRAW(3,S)
  360 OUT1=NOT(S OR OUT2)
  370 OUT2=NOT(R OR OUT1)
  380 *FX19
  390 *FX19
  400 PRINT TAB(12,13);
  410 IF OUT1 THEN PRINT"1" ELSE PRINT
"0"
  420 PROC_WDRAW(1,OUT1)
  430 *FX19
  440 *FX19
  450 PRINT TAB(24,14);
  460 IF OUT2 THEN PRINT"1" ELSE PRINT
"0"
  470 PROC_WDRAW(0,OUT2)
  480 UNTIL FALSE
  490 DEF PROC_NORDRAW(X,Y,I)
  500 MOVE X,Y
  510 S%=0
  520 N=0
  530 REPEAT
  540 PLOT 0,I*NOR%(N,0),0
  550 PLOT 17,I*NOR%(N,1),0
  560 Y=Y+4
  570 MOVE X,Y
  580 IF S%=0 THEN N=N+1 ELSE N=N-1
  590 IF N=14 THEN S%=1
  600  UNTIL N<0
  610 ENDPROC
  620 DEF PROC_WDRAW(N,C)
  630 IF C THEN GCOL 0,1 ELSE GCOL 0,2
  640 MOVE WX%(0,N),WY%(0,N)
  650 FOR A%=1 TO 3
  660 DRAW WX%(A%,N),WY%(A%,N)
  670 NEXT
  680 ENDPROC
  690 DATA 0,72,4,80,8,88,12,96
  700 DATA 14,104,16,112,16,120
  710 DATA 16,124,18,128,20,128
  720 DATA 24,128,24,130,24,132
  730 DATA 24,136,24,144
  740 DATA 668,456,750,456,750,674,656
,674
  750 DATA 500,706,438,706,438,484,512
,484
  760 DATA 512,424,512,424,370,424,370
,424
  770 DATA 656,738,656,738,850,738,850
,738
```

Listing 1: The operation of an RS flip-flop

THE BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE

From Page 119

is selected, this line goes to to a logic zero.

In order for a device to respond it requires all its Chip Select lines to be at the correct level. The VIA has two lines CS1 (needs to be high) and $\overline{CS2}$ (needs to be low).

In addition the VIA has 16 internal registers. In order that these should appear in consecutive address locations the register select lines are normally connected to the lower order lines on the address bus.

If you swapped these lines about then the internal registers would appear in a different order. Not even Acorn decided to do this.

A line is necessary to tell the VIA to put data onto, or to collect data from, the data bus. This is the read not write line ($R/\overline{W}$) as, when it is high the microprocessor wants to read information and when it is low it wants to write it.

All data transfer with the 6502 microprocessor takes place in synchronism with a signal known as the E signal (or Enable). As the processor is running at 2MHz the real E signal is also at 2MHz.

For the purposes of the 1MHz bus the frequency of this signal is divided in half to produce a 1MHz E signal – this is where the bus derives its name. This halving of the E signal can lead to some slight complications.

The NPGFC line is derived from gates whenever there is the value &FC on the higher order address lines. The address lines are valid only when the real E line (the 2MHz one) is high.

The 1MHz E line will be high while the 2MHz line goes through one cycle (high and low times) and so it is possible that the NPGFC line will have false spikes on it.

That is caused while the address bus is changing from one combination to another. The one we are looking for accidentally (and falsely) occurs briefly. In jargon terms this is known as an address decoding glitch.

The way around these glitches is to allow the NPGFC line to activate the device on the bus when the 1MHz line is high. This can be done by using the circuit shown in Figure I.

This uses three NOR gates arranged in a flip-flop. As we have not come across these terms yet, let us look at them a little closer.

A NOR gate is a Not OR gate. This means there is an OR function – the output is true if one OR the other is true – and then the function is inverted. Hence the phrase "get NOTted" refers to you being inverted.

Suffice it to say that, with a NOR gate, if any input is at a logic one then the output is at a logic zero. Conversely both inputs have to be at a logic zero to get a logic one output.

The flip-flop is the simplest form of memory. It has two stable states and is driven into the states by applying a logic one to either of its inputs. By looking at the output you can tell which input was last driven.

The action of a flip-flop is really quite simple, but sounds terribly complicated when described in words. My students could never understand it until they had a practical demonstration, so I will not write it down.

As you have the means of producing a moving diagram on your computer, I have written a program to illustrate the action of an RS flip-flop. This is shown in Listing I. Just press the R or S keys to see it in action.

Note the action of the circuit – see how it behaves in response to various inputs. You will notice that it can be pushed into one of two states.

Also if both keys are held down simultaneously both outputs go to zero. This is not a stable position as the last input to be released will in effect drive the flip-flop.

The inputs are labelled R and S to stand for Re-set and Set and these give the name to this configuration – RS flip-flop.

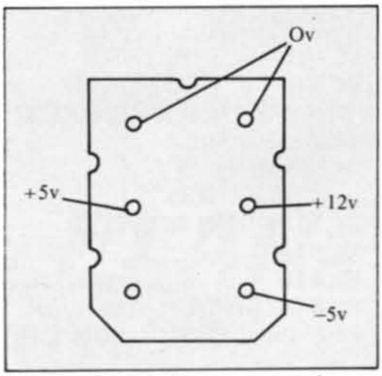


Figure III: Auxiliary power socket on the BBC Micro

Link	Address
0	&FC00-&FC1F
1	&FC20-&FC3F
2	&FC40-&FC5F
3	&FC60-&FC7F
4	&FC80-&FC9F
5	&FCA0-&FCBF
6	&FCC0-&FCDF
7	&FCE0-&FCFF

Table II: Link to make for specific block

You can see from Figure I that we have got slightly more than an RS flip-flop as we will apply the R signal only when 1MHz is low and NPGFC is low.

The S signal is applied when NPGFC is high. Therefore any address decoding glitches which occur when the 1MHz is high do not get through to the flip-flop. The memory action of the flip-flop holds the page select signal low if it is activated at a time when the 1MHz signal is high. The micro stretches its 2MHz E signal until there is a coincident falling edge of both the 1MHz and 2MHz signals.

Without the flip-flop, this can have the effect of double accessing a device which could clear a flag before you see it has been set.

The full circuit of the port expansion card is shown in Figure II. It contains all the elements we have discussed so far plus some address decoding.

The address lines A5-A7 are fed into a 74LS42 decoder circuit. We used one of these in the real time clock.

Here it is used to provide a logic zero on one of its eight outputs when any combination is produced on the address lines and there is a clean NPGFC signal from the flip-flop.

We can use any of these outputs to enable our VIA. By moving the link to another output, we can simply move the address where our VIAs will appear in page &FC (FRED).

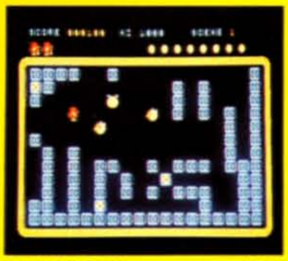
Table II shows the relationship between link position and address.

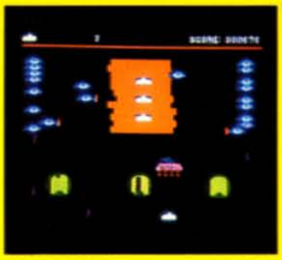
Each VIA occupies 16 bytes of memory but the address decoding is in blocks of 32 bytes. So address line A4 is used to determine which VIA is to be activated.

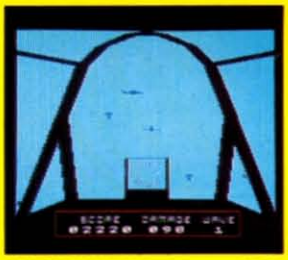
It is taken to the active low enable on VIA 1 and the active high enable on VIA 2. In this way only one VIA is enabled at once. This leaves the other enable input free to be used by the address decoding circuit.

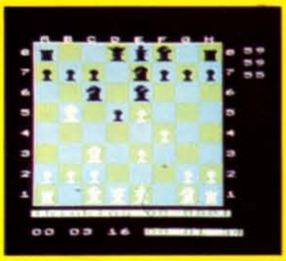
As we have one enable input of each

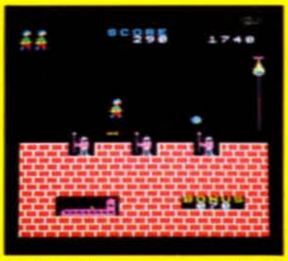
→

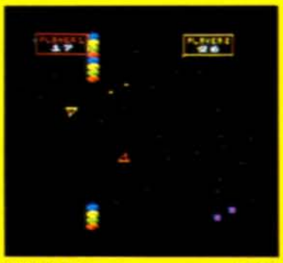

PERCY PENGUIN £7.95

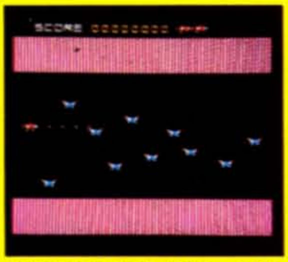

COSMIC KIDNAP £7.95

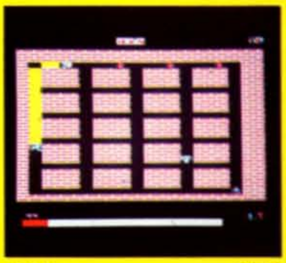

SPITFIRE COMMAND £7.95

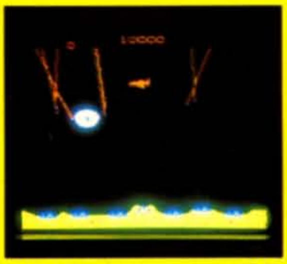

CHESS £7.95


HUNCHBACK £7.95


STAR BATTLE £7.95


BORIS IN THE UNDERWORLD £7.95


ROCKY £7.95

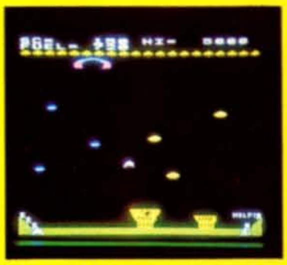

MISSILE STRIKE £7.95

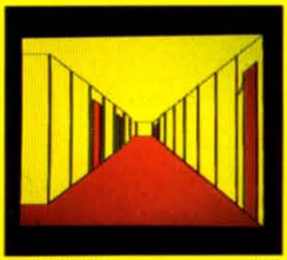
Boots

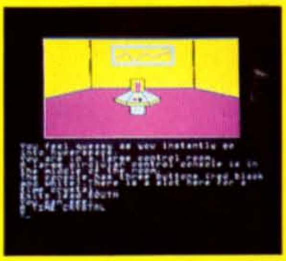
BBC
SOFTWARE

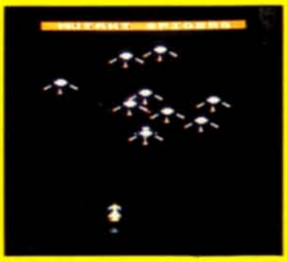
DEALERS...DEALERS...DEALERS

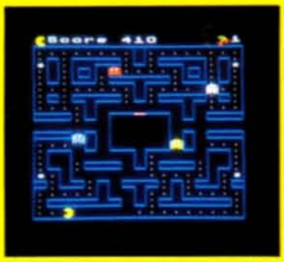
Our software is now available at all good dealers including:
Selected branches of W. H. Smith, Boots, John Menzies, Rumbelows, Laskys, Currys, HMV, Greens at Debenhams, and Spectrum shops. Also at all major computer dealers – Eltec Computers, Micro Management, West Coast Personal Computers, Microstyle, Electronequip, 3D Computers, Computerama, GTM Computers, etc. Our software is also available through all the major distributors, and directly from us by mail-order.

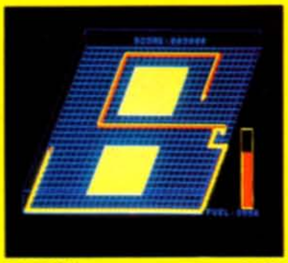

MOON MISSION £7.95

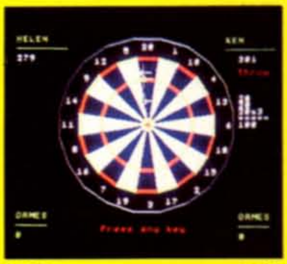

LADDER MAZE £6.95


STRANDED £7.95


MUTANT SPIDERS £6.95


GNASHER £6.95


NEUTRON £6.95


DARTS £6.95

ALSO AVAILABLE:

OVERDRIVE	£7.95
BATTLE TANK	£7.95
STAR STRIKER	£7.95
MR. WIZ	£7.95
ROAD RACER	£7.95
FROGGY	£7.95

ALSO AVAILABLE:

CRAZY PAINTER	£7.95
2002	£7.95
CENTIBUG	£7.95
SPACE FIGHTER	£7.95
GALAXY BIRDS	£7.95
ALIEN DROPOUT	£7.95

ALSO AVAILABLE:

INVADERS	£7.95
FAIRGROUND	£7.95
FRUIT MACHINE	£7.95
STAR TREK ADVENTURE	£7.95
LOST CITY (ADVENTURE)	£7.95
GIDEON'S GAMBLE (ADVENTURE)	£7.95

ALSO AVAILABLE:

COLDITZ ADVENTURE	£7.95
PLANETARIUM	£7.95
DRAUGHTS	£6.95
REVERSI	£6.95
CRIBBAGE	£6.95
PONTOON	£6.95

SPECIAL OFFER! – DEDUCT £1 PER CASSETTE WHEN ORDERING 2 OR MORE.

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE LTD.
Dept. BM, Regent House,
Skinner Lane, Leeds 7
Tel: 0532 459453

OUR GUARANTEE

(1) All our software is available before we advertise.
(2) All our software is despatched within 48 hours by first-class post.
(3) In the unlikely event that any of our software fails to load, return your cassette to us and we will immediately send a replacement.

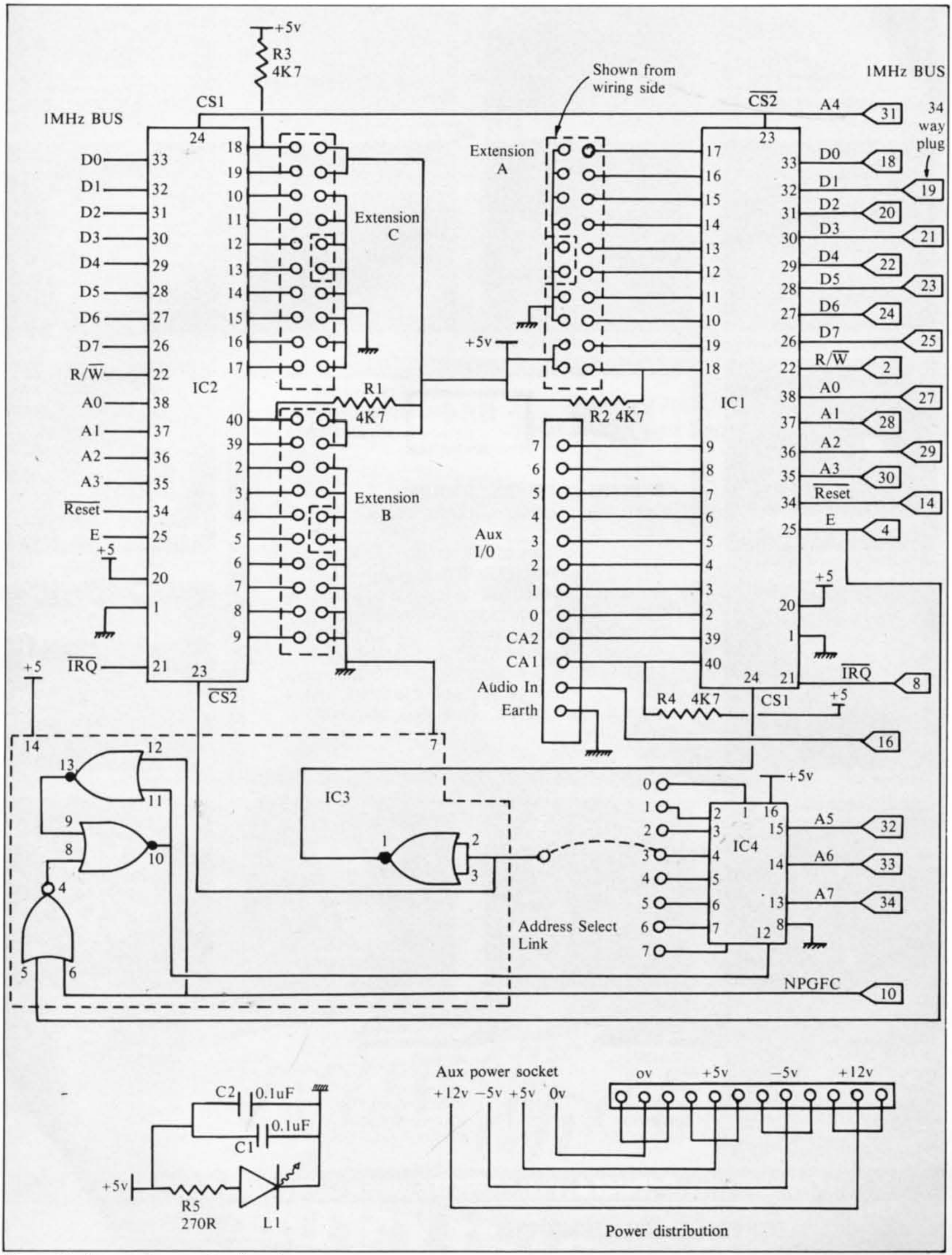

+5v
R3
4K7
CS1
1MHz BUS
Shown from
wiring side
1MHz BUS
CS2
A4
31
34
way
plug
24
23
D0
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
R/W
A0
A1
A2
A3
Reset
E
+5
IRQ
IC2
Extension
C
Extension
B
Extension
A
R1
4K7
R2 4K7
+5v
Aux
I/0
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0
CA2
CA1
Audio In
Earth
IC1
R4 4K7
CS1
IRQ
CS2
IC3
Address Select
Link
IC4
A5
A6
A7
NPGFC
+5v
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
2
27
28
29
30
14
4
8
16
32
33
34
10
C2
0.1uF
C1
0.1uF
+5v
R5
270R
L1
Aux power socket
+12v
−5v
+5v
0v
ov
+5v
−5v
+12v
Power distribution

Figure II: User port expansion board

THE BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE

From Page 120

sense, we have to invert the output to one VIA, conveniently achieved by the spare gate in the 74LS02.

As there is no power on the 1MHz bus connector it has to be taken from the auxiliary power socket on the underside of the micro.

This is a great opportunity to make a power distribution connector so that you can easily power other low current circuits at the same time. Alternatively it is perfectly feasible to use an external power supply if the one in your micro is under too much strain.

Figure III shows the pin-out of the auxiliary power socket.

There is also one other input connected to the 1MHz bus plug although it has nothing to do with the bus.

This is an audio input for the built-in amplifier and speaker. It can be quite useful when adding circuits that make a noise of some sort such as speech synthesisers, and so it is brought out to a screw connector.

Construction of the board is straightforward although this board is the first one we have used that needs to be double sided with plated-through holes. Unfortunately this makes it more expensive.

However the construction is as simple as ever. Just locate the components on the board, slot them in and solder them up.

A flying lead provides the connection to the auxiliary power socket and the complete kit or ready built-up version can be obtained by using the order form on Page 126.

The board is a standard Euro Card size roughly about 4in by 6½in – only it's in nasty metric units. This is a standard size and allows the board to be mounted in a card frame rack.

This will allow several boards to be used at once. These racks do tend to be expensive but they can be quite convenient.

Now there is a whole list of good advice from Acorn in the Advanced User Guide about standards to which all hardware designed for the 1MHz bus *must* conform.

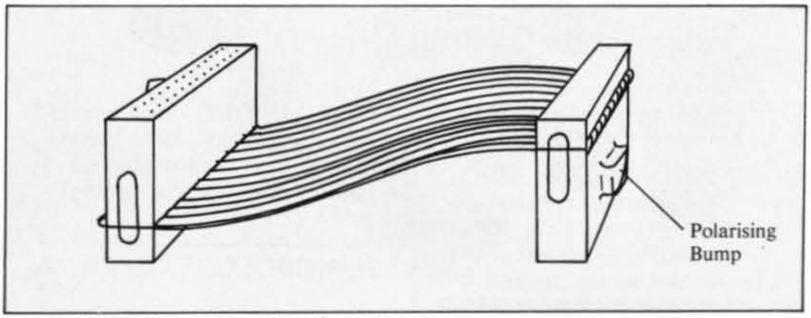


Figure IV: Cable configuration for 1MHz bus.

```
   10 MODE 7
   20 PRINT TAB(3,2),"Body Build PORT
EXTENDER Test"
   30 PRINT SPC(11);"By Mike Cook"
   40 PRINT
   50 PRINT
   60 DIM PORT%(4),D$(4)
   70 REPEAT
   80 INPUT"ENTER LINK POSITION (0-7)"
L%
   90 UNTIL L%<8
  100 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
  110 BASE%=&FC00+L%*16
  120 FOR A%=1 TO 4
  130 READ B%,D$(A%)
  140 PORT%(A%)=BASE%+B%
  150 ?(BASE%+C%+2)=0
  160 NEXT
  170 REPEAT
  180 PRINT TAB(0,5)
  190 FOR B%=1 TO 4
  200 PRINT TAB(4);"INPUT AT ";D$(B%);
" &";~PORT%(B%)
  210 PRINT SPC(10);"7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0"
  220 P%=?PORT%(B%)
  230 PRINT SPC(10);
  240 A%=128
  250 REPEAT
  260 IF (A% AND P%) THEN PRINT "1 ";
ELSE PRINT "0 ";
  270 A%=A% DIV 2
  280 UNTIL A%=0
  290 PRINT
  300 PRINT
  310 NEXT
  320 UNTIL FALSE
  330 DATA 1,"AUX CONNECTOR",0,"EXTENS
ION A",17,"EXTENSION B",16,"EXTENSION
C"
```

Listing II: Port expander test program

The degree of seriousness we can attach to this is indicated when we look to see if Acorn themselves adhere to such *standards* in their 1MHz products. Needless to say, they don't!

One particular gem is that each board must have two 34-way plugs wired in a feed-through arrangement to allow more devices to be connected as required.

This is all very well but it does make the printed circuit layout quite complex, and I failed to find one on the Teletext adapter or the IEEE interface.

The solution to adding more boards is easily solved by adding extra sockets onto the ribbon cable.

As these are the IDC – Insulation Displacement Connector – type you simply clip on another connector in mid position and squeeze in a vice. This allows daisy chaining of many devices.

If you already have a Teletext adapter, you can add a header on the cable for it to plug into.

So along with Body Build Pack 15 you will need Pack 16 which contains a length of 34-way ribbon cable and one socket. The other socket is included in Pack 15, as it will be in future packs that use this bus.

In this way you need to buy one Pack 16 and as many of Pack 15 as you need – they will all clip onto the same cable.

The cable for the bus, unlike the user port cable, is connected correct way round. That is, the connections should be made to the same pin on each socket.

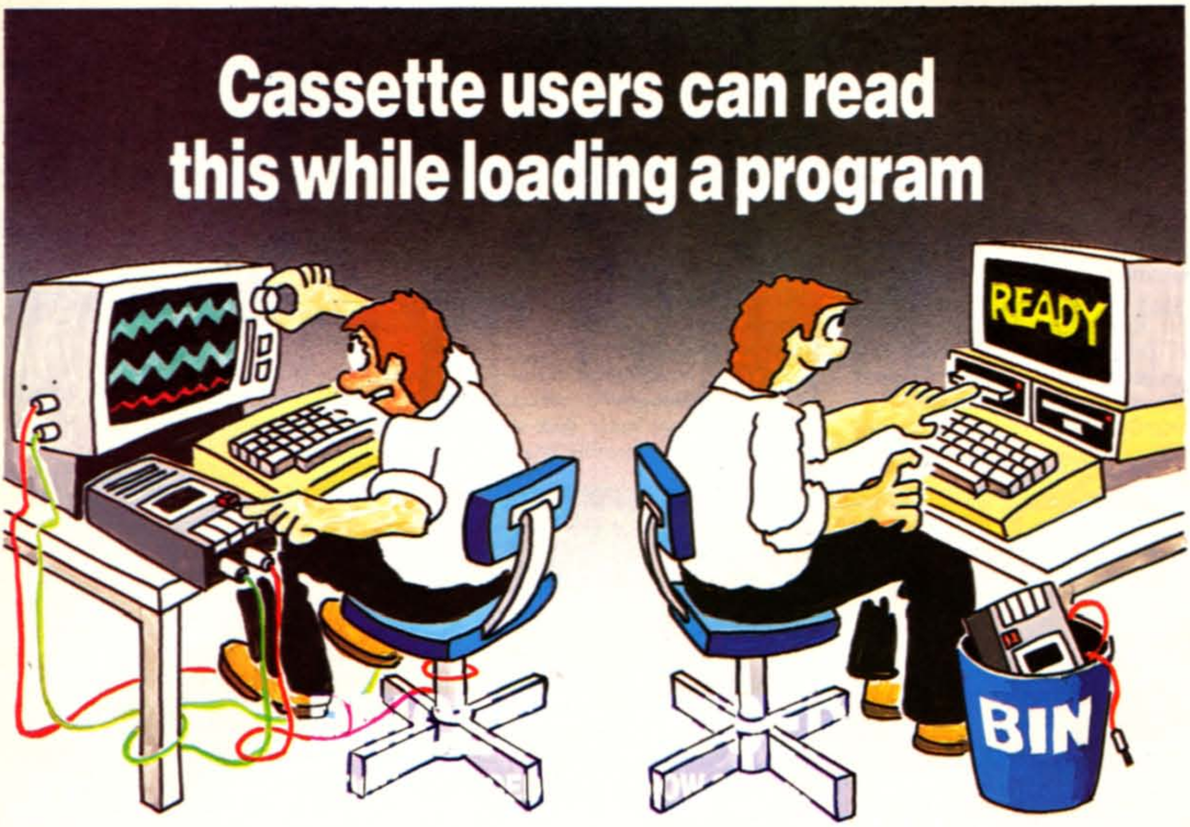
To do this the sockets must be pointing in opposite directions on the cable. Study Figure IV carefully before clamping up the cable.

Having constructed the port expander board it is time to test it. Listing II shows a program to do this. It first asks you what link you have made on the address decoding circuit.

This will alter the position of the board in page FRED. If you are using

→

Cassette users can read this while loading a program

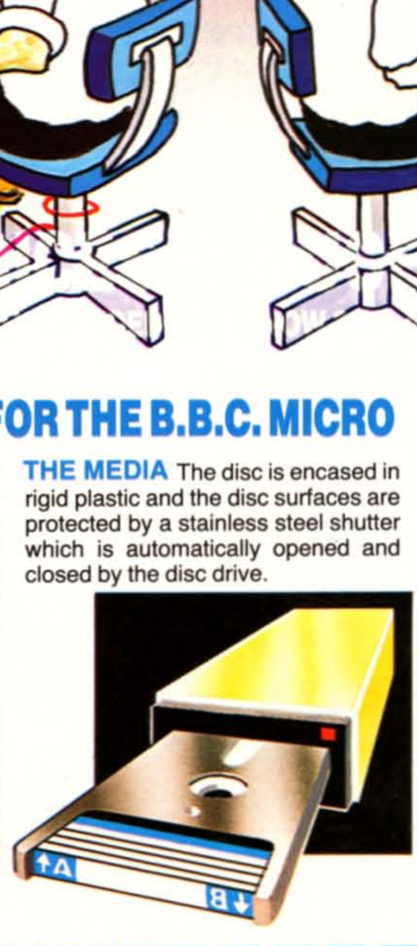


THE FIRST CHOICE FOR THE B.B.C. MICRO

THE UNIT Precision engineered by Hitachi using tomorrow's technology today. Housed in a High Stability aluminium one piece casing for durability and smooth function. The case is finished in a tough epoxy coating which complements the BBC micro and other quality equipment.

COMPLETE PACKAGE Supplied with data and power cables, utility disc, and instruction manual. Ready to plug in and use. Compatible with all known disc interfaces for the BBC micro. Powered by the BBC micro – no extra power supply required. 12 month parts and labour guarantee.

THE MEDIA The disc is encased in rigid plastic and the disc surfaces are protected by a stainless steel shutter which is automatically opened and closed by the disc drive.



SPECIFICATIONS Track to track access time is 3 ms. Data transfer rate 125 Kbs^{-1}. Dual double sided Disc drives give 1 Megabyte of on-line storage.

TERMINOLOGY GUIDE

A single sided drive accesses one side of a disc at a time.

Dual single sided drives access two sides at a time.

A double sided drive accesses both sides of a disc at a time.

Dual double sided drives access all four sides at a time. No need to turn discs over in double sided drives.

Unformatted capacity of one disc is 500K (double density), 250K (single density). Storage density is dependant on interface used.

Please send me:

- ☐ Single Disc Drive Double Sided Pack @ £219.99.
- ☐ Double Disc Drive Double Sided Pack @ £399.99.
- ☐ Single Disc Drive Single Sided Pack @ £179.99.
- ☐ Double Disc Drive Single Sided Pack @ £339.99.
- ☐ Pack of 5 3" Discs – uncased @ £22.50.
- ☐ Pack of 10 3" Discs – uncased @ £41.00.
- ☐ Pack of 5 3" Discs – CASED @ £24.00.
- ☐ Pack of 10 3" Discs – CASED @ £44.50.
- ☐ Double Density Disc Interface @ £109.95.

All prices include VAT, post and packing. *Generous Dealer Terms Available.*

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

SPIDER SYSTEMS Web House, 29 Elmfield Road, Stockport Telephone: 061-483 7692.

THE BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE

From Page 123

two or more boards there must be different links made on each board.

The program then programs all the data pins on the VIAs to be inputs. Each port is read in turn and the bit pattern is displayed.

With nothing connected all the bits will be shown as "1". This will also be the case if you have entered the wrong link number or have not connected the board up.

Take a small piece of wire and connect it to an earth (0 Volt) point. Then take the other end of the wire and touch each of the data lines on the auxiliary connector. You should see the appropriate bit go to logic zero.

Repeat this for the other ports, use the user port connector board (Body Build Packs 1 and 2) if you have it, otherwise touch the pins on the header directly.

Take care not to touch the +5 volt connection or you will cause the computer to crash by shorting out the supply.

I have done this on several occasions without any damage to the machine but I make no guarantees that you can.

The board may now be used with any equipment that normally plugs into the user port. But bear in mind that the software will have to be changed to reflect the new address you are using.

Also note that Extension B is in fact the A side of the VIA and so will not work with equipment that requires the timers or the little extra "umph" available on the B side.

Nevertheless it should work with most devices.

So now the BBC Micro has been equipped with lots of extra inputs and outputs.

You no longer have to decide whether you will use the real time clock, dual cassette system, fast A/D converter or even commercial equipment like the excellent Chameleon colour palette that allows you to completely re-define all the colours produced by the computer. (Modesty prevents me telling you who designed it!)

You can use them all and still have room for next month's project which is ... no, wait and see.

Component list for Body Build Pack 15: **IC1 IC2 6522 VIA, IC3 74LS02, IC4 74LS42, C1 C2 0.1 uF Disc ceramic, R1-R4 4K7, R5 270R, L1 Red LED, 3 20-way IDC plug straight pins, 2 12-way screw terminal blocks, Aux power supply plug, 1 yard 4-way cable, 2 40-pin DIL sockets, 16 pin DIL socket, 14 way DIL socket, 34-way IDC plug angled pins, 34-way IDC socket bump polarised, printed circuit board.**

Component list for Body Build Pack 16: **34-way IDC socket bump polarised, 1 yard 34-way ribbon cable.**

Sensational Summer Offer!!

–SAVE £80.00

BBC Model B computer
+ Cassette Player
+ 5 Acornsoft titles *(list available)*

SPECIAL OFFER

£399 inc VAT.

ADD A DISC DRIVE AND INTERFACE FOR £234.95

(Acorn Disc Interface with 100K 40 track Disc Drive)

•Mail/telephone orders to Oldham address • £1,000 instant credit available • Carriage £4.25 per machine, UK mainland • Access/Barclaycard welcome • Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice E & O E

Home & Business Computers

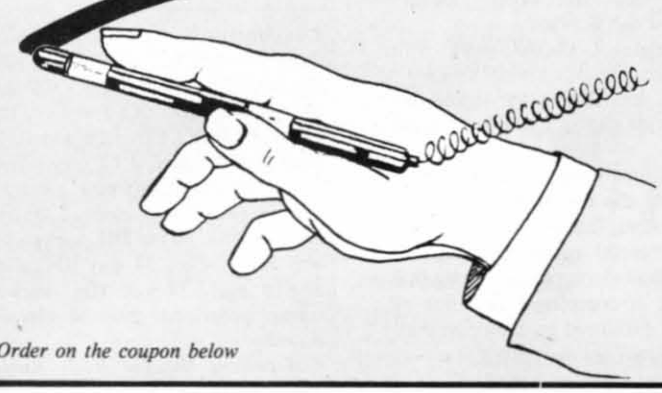
THE NORTH'S LEADING COMPUTER SUPPLIERS

54 Yorkshire Street
Oldham
Tel: 061-633 1608

73 Yorkshire Street
Rochdale
Tel: (Rochdale) 344654

59 Daisy Hill
Dewsbury
Tel: 0924 455300

Make light work of it



Order on the coupon below

USING a lightpen really DOES make light work of entering data into your BBC Micro.

Painting on the screen or selecting options comes naturally with *The Micro User* lightpen.

Children in particular find it easy to communicate with a micro this way.

With our ready-assembled lightpen comes full details of how to use it in your own programs PLUS three pieces of software to get you started:

- **Pentest** – to set things up for your own micro.
- **Pendraw** – an enthralling painting program.
- **Penbell** – an entertaining musical diversion.

All in all, *The Micro User* lightpen is a really versatile add-on for your BBC Micro, with lots of possibilities.

We'll be publishing lots of interesting applications for the lightpen in forthcoming editions of *Micro User.* But if you simply can't wait, incorporating a lightpen in your own programs is simplicity itself.

And when you've done it, why not send us the results – you could become one of our authors!

What the Beeb Body Building packs contain

Upgrade your BBC Micro with these Beeb Body Building Packs.

- **Packs 1 and 2:** *These packs let you safely and simply interface your micro to the outside world.*
- **Pack 3:** *Give your Micro data-processing muscle by building a dual cassette system.*
- **Packs 4 and 5:** *Control mains equipment in complete electrical isolation. Pack 4 is rated at 4 amps, pack 5 at 10 amps.*
- **Pack 6:** *All the components for the Micro User light pen.*
- **Pack 7:** *Experiments to investigate pendulum behaviour and capacitor discharge.*
- **Pack 8:** *A versatile sound to pattern converter with many applications.*
- **Pack 9:** *Remember all those vital appointments with the help of this real time clock.*
- **Pack 10:** *A high speed A/D with many applications. For instance, turn your microcomputer into an oscilloscope!*
- **Pack 11:** *A pulse rate monitor. Ideal for keep-fit fanatics and experimenters alike.*
- **Packs 12 and 13:** *Components to control stepping motors in two different ways. Pack 12 uses the micro to control the stepping sequence. Pack 13 uses a dedicated chip.*
- **Pack 14:** *Turn your micro into a communications terminal by building an acoustically coupled modem. (Handset retainer not included.)*
- **Pack 15:** *Add the tremendous power of 4 extra User Ports to your BBC Micro.*
- **Pack 16:** *The ribbon cable and socket needed for pack 15.*

Also available are a full-assembled light pen, sound-to-pattern converter, real time clock and pulse monitor. For a small extra charge constructors who run into difficulty assembling pack 8 can send it in for testing. It will be returned fully operational.

YOUR ORDER FORM

for the Beeb Body Building packs

Please send me:	Described in issue	No.	Amount
Pack 1 @ £9.95	*July 1983 page 83*	☐	£ ....
Pack 2 @ £9.95	*July 1983 page 83*	☐	£ ....
Pack 3 @ £9.95	*August 1983 page 85*	☐	£ ....
Pack 4 @ £9.95	*Sept 1983 page 91*	☐	£ ....
Pack 5 @ £12.95	*Sept 1983 page 91*	☐	£ ....
Pack 6 @ £13.65	*October 1983 page 69*	☐	£ ....
Pack 7 @ £15.50	*November 1983 page 71*	☐	£ ....
Pack 8 @ £16.55	*December 1983 page 95*	☐	£ ....
Pack 9 @ £28.50	*February 1984 page 123*	☐	£ ....
Pack 10 @ £24.95	*March 1984 page 132*	☐	£ ....
Pack 11 @ £19.00	*April 1984 page 118*	☐	£ ....
Pack 12 @ £24.95	*May 1984 page 148*	☐	£ ....
Pack 13 @ £29.45	*May 1984 page 148*	☐	£ ....
Pack 14 @ £59.95	*July 1984 page 115*	☐	£ ....
Pack 15 @ £44.95	*August 1984 page 117*	☐	£ ....
Pack 16 @ £8.25	*August 1984 page 117*	☐	£ ....
Assembled light pen @ £18.35		☐	£ ....
Assembled sound to pattern converter @ £22.30		☐	£ ....
Assembled real time clock £31.00		☐	£ ....
Testing sound to pattern converter @ £9.70		☐	£ ....
Assembled pulse monitor @ £25.50		☐	£ ....
Plus post and packing			*£1.00* *
		Total	£ ....

**Postage and packing FREE if more than one pack is ordered* *All prices include VAT*

Cheque to be made payable to Database Publications

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

....

POST TO: BBB Packs, Micro User, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

datafax

3″ DRIVES

Statacom Distribution Ltd. offer a complete range of 3″ and 5$\frac{1}{4}$″ disc drives, interfaces and diskettes. We are the sole UK distributor for the Hitachi 3″ disk drives assembled by Datafax Systems Ltd.

The HITACHI 3″ disc drive unit is now firmly established and is fast displacing the old 5$\frac{1}{4}$″as the standard for home computers. The drives are more compact and slimline as well as lighter and more portable than the 5$\frac{1}{4}$″. They are faster (average track to track access time: 3ms) and use the latest L.S.I. technology, for a lower chip count and improved reliability. The floppy diskettes are enclosed in a rigid case which makes them dust proof, much more reliable and easy to handle. The diskettes are also flippable i.e. can be used on both sides! Don't settle for anything less than the legendary HITACHI reliability.

All drives supplied cased in a sleek metal casing, and complete with leads, cables and a utility disk. Each drive is tested and is covered by a full one year warranty. PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

One single sided 100k	£192	One double sided 200k	£252
Dual single sided 200k	£369	Dual double sided 400k	£499

NB: optional internal power supply unit available for £35 extra.

GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNTS: *for full price list please contact:*

STATACOM DISTRIBUTION LTD.

234 High Street
Sutton
01-661 2266

BARCLAYCARD VISA

AMERICAN EXPRESS

Add a modem to your computer and you've opened up a new dimension of data comms possibilities. Choose the WS2000 and these possibilities stretch world-wide!

The control panel tells you

WS2000 operates on both British/European and Bell (USA) standards – covering virtually global requirements. The mode selector is switchable between 300/300, 600, 1200, 1200/75 and 75/1200 speeds.

Provides database entry

WS2000 gives you access to Prestel, Micronet, BT Gold and the galaxy of bulletin boards that exist for enquiring micro users (with WS2000 modems!).

What the press says

'The best value for money in the modem field is without doubt the Minor Miracles WS2000' – Quentin Reidford, APPLE USER.

'A very versatile device, representing good value for money' –Peter Tootill, PCW.

'The Minor Miracles WS2000 modem could turn out to be the peripheral you can't live without' – Ralph Bancroft, PCN.

Add-on options

AA1 answer board £44.85 (inc VAT & P/P) – lets you dial out from your computer under software control and lets WS2000 answer your telephone and put your computer on-line in your absence. **ML1 modem/computer lead £8.05** (inc VAT & P/P) – please specify plug, eg 25-pin DB male. **CL1 software control lead £10.92** (inc VAT & P/P) for BBC Micro only. **CL2 software control lead £8.63** (inc VAT & P/P) modem end connector only.

Outstanding Modem

WS 2000: the leader for versatility, quality and price.

POWER
TX DATA
RX DATA
CARRIER
ON LINE
1200RX-75TX
75RX-1200TX
ON LINE
LOCAL
uk euro
ORIG
300 FULL
ANS
1200 EQU
1200
usa
ANS 300 FULL ORIG
MODE
V23 TEST
MINOR MIRACLES MODEM WS2000

WS2000 complete with BT modular line plug and socket and full instructions for only

£129.95

plus VAT & P/P – £152.50.

Send in your order today!

Order by cheque/Barclaycard/Access to:

Miracle Technology (UK) Limited
PO Box 48, Ipswich IP4 2AB
Tel: (0473) 50304
Registered in England No 1756137

ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW

STAND 25

Trade enquiries invited

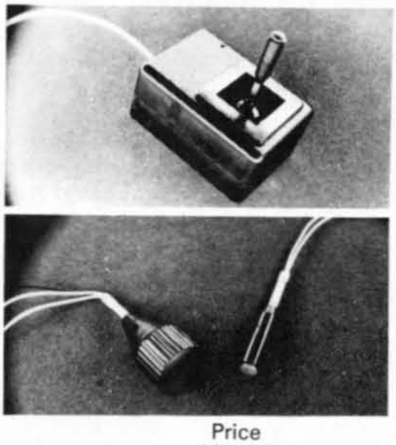
MIRACLE
TECHNOLOGY (UK) LTD

PRO-STICK

Century Systems in conjunction with S.L.M. are proud to present our 'PRO JOYSTICK'. Now available for use with the BBC computer.

Self centring stick unit, housed in integral moulded two tone blue-case. Ergonomically designed. May be hand held or desk mounted. Precision pot's tested to 1 million operations.

All metal bearings for silky smooth operation. Supplied with cable and plugs. Connects to the analogue port. These sticks have been supplied to industrial and government users, world wide. Available Ex-stock.



Don't confuse these with cheap units.
For the serious user these sticks are a must.

		Price
STANDARD UNIT:	Has 2 axis stick and side mounted fire button	**£24.95**
OPTION ONE:	2 axis stick with fire button mounted in the knob	**£27.95**
OPTION TWO:	3 axis stick with side mounted fire button, third axis is operated by twisting stick top. See illustration above. Ideal for precision graphics use.	**£31.95**

Manufactured and supplied by:

S.L.M. ENGINEERS
CHILTERN ROAD PRESTBURY
CHELTENHAM
Trade enquiries welcome
PHONE 0242 525488

VISA

Mail order distribution:

CENTURY SYSTEMS
111 GRETTOM ROAD WINCHCOMBE
CHELTENHAM GL54 5EL
TEL: 0242 602280
Access and Visa welcome

Once you've got FORTRESS you might never see the end of it!

Fortress sets the pace for other Micro Games.

Put your skills to the ultimate test and overcome the impossible with this explosive new game from Pace. Meet the challenge and make your mark . . . **The fortress awaits you.**

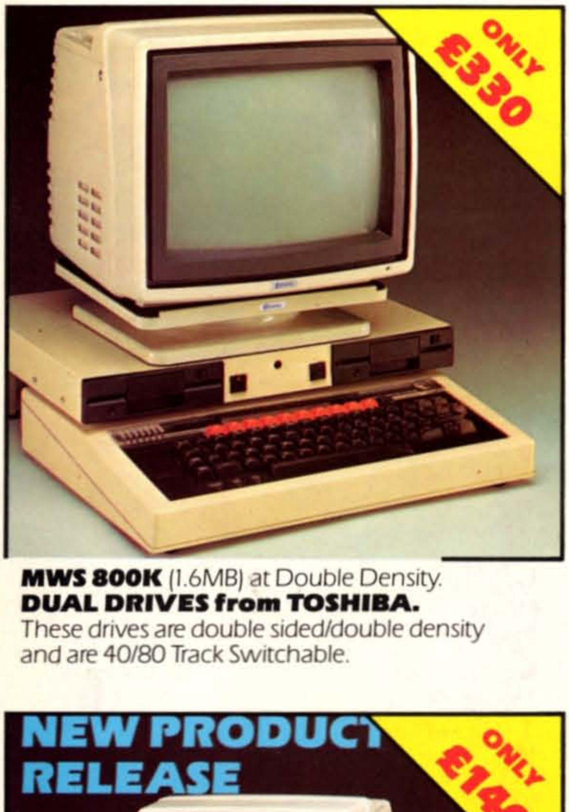
Cassette **£8.95** inc. VAT. Disc version available, usable on both 40 and 80 track drives. **£11.95** inc. VAT.
Available direct from Pace or from your nearest Micro Dealer.

PACE, 92 New Cross Street, Bradford, BD5 8BS.
Access/Barclaycard orders. Tel: (0274) 729306

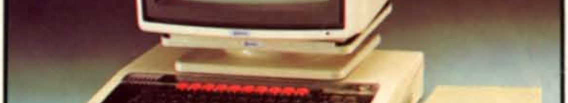
Please send me ☐ 'Fortress' Cassettes at **£8.95** inc. VAT + 55p P + P TOTAL £9.50 And/or ☐ 'Fortress'
Discs at **£11.95** inc. VAT + 55p P + P. TOTAL £12.50. Total remittance enclosed..........
Access/Barclaycard No.......................... Cheque/PO No..........................
Name ....
Address ....
....
Tel..

mw systems

SUMMER SPECIAL OFFERS



MWS 800K (1.6MB) at Double Density.
DUAL DRIVES from TOSHIBA.
These drives are double sided/double density and are 40/80 Track Switchable.



A SINGLE DRIVE from EPSON.
These drives are double sided/single density and are 40 Track.

MWS 400K (800K at Double Density).
SINGLE DRIVE from TOSHIBA.
These drives are also double sided/double density and are 40/80 Track Switchable.

mw systems ltd.

Matrix House
Lincoln Road
Cressex Industrial Est.
High Wycombe
Bucks
Tel (0494) 450341

ORDER FORM

All prices are exclusive of VAT.
Price includes Formatting Disc, Manual and all Cables.
All units carry a one year warranty.
All units are ex stock.

Please supply the following Order

MWS 800K DUAL DRIVES Summer special offer price £330.00	Quantity	£	p
MWS 400K SINGLE DRIVE Summer special offer price £200.00			
MWS 200K SINGLE DRIVE Summer special offer price £140.00			
MWS 100K SINGLE DRIVE (not illustrated) Summer special offer price £135.00			
MWS Optional Power Supply £35.00			
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Amex/Diners	Delivery	£10.00	
	Sub Total		
Card No.	VAT 15%		
I enclose a cheque for £............... made payable to MW Systems	**TOTAL**		

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

____

______________ Tel No. ______________

MICROPOWERMICROPOWER

GET ON THE RIGHT TRACK WITH MICRO POWER

NORTHWOOD HOUSE

Micro Power are an official service and information centre, and we are major suppliers to Government and educational establishments. We stock the complete range of Acornsoft and Micro Power software as well as a wide range of B.B.C. Micro and general computing books. Our expert staff are always on hand to provide advice and assistance in the relaxed atmosphere of our showroom.

COMPUTERS

MIDSUMMER SPECIAL

B.B.C. Micro + Cassette Recorder AND Five Micro Power or selected Acornsoft Tapes	399.00
B.B.C. Model B plus DFS + 4 tapes	469.00
B.B.C. Model B plus Econet + 4 tapes	446.00
B.B.C. Model B plus DFS and Econet	516.00
Acorn Electron + Cassette Recorder OR Five Micro Power Tapes	199.00

MONITORS

Kaga 12" Green Screen	123.05
Ferguson TX Monitor/TV	335.95
Sanyo DM2112 12" Green Screen	74.95
Microvitec 14" RGB/PAL and audio output	258.75
Microvitec monitor (plastic)	286.85
Microvitec monitor (metal)	228.85
Plinth for above	5.75

DISK DRIVES

Pace 40 track 100K	156.40
Pace 40 track double sided 200K	220.80
Pace 40/80 track double sided 200/400K	241.50
Pace 40 track double drive 200K	310.05
Pace 40 track double sided double drive 400K	434.70
Mitsubishi 40/80 track double sided double drive 400/800K	567.85
Torch Z80 Disk Pack 80 track double sided double drive (including Perfect software	803.85
AMS HFD 3055 3" 100K	199.00

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.

We provide free fitting for all firmware.

PRINTERS

Epson FX80	425.95
Epson RX80 F/T	293.95
Brother HR15 Daisywheel	436.70
Smith Corona TP-I daisywheel	270.20
MCP 40 4-colour printer/plotter	129.95

ACCESSORIES

Elftone Digicorder (including leads)	25.95
Acorn BBC cassette recorders (inc. leads)	35.00
Scotch D/S D/D Disks (Box of 10)	32.50
Disk storage cases	19.95
Vinyl dust covers for computers, disk drives, monitors and printers	4.50
Sureshot self centering arcade joystick	18.22
Sureshot self centering double joysticks	34.44
Acorn joysticks	19.00
System Sac	19.95
Printer cables (parallel or serial)	15.50
Stack light pen	28.75
Speech synthesiser plus cartridge socket (Free 1.2 if required)	55.00
Acorn Disk interface (Free 1.2 ROM if req.)	97.00
Pace disk interface kit	95.00
1.2 ROM upgrade	11.50
Econet (Free 1.2 ROM if req.)	70.00
Teletext adaptor (Free 1.2 ROM if req.)	225.00
Wordwise wordprocessor	45.42
Auto Prommers Eprom Programmer	138.00
Tutor Mate shelves	10.50
3M unlabelled Disks (Ten)	15.00
Maxell 3" disk	4.95
First Byte Electron joystick interface (inc. cassette)	24.95
Micro Power potentiometer joystick	12.95
Micro Power double joysticks	18.95

ALL ROADS LEAD TO MICRO POWER!

SPECIALISTS IN ECONET

*HP facilities available. Please contact us for further details.

*Free parking. All prices correct at time of going to press.

MICRO POWER

Showroom: MICRO POWER LTD.,
Northwood House, North Street,
Leeds LS7 2AA; Tel: (0532) 458800

Mail Order: MICRO POWER LTD.,
Sheepscar House, 15, Sheepscar Street South,
Leeds LS7 1AD; Tel: (0532) 436300

Send an SAE for our complete listing of hardware, software and books.

CARRIAGE FREE for ALL hardware
Books and software only 55p per order
U.K. Mainland Only

Amazing how played out some things

become.

Will you think the same of your micro in 6 months' time?

Remember the days when every record player was gifted with a needle instead of a stylus. 45's were "in," 78's were "out."

Before the days of hi-fi and laser discs. When a graphic equaliser was a breakthrough on the football pitch instead of in music technology.

Look at a record player now and it's a museum piece.

It's like that with micros too. The machine you thought would give endless hours of fun and interest often becomes a five minute wonder. Played out within months. Or so you thought.

But imagine communicating with other micro users on a nationwide mainframe system. Updating yourself daily with the very latest computer news and reviews. Paging a special Bulletin Board. Feasting from *Prestel's vast menu. Even downloading a choice of software *absolutely free.*

In fact, imagine 30,000 pages at your fingertips and you've imagined what it's like to be on line with the Micronet 800 system.

For Just £13 a quarter (and, for most of you, a local telephone call whenever you want to connect up) you could subscribe to the Micronet system.

The only extra you need to connect up is a modem unit. Which is a small enough outlay for what it buys.

Micronet's features are almost limitless and constantly updating so why not see it in action at John Lewis stores, selected W. H. Smith shops and Spectrum UK dealers.

Or fill in the coupon for our brochure.

You'll find you won't want to play on anything else.

micronet
800

Please send me the full facts about Micronet 800.

Name________________

Make/Model of Micro________________

Address________________

Telephone________________

MICRONET 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill,
London ECIR 5EJ. Telephone 01-278 3143. MUB

MICRONET 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London ECIR 5EJ.
Telephone 01-278 3143.

*Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications.

Making the most of your micro.

HAVE you ever had a superb computer graphics display on the TV/monitor screen and wished you could take away a paper copy to keep or to show someone else?

If it is a simple text display and you have almost any sort of printer then the job is quite easily done within a program by preceding the display with the BBC's VDU 2 command (enable printer) and finishing with VDU 3 (disable printer).

The intervening part of the program display is then sent to the screen and also directed character by character to the printer.

If your display involves graphics or specially created enlarged text characters, then the job is not quite so straightforward.

First of all you will need a printer with dot addressable graphics capabilities – for example a dot matrix printer – and also a program routine which will examine each dot or pixel of the screen display in memory and send them all item by item – that is, dump them – to the printer.

The screendump routine can be attached as a procedure to the main program, which is often a nuisance if it is only occasionally required, or even impossible on some commercial software. Or it can be placed as a machine code routine in a relatively safe place elsewhere in memory prior to loading the main program.

The dump may then be activated by a CALL to the routine.

As a reminder to those unfamiliar with memory locations on the BBC Micro, safe areas for the dump routine would be around &D00 on cassette

DUMPS

By MIKE MAHON

Epson Dump ROM

Watford Electronics

THIS screen dump utility is designed specifically for the popular range of Epson FX and RX dot matrix printers – which in themselves offer a wide range of printing facilities.

On first opening the box in which the ROM arrived I thought I had lost, or had not received, the instruction manual. However, at the top of the sheet of ROM fitting instructions was this ROM's single command *SCDUMP without any extra parameters.

I will therefore have to give this ROM 10 out of 10 for ease of use and user friendliness!

In addition, three screens of comments are available on the chip itself and are accessed by *HELP SCDUMP.

The first page gives details of the print tones available in use with each mode. The other two suggest how to call the ROM from a machine code program by using OSWORD &BB – that is, LDA# &BB and JSR&FFF1.

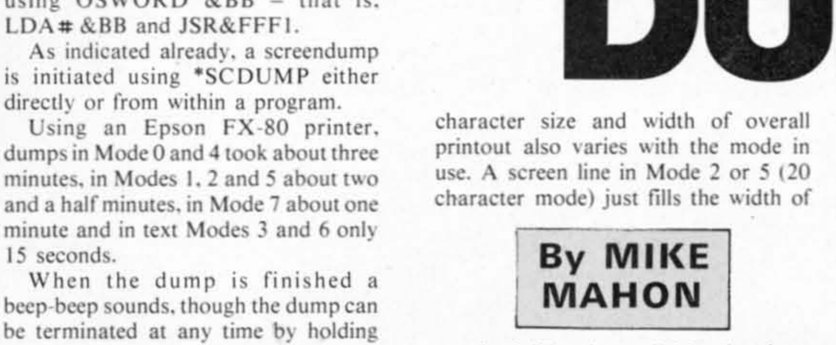
As indicated already, a screendump is initiated using *SCDUMP either directly or from within a program.

Using an Epson FX-80 printer, dumps in Mode 0 and 4 took about three minutes, in Modes 1, 2 and 5 about two and a half minutes, in Mode 7 about one minute and in text Modes 3 and 6 only 15 seconds.

When the dump is finished a beep-beep sounds, though the dump can be terminated at any time by holding down the Escape key.

As the resolution of characters and the availability of colours varies with the screen mode, so does the type of printout. Text character quality is excellent in Modes 0, 3, 4, 6, 7, and acceptable in Modes 2 or 5 but is awful in Mode 1 (see Figure I).

It must also be remembered that character size and width of overall printout also varies with the mode in use. A screen line in Mode 2 or 5 (20 character mode) just fills the width of standard 80 column (21.5cm) printer paper.



MODE 3/6 Screendump

MODE 0 Screendump

MODE 7 Screendump

MODE 1 Screendump

MODE 4 Screendump

MODE 2/5 Screendump

Figure I: Epson Dump text

The most useful and enjoyable feature of the Epson Dump ROM compared with simple screendump routines is its multitone printing of colours.

Each of the BBC Micro colours is represented by a different tone or pattern of dots on the printout giving an impressive seven tone dump in Mode 2 (Figure II). In Modes 1 and 5, a four tone dump may be achieved and in other modes a single tone.

I found this feature especially useful when dumping bar charts and histograms with overlays in different colours (tones), for designing posters (Figure III), or simply for making impressive paper copies of many of the fabulous graphic displays available from software written by others.

Some interesting additional tonal effects may also be created by mixing colours – for example red and yellow to make orange – as is available on some of the recent extended graphics ROMs such as the Addcomm chip.

The Epson Dump ROM is also capable of producing a printout of both the text and graphics of Mode 7 screens. This is particularly useful as much BBC software utilises this mode in order to save memory.

In addition, if the user has a teletext adapter, dumpouts of saved teletext screens from Ceefax and Oracle may be produced. For example, I particularly enjoyed carrying around a printout of the day's weather map on one occasion.

There is, unfortunately, one deficiency in the Mode 7 dump. It does not produce a tonal effect of colours and systems or &A00 on disc systems, although these may well be used by various added service chips.

The screen memory locations which are actually being read and dumped to the printer will vary with the mode in use, as shown in Table I, and in some modes fairly large chunks of memory need to be shifted requiring a reasonably fast dump routine.

Mode	Start	End	Length
0,1,2	&3000	&7FFF	20k
3	&4000	&7FFF	16k
4,5	&5800	&7FFF	10k
6	&6000	&7FFF	8k
7	&7C00	&7FFF	1k

Table I: Screen memory addresses on a 32k BBC Micro

Furthermore, the way in which screen memory is organised and read varies somewhat between the graphics modes and text modes and is entirely different in teletext Mode 7.

You may therefore require different routines for different modes as well as for different printers, and there are certainly very few Mode 7 dumps about.

All this talk of memory locations and variability of dump routines is enough to deter many would-be users. So a number of screendump utilities have recently come to the rescue, offered as firmware on sideways ROMs.

Two such utilities from Watford Electronics – the Mecca of the BBC sideways ROMS – are reviewed here. Just how easy are they to use and what facilities do they offer?

TO THE RESCUE

is therefore not as versatile as when used in other modes for graphics effects.

Finally, I am always curious to see what coding is actually on a new ROM. The facility of Epson Dump only uses about 5k of the available 8k so the sense of humour (I hope!) of the people at Watford filled in some of the rest. Suffice it to say, software pirates beware!

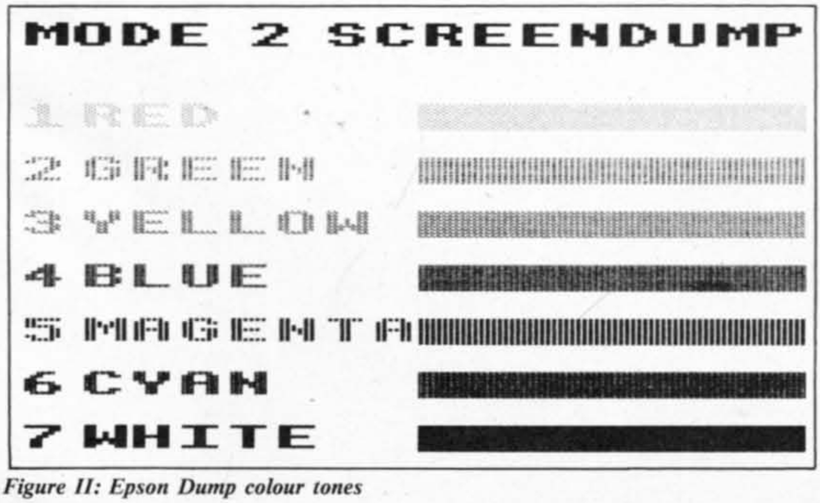


Figure II: Epson Dump colour tones

Dumpout 2
Watford Electronics

VERSATILITY is the main feature of this screendump utility.

Unlike the Epson Dump ROM, this one has three commands available – *SIMAGE, *LIMAGE, *CIMAGE – with up to four specifiable parameters in their syntax.

Thus it is more complex to use than the previous ROM and a few reads of the five page instruction manual are advised. Some details may also be accessed by the usual *HELP facility.

The first parameter to specify in each of the three commands is the type of printer being used. Thirteen printers from five major manufacturers are catered for – see Table II – which should cover most users.

Seikosha	GP80/100/250
Tandy	LPVII, DMP100/120/200/400
NEC	PC802x
Epson	MX/RX/FX
Star	

Table II: Printers supported by Dumpout 2

For this review commands were tested on the Epson FX-80 to enable direct comparisons with the Epson Dump ROM.

The most comparable command to Epson Dump's *SCDUMP on this chip is *CIMAGE EP, which produces an almost identical large size multitone printout simulating the colour screen display.

Thus in Mode 2, seven tones were available, two of which – those for red

→

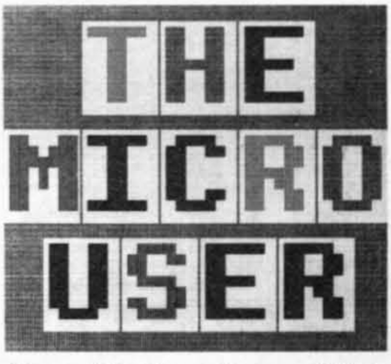


Figure III: Epson Dump multitone version of a Micro User poster

Programs for the BBC B/Electron*...

GAMES

Scan*	£7.50
Light Cycles	£7.50
Delivery*	£7.50
Fruit Gambler*	£7.50
Cosmic Intruders	£7.50

EDUCATION

Europe	£6.50
USA	£6.50
Puzzler	£9.50

UTILITIES

Telewriter	£9.50
Slider	£8.50
Ebug	£8.50

SPECIALIST

Ship Lights Guide	£5.95
Morse Instructor	£5.95

Please send S.A.E. for full description of these programs.

ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE

PAEAN are hunting for high quality, imaginative and specialist programs for the BBC B/Electron to market in the UK and Overseas.

If you have written an original games, educational or specialist program which you believe has commercial potential, send a cassette to PAEAN Systems and if we agree with you we will offer you a contract. Do not forget to include your name, address and telephone number.

STILL TO BE WON:

A £50 note for the first response which correctly interprets the hidden significance of the PAEAN logo.

PAEAN systems

QUEBEC MARKETING MU, LITTLE BEALINGS, WOODBRIDGE,
SUFFOLK IP13 6LT. TEL: (0473) 623757

MICROMAN Computers

ACORN SPECIALIST COMPUTER CENTRE

ACORN/BBC COMPUTERS:

Acorn Electron	199.00
BBC Model B	399.00
BBC Model B + DFS	469.00
Acorn Teletext Receiver	225.00
Acorn 6502 2nd Processor	199.00
Acorn Z80 2nd Processor	299.00
Acorn IEEE Interface	325.00
Bitstick	375.00

BBC UPGRADES:

A-B Upgrade (Fitted)	95.00
DFS Interface (Fitted)	109.00
Speech Synthesizer (Fitted)	55.00

PRINTERS:

Epson RX80FT	295.00
Epson FX100	574.95
Star Gemini 10X	268.00
Star Delta 10	385.00
Cannon PW-1080A	330.00
Shinwa CP80	220.00
Sanple Daisywheel Printer	332.35

TORCH COMPUTERS:

Z80 Disc Pack	799.00
Z80 2nd Processor Card	339.00

BBC FIRMWARE:

View ROM	59.80
Wordwise ROM	44.85
Viewsheet ROM	59.80
B-Base Database Disc	25.00
Ultracalc Spreadsheet ROM	74.75
Computer Concepts from	33.35
Toolstar ROM	34.00
Commstar EPROM	34.00
BCPL ROM	99.65
Sidewise ROM	44.70
Solidisk 32K Sideways RAM	57.95
Solidisk 96K Extension	92.00
Solidisk 128K Sideways RAM	149.95

MODEMS:

Grapevine/Commstar Modem	136.85

MONITORS:

Decca RGB Standard	228.85
Microvitec Cub Standard	228.85
Zenith Green	109.25
Decca TV/Monitor	265.00

DISC DRIVES:

Full range available	POA

BBC SPECIAL OFFER

BBC MODEL B INC. FREE ACORN RECORDER
5 FREE ACORNSOFT CASSETTE PACKS

WE HAVE A RANGE OF BUSINESS & WORD PROCESSING PACKAGES BASED AROUND THE BBC & TORCH COMPUTERS

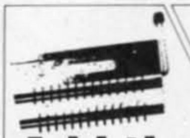
ACORN APPROVED SERVICE CENTRE
Our workshop offers a comprehensive service including Repairs and Upgrades by our own engineers

EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME

All prices include VAT, Post & Packing £9 (Large items) £1 (Small items ROM's etc)

RAINFORD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MILL LANE,
RAINFORD, ST. HELENS, MERSEYSIDE

PHONE 074488 5242



Add the power of ROM based software to your micro!

Turn your micro into a word processor, a disassembler, a multi-language machine, or a communications terminal – at the flick of a switch!

Once there was a physical limit to the number of ROMs you could use. But with our ROM extension socket you can now gain access to an infinite number of ROMs quickly – and safely.

- Zero-force insertion socket protects valuable eproms from damage
- Easy to install – no soldering
- Fits into the ashtray for easy access – no need to meddle with the micro's innards
- Full, simple to follow instructions supplied

Break the BBC sound barrier!

EXPERIENCE A GREAT NEW DIMENSION IN MICRO SOUND!

The National Micro Centres hi-fi adapter allows you to bypass the BBC Micro's internal speaker and feed the sound signal into your own hi-fi or music centre.

- Easy to install – no soldering
- Three-position switch allows use of internal or external speaker – or turns off sound completely
- Full instructions supplied
- Fully isolated unit
- Much more than an additional speaker – allows full use of your amplifier's controls

ROM extension socket ONLY £22.95 inc VAT Carriage free

Hi-fi adapter ONLY £19.95 inc VAT Carriage free

☐ Please supply ______ Hi-fi adapter(s) at £19.95 each inc. VAT
☐ Please supply ______ ROM extension sockets at £22.95 each inc. VAT
☐ I enclose a cheque/PO No. ________ for £ ________ made payable to: National Micro Centres
☐ Please charge my credit card No. ____________
Signed ____________
Name ____________
Address ____________

POST TO: NMC, 36 St. Petersgate, Stockport SK1 1HL

National Micro Centres
36 St. Petersgate
Stockport SK1 1HL
Tel 061 429 8080

MUSICSOFT

MUSIC SPECIALISTS FOR THE 32K BBC MICRO

★ THE SYNTH ★ (O.S. 1.0+)

"A very flexible and inventive program that's highly recommendable." (Dr David Ellis, E&MM, Oct 83). This 'synthesizer' program has features which to our knowledge are unique. ALTER RHYTHM. The rhythm of a recorded melody may be altered by tapping on a single key. REPEAT. No need to play a phrase twice, great saving in space. REAL TIME PLAYING. With alteration of volume, envelope and octave pitch as you play a note. EDITING. Back and forwards whilst hearing the tune. INPUT. May be hesitant or in correct time. TIDY. 'Cleans up' inaccuracies of input on demand! NUMBER OF NOTES. From 3000 for 1 channel to 1000 for 3, etc. Plus all the other synthesizer programs do PLUS. IE sophisticated envelope editing (very easy), larger keyboard used (TAB to ↓ cursor). No secrets, user transparent. This is the program for the experimenter who wants to make HUMAN music rather than perform mathematical finger dexterity exercises. THE SYNTH. Cassette & instructions only **£8.75** inc. P&P.

★ KEYBOARDS ★ (O.S. 1.0+)

5 programs to turn your BBC into 5 real-time keyboards. 1. 3 simultaneous voices (in Basic for easy understanding) 2. Single voice M/C with Pitch Bend. 3. 3 simultaneous voice M/C with Envelope control built in. 4. Single finger Chord organ ranging over the whole keyboard, 2 variations for each chord. 5. Chord organ 2 with different chord configuration. These are all separate programs designed for you to use as they are or in your own programs.
KEYBOARDS cassette & instructions **£5.75** inc P&P

★ MUSICTOOLS ★ (all O.S.)

"Musicsoft also produce an excellent 'Musictools 1' cassette . . . all in all, rather good value" (E&MM, Oct 83)
Five music utility programs on one tape.
Tune Generator with dynamic graphic Keyboard & Stave display. Envelope Command Explorer (**Very** easy to use), Musical Symbols Graphic routine. Simple single line organ with sophisticated controls. Over **60 procedures** for you to use in *your programs* already in working programs.
MUSICTOOLS 1 cassette & instructions **£5.75** inc. P&P.

★ PIEMAN ★ (all O.S.)

"The best version of Simon I've seen, it goes so much further than most" (Quote by a rival software firm!) Recommended for Primary & Middle Schools.
Not as simple as Simon! It develops into a fun set of ear cleaning and musical concentration games.
PIEMAN cassette & instructions **£5.75** inc. P&P.

ACORN APPROVED
ALL PROGRAMS TRANSFER EASILY TO DISC.
Cheques and official orders to:
MUSICSOFT, 12 Fallowfield, Ampthill, Beds.
Telephone: 0525 402701
All 4 programs on 40 track disc – £26.00

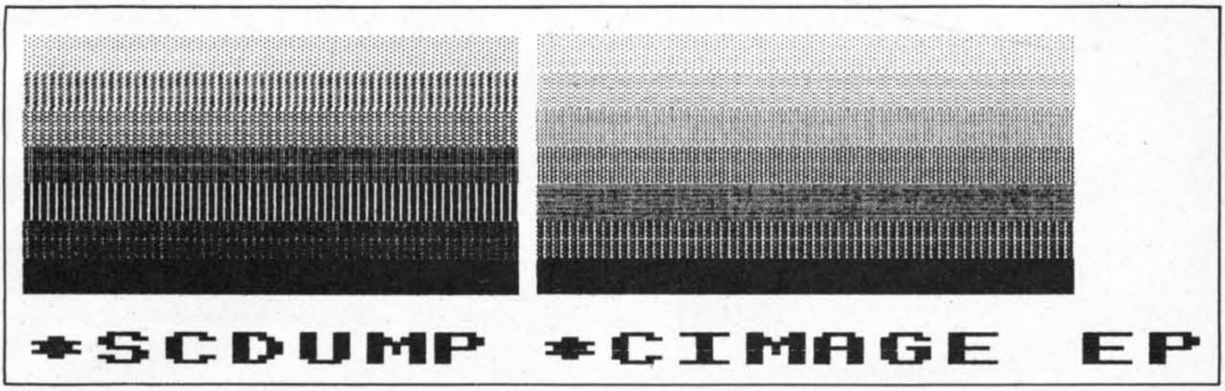


Figure IV: Epson Dump v Dumpout 2 tones

From Page 135

and white – were identical to those on the Epson Dump, and the others varied a little in their dot makeup.

In general the tones from Dumpout 2 were more subtle in their graduations than from Epson Dump (Figure IV) and make for better continuity in pictorial displays.

The Epson Dump tones, however, may be more suitable in bolder graphic art work.

The other two commands *LIMAGE and *SIMAGE produce a large or small single tone (black) dump respectively. The picture size produced by *LIMAGE, *CIMAGE and Epson Dump's *SCDUMP are identical.

The dump produced by *SIMAGE is about 30 per cent of the area produced by the other commands and may be quite useful if you want to put a few full screen dumps on a single page.

This small size dump takes about the same time as the Epson Dump ROM but the other two – *LIMAGE and *CIMAGE – are tediously slow, taking over six minutes to produce a Mode 2 screendump.

Fortunately, if you change your mind mid-dump, printout may be abandoned by holding down the Escape key.

Dumpout 2 has two further tricks up its sleeve. The first is that with each of the three commands the starting screen line (top) and finishing screen line (bottom) to be dumped may be specified.

This allows, for example, a pictorial portion of a screen to be printed without including any unwanted headers or footers containing instructions.

The second option, only available with *SIMAGE and *LIMAGE, is the facility to mask or select which colours are printed black and which are left unprinted as white.

DUMPOUT 2 REVERSED

Figure V: Dumpout 2 reverse characters

This was quite useful in producing reverse negative-like images on the printout with, for example, white letters on a black background (Figure V).

Unfortunately both these additional parameters may only be specified in hexadecimal and, especially the masking, take some thought. They are, however, well worth having available.

Dumpout 2 supports screendumps from Modes 0, 1, 2, 4 and 5. But, despite all its extra facilities in comparison to Epson Dump, this chip lacks a Mode 7 screen dump.

Curiosity again, but no special messages this time, though this chip also has plenty of room to spare as only about 3k is used for coding the dumpout facility.

Conclusion

BOTH chips worked happily alongside each other and with eight other sideways ROMs including the DFS with no incompatibility problems, though there was some tendency to overheating or underpowering corruptions when all 10 chips sat in my Watford sideways ROM extension board – the old version – at the same time.

Overall I found the Epson Dump ROM to be a superb utility which I thoroughly enjoyed using though there is still some room for improvement in the area of Mode 7 colours. For under £20 it represents good value for money.

Dumpout 2 at a similar price also represents excellent value for money and certainly offers extra useful features to the Epson Dump ROM – its main drawback being speed and the lack of a Mode 7 dump.

Which one would I buy? Well, I would need both to cover all the modes and printout options.

Obviously the ideal facility would be a compromise. One with the versatility of Dumpout 2 with the added speed and Mode 7 dump of Epson Dump – plus a Mode 7 multitone dump – would be an all out winner.

However, just one more request. For the non-technical or non-programmer there may be a major drawback to both of these utilities.

Unfortunately some knowledge of where to put the single command of Epson Dump or the few commands of Dumpout 2 is required in order to produce a tidy screendump.

In some long complex Basic programs, well protected commercial packages or in machine code routines, this may well be beyond many would-be users.

It would therefore be of immense value if such a useful facility was operable from outside a program, perhaps after initial set up by a single key press which interrupted the program and dumped the screen to the printer.

Telephone Orders 574 5271

The Twillstar Reliability. It's what makes us The Leading Computer Shop!

∗ TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR 24 HOUR TELEPHONE ORDERING SERVICE ∗

PRINTERS

FREE INTERFACE CABLE & 500 SHEETS OF PAPER WITH ALL PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX £389

EPSON
FX80

EPSON R80 ....£279
EPSON FX100........£489

FX80 is even faster. An astonishing 160 characters per second, proportional spacing, quick forms tear-off, superscripts, subscripts, dot addressable graphics and down loadable characters set. Standard Centronics parallel compatible interface with optional RS-232C/current loop and IEEE interfaces. The FX80 is pin fed and friction fed and can feed single sheets (optional tractor feed).

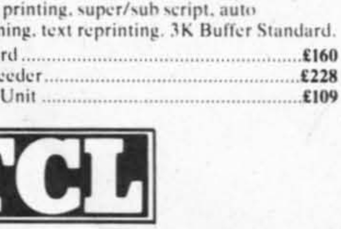
SHINWA CP 80

£230

80 column, friction and adjustable tractor feed, bi-directional logic seeking HI-RES graphics and block graphics sub and super scripts, condensed and emphasised print, and underlining vertical and horizontal tabs, self test, italic print, etc.

BROTHER HR15

£395



13 CPS, 10, 12, 15 CIP and proportional spacing up to 165 characters per line, colour printing, shadow printing, super/sub script, auto underlining, text reprinting. 3K Buffer Standard.

Keyboard	£160
Sheet Feeder	£228
Tractor Unit	£109

TCL

Twillstar Computers Limited

17 REGINA ROAD · SOUTHALL · MIDDLESEX
TEL: (01) 574 5271 · TELEX NO. 25247 TIL

MONITORS

ALL MONITORS COME WITH FREE CONNECTING CABLES

NOVEX 14" MONITOR

£215

Low-cost model for personal computers. 14" Screen colour display. R.G.B. and composite inputs.

Switch to allow monitor to be used as green screen monitor. Switch mode auto-regulated power supply. Professionally-styled Metal-Cabinet in BBC Micro-colours.

TV/MONITOR £249

14" TV/MONITOR

This TV Monitor is not a modified television as many TV Monitors are, but a 14" TV/Monitor which has been designed to perform both functions. It has RGB and Composits video and sound. An RGB cable for a BBC is supplied as standard. **With Remote Control.**

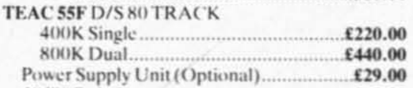
MICROVITEC 14" Colour Monitors

Microvitec 1431 14 Std. Res	£199.00
Med. Res	£345.00
Hi-Res	£442.00

DISK DRIVES

TEAC DISK DRIVES

INCLUDES FREE CABLES, FORMATTING DISK & MANUALS



TEAC 55A S/S 40 TRACK	
100K Single	£140.00
200K Dual	£280.00
TEAC 55E S/S 80 TRACK	
200K Single	£190.00
400 Dual	£380.00
TEAC 55F D/S 80 TRACK	
400K Single	£220.00
800K Dual	£440.00
Power Supply Unit (Optional)	£29.00
40/80 Switch	£ 8.00

open 6 days a week 10am–8pm

ACORN SPEECH SYSTEM

The system contains a Speech Processor and a special chip called a Phrase Read Only Memory (PHROM).

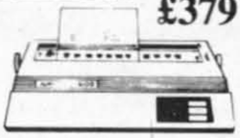
The Speech Processor contains a digital filter which is rather like a computer version of the human vocal tract. It relies on being fed to a large number of parameters to produce the necessary sounds for making speech.

£55.00

DAISYWHEELS

£379

JUKI 6100



20 CPS max
(13 CPS
Shannon text)
10, 12, 16 CPI
and proportional spacing up to 220 characters per line, diablo protocol. Bold, shadow printing and underlining.

WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE

Star bargain

£1,260

BBC Model B plus Disc Interface fitted view, VDU Green Monitor, Daisywheel Printer, 200K Dual Disk Drives and manual and formatting disk. **Only £1,260 (inc. all cables)**

SEE US AT

The 2nd Official Acorn User Exhibition

OLYMPIA
16-19 AUGUST
1984

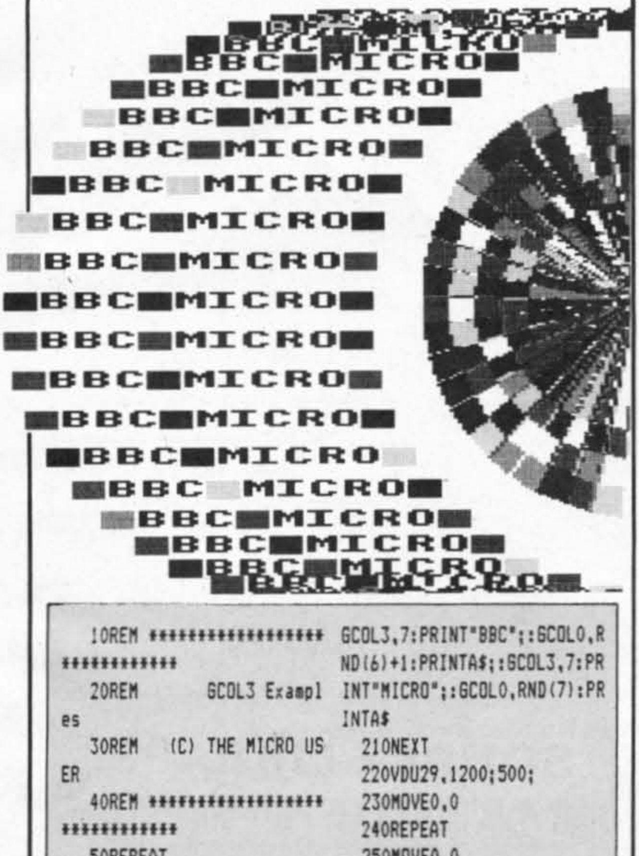
HOW TO ORDER

You may purchase any of the items listed by cheque made payable to: Twillstar Computers Ltd. Barclaycard or Access. All you have to do is fill in your requirements on a separate sheet of paper, post to us and we will despatch within 24 hours, subject to availability. All prices inclusive of 15% VAT. ADD £2.50 P&P for orders below £150. OVER. ADD £8 P&P. CREDIT CARD HOLDERS MAY ORDER BY TELEPHONE. GIVE CARD NUMBER, NAME, ADDRESS AND ITEMS REQUIRED. PLEASE NOTE VAT IS NOT CHARGED ON EXPORT ORDERS. EXPORT CUSTOMERS PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS OF P&P.

EXCLUSIVE TO YOU

GEORGE SANDERSON continues his demonstration of the BBC Micro's EOR graphic command GCOL 3,X.

As in last month's program, notice how both text and graphics are affected in the same way.



```
   10REM *********************
**************
   20REM        GCOL3 Exampl
es
   30REM   (C) THE MICRO US
ER
   40REM *********************
**************
   50REPEAT
   60MODE2
   70VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
   80PROCBBC
   90UNTIL0
  100DEFPROCBBC
  110CLS
  120T=8:R=400:R1=370
  130VDU23,200,255,255,255,
255,255,255,255,255
  140A$=CHR$(200)
  150VDU29,600;500;
  160VDU5
  170FORX=90 TO 270 STEP8
  180X1=RAD(X)
  190MOVE600*COS(X1),500*SI
N(X1)
  200GCOL0,RND(7):PRINTA$;:
GCOL3,7:PRINT"BBC";:GCOL0,R
ND(6)+1:PRINTA$;:GCOL3,7:PR
INT"MICRO";:GCOL0,RND(7):PR
INTA$
  210NEXT
  220VDU29,1200;500;
  230MOVE0,0
  240REPEAT
  250MOVE0,0
  260FORX=90 TO 270 STEPT:X
1=RAD(X)
  270GCOL3,RND(7)
  280PLOT85,R*COS(X1),R1*SI
N(X1)
  290MOVE0,0
  300NEXT
  310R=R-50:R1=R1-50
  320UNTILR1<50
  330D=INKEY(500)
  340VDU4
  350ENDPROC
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 193.

MICROWEB 061-456 4157

... that's the number you'll need for Microweb, the most exciting bulletin board around for the BBC Micro.

On Microweb you can browse through the hundreds of fascinating messages left by other users, and add your own contributions – you'll be amazed by the number of interesting people you'll come across on the board.

You can have your programming problems answered by experts, download software, and catch up with the latest news.

In the few weeks it's been in existence it has become the ultimate forum for all BBC Micro users.

So if you want to join in the liveliest conversation ever between BBC Micro enthusiasts why not log on? We'll be glad to hear from you. All you have to do is dial in via a 300 baud modem with suitable software.

And if you're looking for the kit to get you started, why not try Pace's Commstar/modem combination? There are full details below. At £125 it's amazing value, but you'll have to move quickly. The offer closes on August 31.

AS Microweb has proved, communications is the fastest growing field in microcomputing, and we want YOU to be involved.

So we're offering a unique starter pack – the superb Commstar/modem combination from Pace. And it's at the unbeatable price of £125.

Commstar will turn your micro into a versatile terminal that will allow you to access micros, mainframes, viewdata systems and bulletin boards – including Microweb and Prestel.

The modem is ideal for making use of Commstar's many exciting facilities, and with its push button controls it couldn't be easier to use.

At the *Micro User* we're very impressed with this matched pair, and we're sure you will be too.

But you'll have to hurry if you want to buy it at this incredibly low price. The offer must close on August 31. Make sure of yours today!

Please send me ______ Communications packs at the total price of £125 each (includes VAT, post and packing).

☐ I enclose a cheque/PO for £ ______ made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

☐ I wish to pay by ☐ Access ☐ Visa

No. ______________________ expiry date ________

Signed ______________________

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

____

Post to: Communications Offer, Database Publications Ltd, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Expandable console for the BBC Micro

As supplied to Universities, Colleges, Schools, Business and Home Users.

SPECIAL TORCH MODEL AVAILABLE: £46.99
+ £4 carriage

Not just a monitor/tv stand but an expansion console which gives your micro the professional look. Protects and encloses your micro with room for disc drives and 2nd. processor or teletext adapter etc., all untidy connecting wires safely out of sight within the console. Made of light yet strong aluminium with a textured finish in matching BBC colour. Available now a bolt on extra module to the console for further expansion options. YES this console will grow with your needs. Basic BBC console as shown **£44.99** + £4 carriage.

Bolt on expansion module
£14.99 + £2 p&p

Matching Printer Stand, can double for VDU Stand over the micro – only £14.99 + £2 carriage

ELECTRON CONSOLE

The console will house the ELECTRON and will safely support the expansion interfaces which will plug into the rear of the micro and will support the VDU at eye level. Tidies up all wiring between the micro, cassette and VDU. The console stores the cassette and tapes and will allow space for drives at a later date.
Electron console as shown
£34.99 + £3 p&p

Mail order only - viewing by appointment
Please add 15% VAT.
For further information or send cheque to:

Silent
COMPUTERS

27 WYCOMBE ROAD, LONDON N17 9XN.
TEL: 01-801 3014 (24 Hr Ansaphone)

MM

TOP SAVINGS

PRINTERS	**EX VAT**	**INC VAT**
BROTHER HR 15	329.00	379.65
TRACTOR	62.00	71.30
SHEETFEEDER	185.00	212.75
KEYBOARD	135.00	155.25
EPSON RX80T	195	224.25
EPSON RX80F/T	220	253.00
EPSON FX80F/T	324.00	372.60
EPSON FX100F/T	430.00	494.50
EPSON RX100F/T	350.00	402.50
FX80 TRACTOR	30.00	34.50
JUKI 6100	325.00	373.75
MANNESMANN TALLY MT 80	199.00	228.85
NEC 2050 (IBM PC)	725.00	833.75
OKI MICROLINE 82A	255.00	293.25
OKI MICROLINE 83A	395.00	454.25
OKI MICROLINE 92P	379.00	435.85
SEIKOSHA GP100A	165.00	189.75
SHINWA CP80	175.00	201.25
STAR GEMINI 10X	199.00	228.85
STAR DELTA 10	329.00	378.35
COMPUTERS		
COMMODORE 64	152.17	174.99
COMMODORE 1541 DISK	165.21	189.99
COMMODORE C2N CASSETTE	32.00	36.80
INTFACE 64-PAREL	59.50	68.43
APRICOT 2*D+MON	1425	1638.75
APRICOT 10MB	2295	2639.25
SANYO MBC555	795	914.25
SANYO MBC550	695.00	799.25
EPSON QX10	1600.00	1840.00

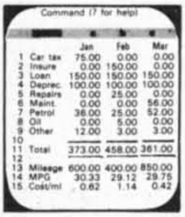
MAYFAIR MICROS

Blenheim House, Podmore Road, London
SW18 1AJ. Tel: 01-870 3255

CONTEX

Professional Software for the BBC Computer

THE CONTEX SPREADSHEET



```
          Command (? for help)

              Jan     Feb     Mar
 1 Car tax   75.00    0.00    0.00
 2 Insure     0.00  150.00    0.00
 3 Loan     150.00  150.00  150.00
 4 Deprec.  100.00  100.00  100.00
 5 Repairs    0.00   25.00    0.00
 6 Maint.     0.00    0.00   56.00
 7 Petrol    36.00   25.00   52.00
 8 Oil        0.00    5.00    0.00
 9 Other     12.00    3.00    3.00
10
11 Total    373.00  458.00  361.00
12
13 Mileage  600.00  400.00  850.00
14 MPG       30.33   29.12   29.75
15 Cost/ml    0.62    1.14    0.42
```

The Contex Spreadsheet is one of the most versatile spreadsheet programs available for your BBC computer. It will process virtually any financial or statistical column/row analysis calculations you care to give it. Prepare your home and office budgets, process accounts, complicated invoices, job costing, small stock control operations, financial and statistical modelling, expense evaluations, foreign exchange etc.

Loaded into your 32K RAM means there is no ROM to install (which will save multiple machine installations a small fortune!). Hundreds now in use. Compare the spec. this revised, enhanced version gives you:

Over 1,000 cells in upto 26 columns by 99 rows. Formulae, data or text into any cell. Individually variable widths (1-30 chrs) and decimal places for each column. Nine digit accuracy. Various printer format options. Row and column insert or delete with auto formulae adjust. Use all BBC functions, eg LOG, SIN, SQR. Many new functions, eg. MAX, MIN, SUM, discount factor. Auto replicate formulae and data with auto adjust. Variables. Colour options. Save and restore to disc or tape. Four way scrolling. Headings stay on screen. Edit, search, help, model limits. Access to OS/DFS commands, eg. *DISC, *CAT. What-if modify command. Reference any cell by its id or by its headings. Full instruction booklet.

Cassette £9.99
Disc £12.99

TYPING TUTOR

Specifically designed for your BBC micro to teach and encourage you to fast touch typing. Professionally enhance your keyboard skills with the 90 smoothly graded lessons and the free format option. Hundreds in daily use and recommended by adult educational authorities this program will monitor your progress, intelligently check each line for errors and time you against the clock in words per minute. Optional audio key feedback, metronomic pacing and revised performance targets. Auto keyboard/finder display for all lessons including those special ones you optionally add to the course.

Cassette £9.99
Disc £11.99

Fast delivery. Discs supplied are 5¼" please specify if 40 or 80 track required.

CONTEX COMPUTING (B8)
15 Woodlands Close, Cople, Bedford MK44 3UE.

GUARDIAN SOFTWARE

presents for DISC OWNERS

SOURCE LIBRARY MANAGER (SLM)

A new concept in ROM based software for the BBC MICRO

Features include:

- Stores and retrieves any amount of BASIC and/or ASSEMBLER source code, up to the full capacity of a disk (100k/200k).
- Creates a LIBRARY of up to 399 "members" per 80 track disk or up to 199 "members" per 40 track disk.
- Allows up to 99 versions of a single program or routine.
- Will simply and easily "construct" programs developed in a modular fashion.
- Stores fully documented code which can be "stripped" when required for execution.
- Uses 8 char names and 20 char description for each "member"
- Is fully menu-driven (i.e. no messy command syntax).
- Includes comprehensive manual and fitting instructions.
- Many other features too numerous to list here.

*** FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH 6502 SECOND PROCESSOR ***

IDEAL FOR BEGINNERS AND EXPERIENCED PROGRAMMERS ALIKE

PRICE £36 (incl. p&p) or large SAE for Fact Sheet to:

GUARDIAN SOFTWARE
21 Harvey Road, Walton-on-Thames,
Surrey KT12 2PZ.

TCL-PANASONIC

3″ Disk Drive – The Choice . . .

Special!

ONLY £99 + VAT

Panasonic
TCL

Twillstar Computers Offer

INGENUITY, DURABILITY, COMPATABILITY . . .
This is the Twillstar (TCL) Panasonic 3″ Disk Drive which features the ingenious dual-sided cartridge protected disk, 200K (100K per side). Ideal for use in education and other environments where rough use is envisaged.
Compatible with all disk interfaces, comprehensive manual and utilities on either disk or EPROM.

DESIGN, COLOUR, SIZE . . .
This 3″ Disk Drive is totally housed in a high stability aluminium two piece casing, with a light plastic face, and a unique automatic steel shutter which protects the disk surface. A highly sensitive injection key allows easy insertion and extraction of your diskette. The case is finished in a tough coating of beige to match the colour of your BBC.
The size is a compact 160mm length x 90mm wide x 55mm deep.

FEATURES, CAPACITY, USAGE . . .
This 3″ Disk Drive uses 3″ diskettes which are handled like a cassette, 100K each side of the diskette, giving you 200K. It can be purchased with cables, formating disk and comprehensive manual. Ready to plug in and use, and remember, it is compatible with all known disk interfaces for the BBC Micro – and no extra power supply is required. The PANASONIC TCL (TWILLSTAR) 3″ Disk Drive carries a 12 MONTH PARTS AND LABOUR GUARANTEE!

DISKETTES, SPECIFICATIONS, ACCESS . . .
You may use any 3″ Diskettes, Maxell, Panasonic, Hitachi etc; these are cassette like cartridges encaged in rigid plastic with the disk surfaces protected by a stainless steel shutter which is automatically opened and closed by the Disk Drive. Track to track access time is three ms. Data transfer rate 125 kbs-1. Dual double sided Disk Drives give 1 megabyte of on-line storage.

TCL

Twillstar Computers Limited

17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX UB2 5PL TEL: (01) 574 5271

YOUR SPECIAL PRICES!

3″ TCL/PANASONIC DISK DRIVE
Offer Price £99 + VAT = £113.85
(includes Manual)

CABLES AND FORMATING DISK
Offer Price £19 + VAT = £21.85

3″ PANASONIC DISKETTES
Special Offer of £4.50 each

HOW TO ORDER
To take advantage of this special offer all you have to do is fill in the coupon below with your name and address, enclosing your cheque/P. made payable to Twillstar Computers Ltd; if you are a Barclaycard or Access card holder, please use the coupon and post to:
TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD, 17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX

Post to: TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD,
17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX.

Please send me (No.) ________ 3″ TCL Panasonic Disk Drives, at £113.85 inclusive of VAT, plus £3.50 post, packing and insurance.

Also send me (No.) ________ Cable(s) for (state your micro) ________ and Formating Disk and Manual at £23.00 each inclusi of VAT.

I would like to take advantage of 3″ Diskettes by PANASONIC please ser me (No.) ________ at £4.50 each inclusive of VAT.

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £ ________

I prefer to use my **ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD**
(delete whichever not applicable)

Card No. ________

Signature ________

Name ________

Address ________

Credit cards valid if signd by card holder. Address above must be the same as the card holder.

DO YOUR INVADERS FLY?

OR DON'T THEY EVEN GET OFF THE GROUND?

SAVE £4
NOW ONLY £8.95
WHILE STOCKS LAST

Bring your designs to life with

SIMONSOFT SPRITES VERSION TWO

FOR BBC 32K and ELECTRON

FEATURES:

- An ASTOUNDING FOURTEEN (14) FOLD INCREASE over the speed of ordinary Basic
- GENERATOR PROGRAMS with which you design MULTI-COLOURED SPRITE CHARACTERS
- SUPERSPRITES of up to 24 × 24 pixels
- 48 SPRITES made up of 12 separate designs each with 3 clones
- INSTANT ANIMATION with two images per sprite that switch automatically
- ENLARGEMENT FACILITY of ×2, ×3, ×4, ×5 sprite size
- BUILT IN COLLISION DETECTOR
- FLIGHT PATHS that sprites can follow automatically
- SPRITE LIBRARY of ready to use character designs
- 30 PROGRAMS – choose the routine with the features best suited to your own program. Hidden under your Basic program the routine need take as little as 1.5K memory
- SAVE/LOAD your program and sprites AS A WHOLE
- COMPREHENSIVE COLOUR MANUAL
- INTRODUCTION PROGRAM and DEMONSTRATION GAMES

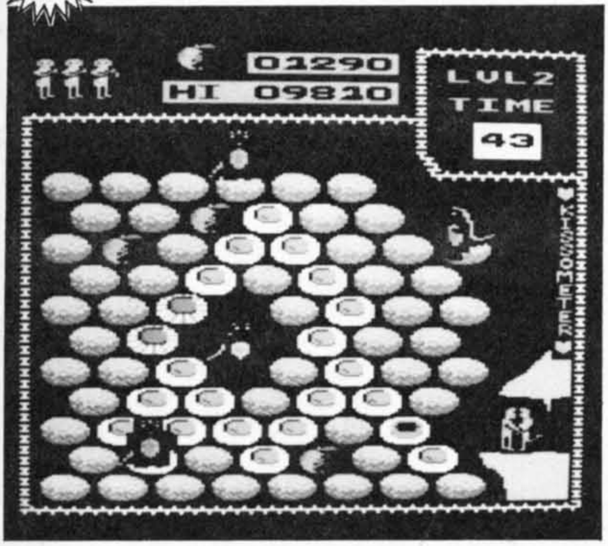
Available at: £8.95 cassette
£8.95 cassette for transferral to disc
£11.95 on 40/80 track disc

As used in programs on the market now. No royalties claimed on programs using Sprites.

OG THE CAVEMAN

NEW RELEASE

Only £7.95 BBC 32K and ELECTRON
£9.95 disc

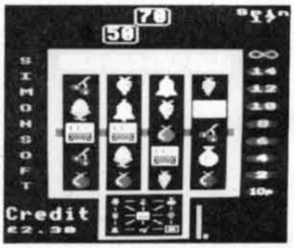


SCREEN PHOTOGRAPH

OG is in a calamity. His territory has been taken over by dinosaurs that lay eggs at a really hectic rate. Og must crush the brood before they hatch by jumping on to each and every egg. Og's problems are compounded by a pack of slavering dinosaurs hungry for his blood – and on higher levels by grand old Ma dinosaur herself. Og can use his magic staff to set a trap, but time is precious as Og knows all too well. Big bonuses can be scored for jumping on fruit, and an even bigger bonus for snatching a kiss from his waiting cavewife.

SUPERFRUIT

Only £5.95 BBC 32K and ELECTRON
SIMPLY THE BEST! £7.95 disc



SCREEN PHOTOGRAPH

Features full colour hi-res. graphics, great sound effects, spinning reels, 5 × 4 display of fruit, "bounce" as each reel settles, nudge box, nudge gambles, two-way nudges, swap reels, hold reels, collect win, gamble any win, "loser's gamble" if first gamble is lost, Supergamble for the jackpot and a coin pile that shrinks and grows with your winnings. Separate instruction program. This implementation is in a class of its own.

A MUST FOR ANYONE
WHO WANTS TO SEE
THEIR COMPUTER'S
GRAPHIC CAPABILITIES
STRETCHED TO THE VERY
LIMIT

SIMONSOFT, 25 Tatham Road, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 1QB
PHONE: 0235 24140
Return Post Delivery
Please send me ______ for the
at £ ______
Name ______
Address ______
Please enclose cheque/P.O.

M-J SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE and Thought Provoking Games for all the family.
BBC Model B.

Arithmetic for Juniors
This is a Tutorial Program covering the teaching of Fractions to Junior School age Children. It is based on the notes of a Junior School Head, and is a series of five cassettes covering the Introduction to the Concept of Fractions and their Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division. The pupil is taken step by step and is given practical work which is completed under the supervision of the program. Encouragement is given by sight and sound. Marks are awarded and recorded. At the end of each stage a boundless number of practice sums are available all fully supervised and marked by the program.
Prices: Introduction £6.95. Addition £7.95. Subtraction £7.95. Multiplication (available Sept) £7.95. Division (available Sept) £7.95.

Topics 6/9 year olds
A series of programs requiring the pupil to complete questions and sentences about things that are familiar to them. Reading age is 7/8 years on the Fry Readability Graph. The exercise is displayed and the pupil is invited to choose an appropriate word from a selection of three. Encouragement is given at all stages and the programs are designed to improve the pupils vocabulary, spelling, word power and comprehension. The texts have been prepared by a Junior School Teacher.
Prices: Topics 1 and 2 £6.95. Topics 3 and 4 £6.95.

Towers of Hanoi
This traditional game is based on the movement by Monks in Hanoi of various sized disks of Gold from one part of the City to another. The Monks used three towers to hide the movement but in order to maintain the outline of the towers they could not place larger disks on top of smaller ones. So that all members of the family can play the game becomes more difficult as the number of disks to be moved is increased. The number of moves taken is recorded and the final scores displayed.
Price: Towers of Hanoi £6.95.

Micro-Niners
A word game involving the recognition of a nine letter word from its dictionary definition or from one of the subsequent clues. Points are awarded according to the level at which the puzzle is solved. It can be played by one member of the family or by teams of players in competition. Scores are recorded and displayed.
Price: Micro-Niners £6.95.

General Knowledge Quiz
A quiz for young adults. It can be played by an individual or by teams in competition. The data has been well researched and covers a wide range of subjects and interests.
Price: General Knowledge Quiz £6.95.

All prices include post and packing and VAT.
Orders to:
M-JS **Micro-Jenn Software Ltd.** **M-JS**
81 Squirrels Road
Harold Wood, Essex RM3 0LR.

BEST QUALITY

TABLE-TOP STANDS

to neatly contain your
B.B.C. MICROPROCESSOR, MONITOR AND CASSETTE PLAYER/DISK DRIVE
with cut-outs for cables and access to switch.

Constructed from MEDITE (no warping, chipping or rough edges) all parts are slotted and drilled for easy self-assembly with twelve screws (not supplied). Can then be stained, varnished or painted to your personal requirements.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER PRICE

£12.50 (includes postage and packing)

Available only from:

PETER ROPER ASSOCIATES
12 Chestnut Road, St. Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4UF

ANSWER BACK
SENIOR
QUIZ
GENERAL KNOWLEDGE

THE ULTIMATE EDUCATIONAL QUIZ FOR AGES 12 & OVER

BBC (32K)•ELECTRON

The ANSWER BACK Quiz provides an incredible adventure in education by combining a compelling Space-Age game with an immense series of questions on General Knowledge. The thought-provoking and well-researched quizzes contain an enormous total of 750 questions with 3000 answer options covering the following subjects:

☐ Astronomy ☐ Music ☐ Natural History ☐ Famous People ☐ Science ☐ Sport ☐ History ☐ Art and Architecture ☐ Know your Language ☐ Discoveries and Inventions ☐ Legends and Mythology ☐ Geography ☐ Literature ☐ Films, TV and Theatre ☐ Pot Luck

The highly sophisticated control program rewards each correct answer with another turn in the colourful, animated game.

FEATURES INCLUDE

☐ Multiple choice answers ☐ True or False? ☐ Find the missing letters ☐ "Pass" facility ☐ Immediate correction of errors ☐ Timer option ☐ Performance summary ☐ Re-run of questions passed or incorrectly answered ☐ Full facilities for creating and saving an unlimited number of new quizzes

Available from your computer store or by mail order Price £10.95.

AVAILABLE SHORTLY:
ANSWER BACK
Junior Quiz
for the under 11's

KOSMOS
S·O·F·T·W·A·R·E
KOSMOS Software 1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington, DUNS
Telephone (05255) 3942

Other educational titles include...
'The French Mistress'
'The German Master'
'The Spanish Tutor'

The ANSWER BACK Senior Quiz will educate and fascinate ANYONE over 11 years old.

KOSMOS SOFTWARE, 1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington, DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6LX
Please send me the ANSWER BACK Senior Quiz for the BBC/ELECTRON computer.
Mr/Mrs/Miss..........
Address..........
....
.... Post code..........
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £10.95 payable to KOSMOS Software

SATAN'S CHALLENGE

or (Nevil Rides Out) A Black Magic Adventure

Dare you take up the challenge laid down by the most evil and sinister of all beings . . . the devil himself.

If you do you will find yourself alone and at the mercy of the twisted fancies and whims of a cold and calculating mind.

Occult forces are threatening the lives of those near and dear to you. Their only salvation rests in your hands but in accepting the challenge your own existence is put in severe peril.

In taking up the challenge you have to find the TALISMAN and locate a pentagram which then has to be prepared for the final rite. In the mean time dark forces will be opposing you making a difficult task almost impossible.

Do not allow yourself to the lulled into a sense of security for it will be short lived.

Many have gone before only to swell the ranks of the damned.

This is the latest adventure from the stables of Microtest and has been written with the acclaimed features of other adventures in mind eg save facility, quick response, simple but extensive commands, a mixture of logical and fiendish problems to solve.

Be warned this is an easy adventure to get into but devilishly difficult to end.

*CASSETTE **£7.95** inc VAT*
*DISC 40 or 80 tk **£9.45** inc VAT (add 50p p&p)*

DAIRYFILE FOR DAIRY FARMERS

Keep on that economic line between over and under feeding!

Save time recording milk yield and calculating feed amounts!

Quickly decide feeding policy with the 'Monthly Calving Group' Performance Graph!

Print out a recording sheet with cows in numerical order. Print out graphs or tables of individual cows or Monthly Groups showing serving and pregnancy details, illness record, Calving Index, weekly and running total Margin over Concentrate. See at a glance cows due for serving, pregnancy diagnosis and drying off. Keep track of weekly total feed cost and milk sale price.

All this and more with DAIRYFILE.

Predict cow or Monthly Group total lactation yield. Compare with Standard Lactation Curves. All old data preserved – compare Monthly Groups over the years. Which is the most profitable month?

Find out with DAIRYFILE – for up to 200 lactating cows.

Available on dual 40 tk disc (For dual 40 tk drives only)

*Dual or Single 80 tk drives **£69** inc VAT (add 50p p&p)*
Please state which on ordering.

MICROTEST FONT ROM

This exciting new ROM from Microtest will enable you to get all sorts of new characters and fonts from your BBC Computer. Once you have produced your masterpiece on the screen, all you have to do is use the inbuilt screen-dump utility to produce a hard copy onto paper.

Typing '*HELP FONTS' gives a list of available fonts and the blocks of characters which they replace.

Available fonts are:

***Accents**	Accents and miscellaneous.
***Block**	Small capitals.
***Data**	Like the bottoms of cheques.
***Greek**	It's all Greek to me too!
***Joined**	Standard capitals with joined up lower case.
***Maths**	A mix of until now unobtainable Mathematical symbols.
***Miscellaneous**	A few oddities which often are very necessary.
***Thick**	Thick text (for MODEs 0&3) to enhance 80 column mode.
***Thin**	Thin text (for MODEs 2&5) which makes modes 2 & 5 much more readable or perhaps "READABLE".
***Vertical**	For labelling graphs.

The ROM has a dump facility which will produce a screen dump of any MODE from 0 to 6 on an Epson, Star printer, CTI CP80 or MT80.

The ROM uses absolutely NO user memory and can be used with word processors etc. as well as normal BASIC programs.

***£17.50** inc VAT (add 50p p&p)*

Microtest Starstick ROM & Joystick Package

Now available the Starstick ROM and Joystick. This comes in three forms:

(A) The Starstick ROM and Quickshot I Joystick
Price 17.95 + VAT = 19.84
(B) The Starstick ROM and Quickshot II Joystick
Price 19.25 + VAT = 22.14
(C) The Starstick ROM and patch lead, choose your own Spectrum/Atari style joystick
Price 15.25 + VAT = 17.54

Post and Packing £1.00 inc. VAT per item

This enables you to plug the Rapid action self centring joysticks until now only available for the Spectrum/Atari/CBM machines into the user port of the BBC. Model A users please note NO ANALOGUE INTERFACE REQUIRED.

Disc Users Note – pressing BREAK, SHIFT-BREAK or CONTROL BREAK does not modify or destroy the STARSTICK software so Disc Users please feel free to Boot!

The software patch provided in the ROM is interrupt driven and adds the following commands to your computer.

- ★ STICK turn on the STARSTICK ROM
- ★ NSTICK turn off the STARSTICK ROM
- ★ SETSTICK set up joystick to users spec
- ★ SAVE "NAME" 140 160 saves your user-key protocols
- ★ ADVAL emulate standard analogue joysticks
- ★ PAUSE define key to Freeze game
- ★ NPAUSE turn off ability to freeze game
- ★ "NAME" predefined key protocols set up for software houses programs
- ★ HELP KEYS displays currently selected key protocols
- ★ REPEAT enables auto-repeat fire
- ★ NREPEAT disables auto-repeat fire

Enables you to use our joysticks even on programs that do not offer joystick capability.

DEALER ENQUIRIES
and
EXPORT ORDERS
WELCOME

available from

MICROTEST LTD
18 Normandy Way, Bodmin, Cornwall PL31 1EX
Telephone: 0208 3812
OR ANY GOOD DEALER

Large picture shows BBC Computer System and a Quickshot II Joystick. Small inset just a few of the joysticks that will work with the patch lead. Screenshot by kind permission of SUPERIOR SOFTWARE

4

Emmanuel St.

Our *new* Personal Computer Centre specializing in the BBC Micro with complete support

we know computers

1 **Business & Professional**
Tel: 0223 65335/4

Home & Educational 4
Tel: 0223 358264

Cambridge Computer Store
1&4 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge

NEVER KNOWLINGLY UNDERSOLD – PRICE FOR PRICE, SERVICE FOR SERVICE

Computers

Special Offer – BBC 'B' + cassette recorder + 5 Acornsoft games	£346.90
BBC 'B' + D/I	£408.00
Electron (ex stock)	£173.00

Cumana Disc Drives

CSX100	£127.00
CSX200	£163.00
CSX400	£181.00
+ many more.	

Eproms

Sideways ROM Board	£38.00
2764's	P.O.A.
27128's	P.O.A.
8271's	P.O.A.

Printers

Epson RX80	£215.00
Epson RX80 F/T	£235.00
Epson FX80	£328.00
Epson MX100	£366.00
Epson FX100	£430.00
Daisywheels from	£250.00

Monitors

Microvitec 14"	£173.00
Sanyo's from	£199.00
Saba TV/monitor	£207.00

Accessories

Disc Interface	£85.00
Wordwise	£35.00
Quickshot Joysticks from	£6.95

SAE for lists – state machine.
Add 80p carriage - small items. £7.00 carriage - large items.
Add 15% VAT to total

Leigh Computer Systems

OFFICE
36 Derby Road,
Hinckley,
Leics. LE10 1QF

SHOP
7 Coventry Road,
Hinckley, Leics.
Tel: 0455 612139

OPENING SOON:
75 Cross Street,
Sale, Manchester
Tel: 061-905 2144

DAISY STEP 2000 Daisy Wheel Printer

Twillstar Computers Offer £259 INCLUSIVE

Telephone Orders 574 5271

SANPLE
Daisy Step

*FREE CABLE
*FREE PAPER

... At the special price of £259 inclusive of VAT and Post, Packing and Insurance, this is indeed a unique opportunity to own an amazing flexible Daisy Wheel Printer!

Just look at the features!

1. 18 CPS
2. Bidirectional
3. Logic seeking
4. Proportional tracing
5. Wordstar compatible
6. 13" platen – 12" print line
7. Auto underscore
8. Bold and shadow printing
9. Sub & superscripts
10. QUME compatible ribbons
11. QUME compatible daisywheels
12. 4 level impression control
13. Prints original + 4 copies
14. Low noise

This extremely attractive printer comes complete with free printer cable and 500 sheets of test run paper – just to make sure you get everything running smoothly!

HOW TO ORDER

To purchase this Daisy Step 2000 Daisy Wheel Printer, simply write your name and address on a piece of paper, and post to us enclosing your cheque or P.O. made payable to Twillstar Computers Ltd.
If you are an Access/Barclaycard holder, simply use the telephone to place your order.

TCL

Twillstar Computers Limited

17 Regina Road, Southall, MIDDLESEX, UB2 5PL. TEL: (01) 574 5271

Gridman listing

From Page 69

The listings in this article are produced using a special formatter which breaks one program line over several lines of listing. When entering a line don't press Return until you come to the next line number. Full details of the formatter are in the July 1983 issue of *The Micro User*.

```
 10 MODE 2
    :PROCINSTRUCT
 20 REM GRIDMAN
 30 REM BY RUSSELL BASSETT AGED
     12.25
 40 REM (C) MICRO USER 1984
 50 MODE 2
    :VDU 23;8202;0;0;0;
 60 VDU 23,230,124,124-40,124,0
    ,0,0,0,198
 70 VDU 23,231,0,0,0,16,254,124
    ,124,0
 80 MAN$=CHR$ (18)+CHR$ (0)+
    CHR$ (3)+CHR$ (230)+CHR$ (8)+
    CHR$ (18)+CHR$ (0)+CHR$ (1)+
    CHR$ (231)+CHR$ (8)
 90 VDU 23,232,126,255,255-36,255-36
    ,255,255-24,255,126
100 MON$=CHR$ (18)+CHR$ (3)+
    CHR$ (3)+CHR$ (232)
110 ENVELOPE 1,3,0,0,0,0,0,0,121
    ,-10,-5,-2,120,120
120 INPUT "   SKILL",SKILL
    :IF SKILL<2 OR SKILL>16
    THEN VDU 7
    :GOTO 120
130 CLS
140 VDU 5
    :SCORE=0
    :SHEETS=1
150 X=100
    :Y=80
160 MX=100
    :MY=640
170 PROCGRID
    :PROCSCORE
180 PROCPMAN(X,Y)
    :PROCPMON(MX,MY)
190 FILLED=0
200 PROCMAN
210 IF RND(SKILL)=1
    THEN PROCMON
220 IF MX=X AND MY=Y
    THEN PROCDEAD
    :GOTO 20
230 IF FILLED=80
    THEN PROCSHEET
    :GOTO 150
240 GOTO 200
250 END
260 DEF PROCGRID
270 GCOL 0,3
280 FOR Y%=0 TO 640 STEP 80
290 MOVE 100,Y%
    :DRAW 1100,Y%
300 NEXT
310 FOR X%=100 TO 1100 STEP 100
320 MOVE X%,0
    :DRAW X%,640
330 NEXT
340 ENDPROC
350 DEF PROCPMAN(X%,Y%)
360 MOVE X%+28,Y%-24
370 PRINT MAN$
380 ENDPROC
390 DEF PROCPMON(X%,Y%)
400 MOVE X%+23,Y%-24
410 PRINT MON$
420 ENDPROC
430 DEF PROCMAN
440 XX=X
    :YY=Y
450 IF INKEY (-98)
    THEN XX=XX-100
460 IF INKEY (-67)
    THEN XX=XX+100
470 IF INKEY (-105)
    THEN YY=YY-80
480 IF INKEY (-73)
    THEN YY=YY+80
490 IF XX<100 OR XX>1090
    THEN XX=X
500 IF YY<80 OR YY>640
    THEN YY=Y
510 IF XX=X AND YY=Y
    THEN ENDPROC
520 IF POINT(X+10,Y-10)=4
    THEN PROCFILL(X,Y)
    :X=XX
    :Y=YY
    :PROCPMAN(X,Y)
    :ENDPROC
530 SOUND 1,1,200,1
540 PROCFILL(X,Y)
    :PROCPMAN(XX,YY)
550 X=XX
    :Y=YY
560 SCORE=SCORE+10
    :PROCSCORE
    :FILLED=FILLED+1
570 ENDPROC
580 DEF PROCFILL(X%,Y%)
590 GCOL 0,4
600 MOVE X,Y
610 DRAW X+100,Y
620 PLOT 85,X+100,Y-80
630 PLOT 85,X,Y-80
640 PLOT 85,X,Y
650 ENDPROC
660 DEF PROCSCORE
670 VDU 4
680 COLOUR 7
690 PRINT TAB(2,1);"Score=";SCORE
700 PRINT TAB(2,2);"Sheets=";SHEETS
710 VDU 5
720 ENDPROC
730 DEF PROCMON
740 XX=MX
    :YY=MY
    :DI=RND(4)
750 IF X<XX AND RND(3)=1
    THEN DI=1
760 IF X>XX AND RND(3)=1
    THEN DI=2
770 IF Y<YY AND RND(3)=1
    THEN DI=3
780 IF Y>YY AND RND(3)=1
    THEN DI=4
790 IF DI=1
    THEN XX=XX-100
800 IF DI=2
    THEN XX=XX+100
810 IF DI=3
    THEN YY=YY-80
820 IF DI=4
    THEN YY=YY+80
830 IF XX<100 OR XX>1030
    THEN XX=MX
840 IF YY<0 OR YY>640
    THEN YY=MY
850 IF XX=MX AND YY=MY
    THEN ENDPROC
860 PROCPMON(MX,MY)
870 PROCPMON(XX,YY)
880 MX=XX
    :MY=YY
890 ENDPROC
900 DEF PROCDEAD
910 FOR I%=250 TO 0 STEP -5
920 SOUND 1,0,I%,1
    :SOUND 0,-15,3,1
930 NEXT
940 *FX21,0
950 VDU 22,7
960 PRINT
    :PRINT
    :PRINT
    :PRINT
    :PRINT CHR$ (141);"YOU'RE DEAD!!
    !"
    :PRINT CHR$ (141);"YOU'RE DEAD!!
    !"
970 PRINT
    :PRINT
```

→

What they say about **Squirrelsoft's** games
for the **BBC 'B'** and **ELECTRON**

TRAFALGAR

£8.00

"A combination of arcade-action and strategy"
"A game for the younger war-games addict"
Computer and Video Games.

SUPERGOLF

£7.50

"Well conceived and well worth playing – Supergolf remains fun and left me wanting to play again – enough said?" The Micro User
" – Like the real thing" A+B Computing

BUNFUN

£6.50

"It's a game that will drive you mad – but you won't mind" The Micro User
" – Should appeal with its humour and brash presentation to the younger BBC user"
A+B Computing

All these games feature superb multicolour graphics and are available from John Menzies and all leading software shops.

SQUIRRELSOFT

Dept B,
4 BINDLOSS AVENUE, ECCLES, MANCHESTER M30 0DU

24 Hour answering service – 061-789 4120
Cheques, P.O.s Programs required good royalties paid

SOFTWARE

RICKSOFT

for the BBC MICRO

* Arcade Games * Adventures *
* Educational * Utilities *
* Languages * and more

HIRE WITH OPTION TO **BUY**

Most from £1 per fortnight
With up to 25% discount
Plus "Buy Only" section
20% off all the top software

Membership £10

For catalogue and membership form send name and address to

Ricksoft, Dept. B 78, Warren Drive, Hornchurch,
Essex RM12 4QX.
Tel: (04024) 47722

Better by definition...

Phillips V7001 12" Tube High Resolution Computer Monitor

Twillstar Computers Offer £75 INCLUSIVE!

Size:
345mm width x 300mm depth x 302mm height!

Telephone Orders 574 5271

This special V7001 Phillips monochrome computer monitor comes direct to you from Twillstar Computers Ltd at the exceptional price of £75 inclusive of VAT. Twillstar Computers Ltd have negotiated with Phillips to bring you this 12" Tube high resolution monitor which has been specially designed to display alphanumerical and graphic information, generated by home and personal computers. It offers compatibility with various types of computers, it accepts composite video signals (CVBS) as well as RGB, synchronisation and sound signals! The monitor provides a clearly legible display with a maximum of 80 characters per line and 25 lines per display. The display format is full screen 250 x 200mm. To reduce eye fatigue the picture tube has undergone a special anti-glare treatment. The monitor also features a two position, adjustable stand.

Just look at the features!

1. **12" high resolution picture tube.**
2. **Two position adjustable stand.**
3. **Anti-glare treated screen.**
4. **P31 green phosphor.**
5. **CVBS input connections.**
6. **RGB and synchronisation and sound input connection.**
7. **Sound input 0.3 watts.**
8. **18MHz Bandwidth.**
9. **2000 character display control.**
10. **Compatible with home and personal computers.**
11. **Precision deflection unit for low geometric distortion.**

And of course, exterior controls allow you to switch on/off volume, brightness, contrast, vertical size, vertical hold and horizontal size. This unique specially designed monitor measures 345mm width x 300mm depth x 302mm high. Order now while stocks last!

TCL

HOW TO ORDER

All you have to do is fill in your requirements on a piece of paper with your name and address enclosing your cheque/P.O. made payable to TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD. If you are a Barclaycard or Access card holder, please use coupon and post to address below.

Please allow 14 to 28 days for delivery.

Twillstar Computers Limited

17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX UB2 5PL TEL: (01) 574 5271

Gridman listing

From Page 146

```
     :PRINT "YOU SCORED ";SCORE
 980 PRINT
     :PRINT
     :PRINT
     :PRINT
     :PRINT "PRESS SPACE FOR ANOTHER
      GO"
 990 REPEAT UNTIL GET =32
1000 ENDPROC
1010 DEF PROCSHEET
1020 FOR I%=100 TO 250 STEP 5
1030 SOUND 1,0,I%,1
     :SOUND 0,-15,7,1
1040 NEXT
1050 IF SKILL>2
     THEN SKILL=SKILL-1
1060 FILLED=0
     :SHEETS=SHEETS+1
     :CLS
1070 ENDPROC
1080 DEF PROCINSTRUCT
1090 CLS
1100 NAME$="R.BASSETT"
1110 COLOUR 12
     :PRINT ''"       GRIDMAN"
1120 COLOUR 1
     :PRINT ''"            By"
1130 VDU 5
1140 GCOL 0,3
     :MOVE 340,760
     :PRINT NAME$
1150 GCOL 0,1
     :MOVE 344,756
     :PRINT NAME$
1160 VDU 4,20,10,10
1170 COLOUR 135
     :COLOUR 0
     :PRINT
     :PRINT
     :PRINT
     :PRINT
     :PRINT
     :PRINT "PRESS"
1180 PRINT
     :PRINT
     :PRINT
     :VDU 20
1190 PRINT "SPACE TO PLAY"
1200 PRINT
1210 PRINT "RETURN FOR INFO"
1220 K%=GET
     :IF K%<>32 AND K%<>13
     THEN 1220
1230 IF K%=32
     THEN ENDPROC
1240 IF K%=13
     THEN GOTO 1250
```

```
1250 VDU 22,7
     :PRINT
1260 PRINT CHR$ (131)"   INSTRUCTIONS
     "
1270 PRINT
     :COLOUR 7
1280 PRINT "The object of the game
      is to guide your man, Sid,
      ";
1290 PRINT "around the grid filling
      in thesquares to gain points
      whilst avoiding  Dyllon, ";
1300 PRINT "the grid monster.  You
      score 10 points for each square
      filled."
1310 PRINT "When you have filled
      in all 80 squares  you are
      transported to another grid
          where Dyllon is even more
      intelligent."
1320 PRINT "At the start of each
      game you are asked for a skill
      level. This can be a number
      between 2 and 16, 2 being the
      hardest.  The skill level contr
     ols the initial  intelligence
      of Dyllon."
1330 PRINT
     :PRINT CHR$ (129);CHR$ (157);
     CHR$ (131)" PRESS SPACE  ";
     CHR$ (156)
     :REPEAT UNTIL GET =32
     :CLS
     :PRINT
1340 PRINT CHR$ (130)"The controls
      are as follows."
1350 PRINT
1360 PRINT CHR$ (129)"   Z:LEFT"
1370 PRINT
1380 PRINT CHR$ (131)"   X:RIGHT"
1390 PRINT
1400 PRINT CHR$ (133)"   *:UP"
1410 PRINT
1420 PRINT CHR$ (134)"   ?:DOWN"

1430 VDU 20,10,10
1440 PRINT "Very occasionally Dyllon
      becomes        invisible to
      make the game harder."
     :PRINT
     :PRINT
     :PRINT
1450 PRINT
     :PRINT
     :PRINT
     :PRINT CHR$ (129)CHR$ (157);
     CHR$ (131)" PRESS SPACE TO PLAY
      ";CHR$ (156)
     :REPEAT UNTIL GET =32
     :CLS
     :ENDPROC
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 193.

M-TEC

AT LAST! **BBCBASIC** to run on YOUR CP/M Computer

BBCBASIC(Z80)

Now available for the TORCH and DISKPACK with full GRAPHICS

WHY STRUGGLE ON using OLD FASHIONED BASICs when you can have ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF **BBCBASIC(Z80)** on your computer?

Of course, we can't turn your computer's video display into a high resolution colour monitor, but we can give you all the other features of **BBCBASIC** including:-

- >LONG VARIABLE NAMES
- >MULTI-LINE REPEAT UNTIL STATEMENTS
- >MULTI-LINE NAMED FUNCTIONS
- >MULTI-LINE NAMED PROCEDURES
- >POWERFUL DIRECT MEMORY MANIPULATION USING THE INDIRECTION OPERATORS
- >AN IN-LINE ASSEMBLER USING STANDARD Z80 MNEMONICS
- >VERY SOPHISTICATED PARAMETER PASSING IN THE CALL STATEMENT
- >SERIAL RANDOM AND INDEXED DISK FILES PLUS THE ABILITY TO ACCESS ANY BYTE IN THE FILE
- >CLEAR SCREEN, TAB(X), TAB(X,Y), POS, VPOS and TIME

Plus ALL THE OTHER STANDARD COMMANDS etc.

You can copy any program written in older 'standard' versions of BASIC with little change OR you can write well-structured and easy to read programs like a professional.

You need never say GOTO again. But we won't stop you.

Price, including postage, £95 + VAT

TORCH version including SOUND and GRAPHICS £110 + VAT

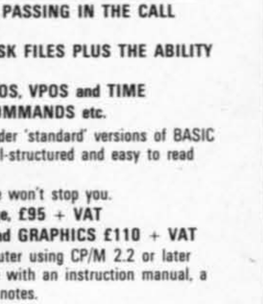
BBCBASIC(Z80) will run on any computer using CP/M 2.2 or later and a Z80 processor. It comes complete with an instruction manual, a tutor on file handling and configuration notes.

Trade enquiries welcome

M-TEC Computer Services (UK), Ollands Road, Reepham, Norfolk

Telephone Norwich 870620 Prestel Mailbox Nos. 603870620

EPROM PROGRAMMER
FOR THE BBC



A very high quality product direct from the manufacturers, contained in attractive sloping box with low insertion force socket and neon indicator for programming fitted as standard, the software adopts the high efficiency method for programming 2764 and 27128. This allows up to 100% faster programming, software in machine code, supplied on cassette and can be placed in eprom. Very easy to use, menu driven with easy to use instructions. This unit is completely self contained with its own power supply and plugs into the user port.

THIS PROFESSIONAL UNIT ALLOWS:

1. Will program: 2716, 2732, 2532, 2764 and 27128 eproms.
2. Copy eprom into memory and compute checksum.
3. Blank check eprom.
4. Program eprom from memory.
5. Verify byte by byte and compute checksum.
6. allow buffer start area to be changed.
7. All operating system calls may be used when in menu mode.
8. Semi-intelligent programming. Typical time to program a 2764 8k device is approx. 50 sec. depending on the data to be programmed.
9. Additional software supplied to enable your own program (basic or machine code) to be put into eprom with the necessary leader information to allow calling with a *command. Downshift routine to enable basic programs to be run is also supplied.

COST £46.50 please add 15% VAT £1.00 post and package

Also available: RAM/ROM card 16 socket – details on request.

ORDERS TO:

H.C.R. ELECTRONICS, Industrial Unit,
Parker Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0ES.
Access Orders Phone:
Chelmsford (0245) 350188 24 hours

With every

BBC Model B

purchased...

free DATA CASSETTE RECORDER PLUS 5 PACKS OF ACORN SOFTWARE

or 8 PACKS OF ACORN SOFTWARE

Twillstar Computers Offer £399 (INCLUSIVE!)

FREE
FREE
ACORN
ACORNSOFT GAMES
ACORNSOFT
Sup
Arcad
Rocket Raid
Telephone Orders 574 5271

TAKE ADVANTAGE NOW!
Offer Closes August 15th 1984!

This offer is open for a limited period and comes to you exclusively from Twillstar and ACORN.

Buy a BBC Model B and obtain *Completely Free* a DATA CASSETTE RECORDER and 4 PACKS OF ACORN SOFTWARE! Worth more than £85.00!

Perhaps you prefer Software only; then instead of the Recorder, get 5 extra packs of Acorn Software!

The choice is yours!

Order now and take advantage of our unique offer!

HOW TO ORDER

All you have to do is fill in your requirements on a piece of paper and post to us. Please specify free package required, and make cheque/P.O. payable to TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD. If you are a Credit Card Holder you may order by telephone.

TCL

Twillstar Computers Limited

17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX UB2 5PL. TEL: (01) 574 5271

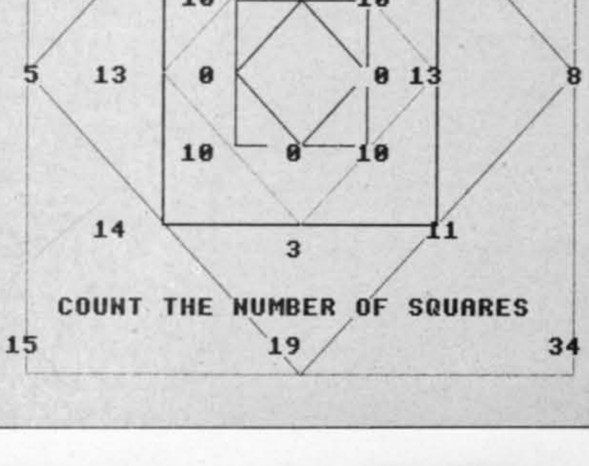
Difference Square listing

From Page 71

The listings in this article are produced using a special formatter which breaks one program line over several lines of listing. When entering a line don't press Return until you come to the next line number. Full details of the formatter are in the July 1983 issue of *The Micro User*.

```
 10 REM DIFFERENCE SQUARE
 20 REM By John Scott '84
 30 REM Inspired by Frank Gregory
 40 REM In prehistoric Basic
 50 *TV255
 60 MODE 7
 70 PRINT TAB(10,9);CHR$ (141);
    CHR$ (136);"DIFFERENCE SQUARE"

 80 PRINT TAB(10,10);CHR$ (141);
    CHR$ (136);"DIFFERENCE SQUARE"

 90 PRINT TAB(10,12)CHR$ (134)"
     By John Scott"
100 PRINT TAB(4,15)CHR$ (134);
    CHR$ (141);"HOW MANY SQUARES
     CAN YOU MAKE?"
110 PRINT TAB(4,16)CHR$ (134);
    CHR$ (141)"HOW MANY SQUARES
     CAN YOU MAKE?"
120 PRINT TAB(12,20)CHR$ (131)"DO
     YOU WANT"
130 PRINT TAB(12,22)CHR$ (131)"INSTR
    UCTIONS?"
140 PRINT TAB(12,24)CHR$ (131)"TYPE
     Y OR N"
150 IF GET$ ="N"
    THEN 720
160 MODE 1
170 PRINT TAB(10,5)"DIFFERENCE SQUAR
    E"
180 PRINT TAB(10,18)" 1.DRAW A SQUAR
    E"
190 PROConesq
200 PRINT TAB(10,24)"PRESS ANY KEY
     TO CONTINUE"
210 A$=GET$
220 CLS
    : PRINT TAB(10,18)" 2.DRAW A
     SECOND SQUARE"
230 PRINT TAB(12,20)"FROM THE MIDDLE
     POINTS"
240 PRINT TAB(12,22)"OF THE FIRST
     SQUARE"
250 PROConesq
260 PROCtwosq
270 PRINT TAB(10,30)"PRESS ANY KEY
     TO CONTINUE"
280 A$=GET$
290 CLS
    : PRINT TAB(10,18)" 3.PUT A
     NUMBER"
300 PRINT TAB(12,20)"AT EACH CORNER"
310 PRINT TAB(12,22)"OF THE FIRST
     SQUARE"
320 PRINT TAB(12,24)"IN THIS ORDER"
330 PRINT TAB(12,26)"W,X,Y,Z"
340 VDU 4
350 PRINT TAB(5,30)"W"
360 PRINT TAB(38,30)"X"
370 PRINT TAB(38,0)"Y"
380 PRINT TAB(5,0)"Z"
390 PROConesq
    :PROCtwosq
400 PRINT TAB(10,30)"PRESS ANY KEY
     TO CONTINUE"
410 A$=GET$
420 CLS
430 PRINT TAB(10,26)"PRESS ANY KEY
     TO CONTINUE"
440 PROConesq
450 PROCtwosq
460 PROCnum
470 A$=GET$
480 CLS
    :PRINT TAB(10,18)" 4.FIND THE
     DIFFERENCE"
490 PRINT TAB(12,20)"BETWEEN ANY
     TWO CORNERS"
500 PRINT TAB(12,22)"AND PUT THIS
     NUMBER IN"
510 PRINT TAB(12,24)"THE MIDDLE
     OF THE LINE"
520 PRINT TAB(10,28)"PRESS ANY KEY
     TO CONTINUE"
530 PROConesq
540 PROCtwosq
550 PROCnum
560 PROCcalc
570 PROCmid
580 A$=GET$
590 CLS
    :PRINT TAB(10,18)" 5.CONTINUE
     UNTIL YOU"
600 PRINT TAB(12,20)"REACH A SQUARE"
610 PRINT TAB(12,22)"WITH CORNERS
     THAT"
620 PRINT TAB(12,24)"ARE ALL 0 (ZERO
    )"
630 PROConesq
640 PROCtwosq
650 PROCthreesq
660 PROCfoursq
670 PROCnum
680 PROCmid
690 PRINT TAB(8,26)"For an EXAMPLE"
700 PRINT TAB(8,28)"Press any key
     to continue"
710 A$=GET$
720 MODE 1
    : CLS
    :PROConesq
730 PRINT TAB(12,16)"CHECK YOUR
     SQUARE"
```

→



DO YOU WANT TO CHECK ANOTHER SQUARE?--TYPE Y OR N

COUNT THE NUMBER OF SQUARES

"O brother."

A FREE INTERFACE

ABACUS
BUSINESS MACHINES

LETTER QUALITY DAISYWHEEL PRINTER/TYPEWRITER FROM ONLY

£299.95 + VAT

SPECIAL OFFER TO 'BBC B' USERS ONLY

The pedigree of the Brother typewriters & printers needs no help from us but now for the first time we have designed & built an interface that we are offering FREE of charge when you purchase one of the machines listed below.

There are no hidden extras such as cables leads or plugs these are all provided. All you require is a BBC B computer with a spare ROM socket.

FEATURES AS TYPEWRITERS

Brother CE 51, one touch interchangeable daisy wheel * Cassette ribbon * All keys repeat * Super & sub script * Express return * Auto relocate * Decimal tabulation * Impression control * Line indentation * International symbol selecter * Auto one line correction * Built in carrying handle * Hard cover * Paper width 13.5" * Typing line 11" * Typing pitches 10, 12 & 15 * 46 keys * 96 characters * Line space 1, 1½ 2 * Choice of ribbons & type styles.

Brother CE 60, as per 51, PLUS * Auto carrier return * Auto paper feed * Auto underscore * Ind up & Ind down * Back tabulation * Centering * Right margin flush * Paper support * Glare Proof Acoustic shield.

Brother CE 70, as per 51 & 60, PLUS, * 15 character display * 8K text memory * Previous two line correction * Stop codes * Step keys * Centering between tabs * Auto column layouts * 72 hour battery memory back-up * Proprotional spacing * Line space 1, 1½, 2 & 3 * Bidirectional printing in justification from memory.

Typewriters used as printers: All of the above features are available PLUS when using your computer the CE 51 has auto underscore facility.

Special offer starter pack containing 3 fabric ribbons and an Ascii daisy wheel ONLY **£25** inc VAT. If you have a Brother CE 51, 60 or 70 and wish to purchase the interface only see below.

ABACUS BUSINESS MACHINES LTD. 961 Christchurch Road, Bournemouth, Dorset. Phone (0202) 423204.

Please send me:

qty Brother CE 51 typewriters @	£344.94 inc VAT
qty Brother CE 60 typewriters @	£431.25 inc VAT
qty Brother CE 70 typewriters @	£672.75 inc VAT
qty Starter packs @	£25.00 inc VAT
qty BBC B interfaces (only) @	£75.00 inc VAT
Post & packing: per typewriter @	£5.00 inc VAT
Post & packing: S/pack or interface @	£1.50 inc VAT

No postal charge for interface or S/pack when combined with a typewriter purchase.

Debit my ACCESS BARCLAY Acc No. ....

I enclose my cheque No .... TOTAL ....

Name ....

Address ....

....

P. code .... Tel: ....

Please allow twenty eight days for delivery.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Canon PW-1080A

Wire Dot Printer

A Printer with Flexibility and Real Impact...

Twillstar Computers Offer £289 INCLUSIVE!

Telephone Orders 574 5271

*Price includes free printer cable

... If you are looking for high-speed, high quality printing in one compact unit, then this Canon PW-1080A unit is for you. Couple that with the special fully inclusive Twillstar offer price of £289, and you have a really exceptional bargain!

The features include:

- *High speed printing: 160 characters per second
- *Bi-directional, logical seeking
- *Quiet operation: less than 60dB
- *High-resolution graphic printing: N x 16 dot matrix
- *Down loading for user-optional characters
- *4 character styles printable on the same line
- *Superscript and subscript available
- *International character sets selectable
- *Selectable line feeding: 1/8" and programmable
- *Handles; roll paper, fanfold, single sheet and multipart copy paper

TCL

HOW TO ORDER

To purchase the Canon PW-1080A printer, simply write your name and address on a piece of paper, and post to the address below, enclosing your cheque/P.O. made payable to Twillstar Computers Ltd.
If you are a Credit Card Holder, simply use the telephone to place your order.

Twillstar Computers Limited

17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX UB2 5PL. TEL: (01) 574 5271

Difference Square listing

From Page 150

```
 740 PRINT TAB(8,18)"If the four
      corners of the 8th."
 750 PRINT TAB(7,20)"square are NOT
      all 0(zero)"
 760 PRINT TAB(7,22)"then press Y
      and put the numbers"
 770 PRINT TAB(7,24)"ON THE NEW SQUAR
     E."
 780 PRINT TAB(7,26)"Do not count
      the first square"
 790 PRINT TAB(7,28)"on the second
      screen."
 800 PRINT TAB(5,30)"W"
 810 PRINT TAB(38,30)"X"
 820 PRINT TAB(38,0)"Y"
 830 PRINT TAB(5,0)"Z"
 840 *FX11,0
 850 INPUT TAB(4,2)"TYPE IN YOUR
      FIRST NUMBER (W)",W%
 860 INPUT TAB(4)"TYPE IN YOUR SECOND
      NUMBER(X)",X%
 870 INPUT TAB(4)"TYPE IN YOUR THIRD
      NUMBER(Y)",Y%
 880 INPUT TAB(4)"TYPE IN YOUR FOURTH
      NUMBER(Z)",Z%
 890 *FX12,0
 900 MODE 1
 910 @%=&00002
 920 PROConesq
 930 PRINT TAB(5,30)W%
 940 PRINT TAB(36,30)X%
 950 PRINT TAB(36,0)Y%
 960 PRINT TAB(5,0)Z%
 970 IF W%=0 AND X%=0 AND Y%=0
     AND Z%=0
     THEN 1450
 980 PROCtwosq
 990 PROCcalc
1000 PRINT TAB(20,30)A%
1010 PRINT TAB(36,16)B%
1020 PRINT TAB(20,0)C%
1030 PRINT TAB(5,16)D%
1040 IF A%=0 AND B%=0 AND C%=0
     AND D%=0
     THEN 1450
1050 PROCchange
1060 PROCcalc
1070 PRINT TAB(29,24)A%
1080 PROCthreesq
1090 PRINT TAB(29,8)B%
1100 PRINT TAB(10,8)C%
1110 PRINT TAB(10,24)D%
1120 PROCfoursq
1130 IF A%=0 AND B%=0 AND C%=0
     AND D%=0
     THEN 1450
1140 PROCchange
1150 PROCcalc
1160 PRINT TAB(28,16)A%
1170 PRINT TAB(20,7)B%
1180 PRINT TAB(10,16)C%
1190 PRINT TAB(20,25)D%
1200 IF A%=0 AND B%=0 AND C%=0
     AND D%=0
     THEN 1450
1210 PROCfivesq
     :PROCchange
     :PROCcalc
1220 PRINT TAB(25,12)A%
1230 PRINT TAB(15,12)B%
1240 PRINT TAB(15,20)C%
1250 PRINT TAB(25,20)D%
1260 IF A%=0 AND B%=0 AND C%=0
     AND D%=0
     THEN 1450
1270 PROCsixsq
     :PROCchange
     :PROCcalc
1280 PRINT TAB(20,11)A%
1290 PRINT TAB(15,16)B%
1300 PRINT TAB(20,20)C%
1310 PRINT TAB(25,16)D%
1320 IF A%=0 AND B%=0 AND C%=0
     AND D%=0
     THEN 1450
1330 PROCsevensq
     :PROCchange
     :PROCcalc
1340 PRINT TAB(19,14)A%
1350 PRINT TAB(19,18)B%
1360 PRINT TAB(24,18)C%
1370 PRINT TAB(24,14)D%
1380 IF A%=0 AND B%=0 AND C%=0
     AND D%=0
     THEN 1450
1390 PROCeightsq
     :PROCchange
     :PROCcalc
1400 PRINT TAB(19,16)A%
1410 PRINT TAB(21,17)B%
1420 PRINT TAB(23,16)C%
1430 PRINT TAB(21,15)D%
1440 IF A%=0 AND B%=0 AND C%=0
     AND D%=0
     THEN 1450
1450 PRINT TAB(8,28)"COUNT THE NUMBER
      OF SQUARES"
1460 PRINT TAB(8,2)"DO YOU WANT TO
      CHECK ANOTHER"
1470 PRINT TAB(8,4)"SQUARE?--TYPE
      Y OR N"
1480 A$=GET$
1490 IF A$="Y"
     THEN 720
1500 MODE 7
1510 PRINT TAB(10,9);CHR$ (141);
     CHR$ (136);CHR$ (131);"GOODBYE"
1520 PRINT TAB(10,10);CHR$ (141);
     CHR$ (136);CHR$ (131);"GOODBYE"
1530 PRINT TAB(7,19);CHR$ (141);
     CHR$ (136);CHR$ (129);"TRY AGAIN
      SOON"
1540 PRINT TAB(7,20);CHR$ (141);
     CHR$ (136);CHR$ (129);"TRY AGAIN
      SOON"
1550 PRINT TAB(5,25);CHR$ (134);
     "TYPE  RUN  IF SOMEONE ELSE
      WANTS A GO!"
1560 REM PENULT
1570 END
1580 DEF PROConesq
1590 GCOL 0,1
1600 MOVE 200,0
1610 DRAW 1200,0
1620 DRAW 1200,1000
1630 DRAW 200,1000
1640 DRAW 200,0
1650 ENDPROC
1660 DEF PROCtwosq
1670 GCOL 0,2
1680 MOVE 700,0
1690 DRAW 1200,500
1700 DRAW 700,1000
1710 DRAW 200,500
1720 DRAW 700,0
1730 ENDPROC
1740 DEF PROCthreesq
1750 GCOL 0,3
1760 MOVE 450,250
1770 DRAW 950,250
1780 DRAW 950,750
1790 DRAW 450,750
1800 DRAW 450,250
1810 ENDPROC
1820 DEF PROCfoursq
1830 GCOL 0,1
1840 MOVE 450,500
1850 DRAW 700,250
1860 DRAW 950,500
1870 DRAW 700,750
1880 DRAW 450,500
1890 ENDPROC
1900 DEF PROCfivesq
1910 GCOL 0,2
1920 MOVE 580,380
1930 DRAW 820,380
1940 DRAW 820,620
1950 DRAW 580,620
1960 DRAW 580,380
1970 ENDPROC
1980 DEF PROCsixsq
1990 GCOL 0,3
2000 MOVE 700,380
2010 DRAW 820,500
```

```
2020 DRAW 700,620
2030 DRAW 580,500
2040 DRAW 700,380
2050 ENDPROC
2060 DEF PROCsevensq
2070 GCOL 0,1
2080 MOVE 640,440
2090 DRAW 760,440
2100 DRAW 760,560
2110 DRAW 640,560
2120 DRAW 640,440
2130 ENDPROC
2140 DEF PROCeightsq
2150 GCOL 0,2
2160 MOVE 700,440
2170 DRAW 760,500
2180 DRAW 700,560
2190 DRAW 640,500
2200 DRAW 700,440
2210 ENDPROC
2220 DEF PROCnum
2230 @%=&00002
2240 W%=RND(100)
2250 X%=RND(100)
2260 Y%=RND(100)
2270 Z%=RND(100)
2280 PRINT TAB(4,30)W%
2290 PRINT TAB(36,30)X%
2300 PRINT TAB(36,0)Y%
2310 PRINT TAB(5,0)Z%
2320 ENDPROC
2330 DEF PROCmid
2340 IF W%>X%
     THEN A%=(W%-X%)
     ELSE A%=(X%-W%)
2350 IF X%>Y%
     THEN B%=(X%-Y%)
     ELSE B%=(Y%-X%)
2360 IF Y%>Z%
     THEN C%=(Y%-Z%)
     ELSE C%=(Z%-Y%)
2370 IF Z%>W%
     THEN D%=(Z%-W%)
     ELSE D%=(W%-Z%)
2380 PRINT TAB(20,30)A%
2390 PRINT TAB(36,16)B%
2400 PRINT TAB(20,0)C%
2410 PRINT TAB(5,16)D%
2420 ENDPROC
2430 DEF PROCcalc
2440 IF W%>X%
     THEN A%=(W%-X%)
     ELSE A%=(X%-W%)
2450 IF X%>Y%
     THEN B%=(X%-Y%)
     ELSE B%=(Y%-X%)
2460 IF Y%>Z%
     THEN C%=(Y%-Z%)
     ELSE C%=(Z%-Y%)
2470 IF Z%>W%
     THEN D%=(Z%-W%)
     ELSE D%=(W%-Z%)
2480 ENDPROC
2490 DEF PROCchange
2500 W%=A%
2510 X%=B%
2520 Y%=C%
2530 Z%=D%
2540 ENDPROC
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 193.

BBC Model B
(any OS, Basic I/II)

QUAL-SOFT

£9.95 Tape, £12.95 Disc
(inc. VAT and p.p.)

REV1 * "LEAGUE DIVISION ONE" REV1 *

NOT SO MUCH A GAME, MORE A WAY OF LIFE!

You have just been appointed Manager of a newly promoted 1st Division Club, and it is up to you to transform this very ordinary side into one that can realistically challenge for the 1st Div. Championship within the next 5 seasons. You must assess your side's capabilities and then, through your youth policy and the transfer market, reinforce the strengths and eliminate the weaknesses. It's all so easy . . . or is it?

• 42 match season. • Opposition: 21 of the current 1st Division sides. • Each side has its own strength and playing style. • Name your own team. • 30 players available. • Tactics: select your formation and players. • Correct player positioning essential. • Each player with his own individual skills. • Unique simulated soccer match. • 3mins graphics illustration of match progress. • Substitutions and in-match tactical adjustments. • Injuries and dismissals. • Penalties. • Goal scorers. • Post-match statistics. • Match by match upgrade of League position • Gates, gate money. • Transfer market. • Seasons scoring records. • Injuries/suspension list. • Players for transfer list. • 4 Levels of play. • 7/8 minute match cycle; 5/6 hour season cycle; 25/30 hour game. • 2 key-stroke SAVE/LOAD game facility. • 20 page manual + 12 page supplement. • and much more.

QUAL-SOFT comments: At last a true SIMULATION. In all soccer management games so far the opposition is represented by a sequence of numbers, the players by a sequence of numbers, and you match numbers against numbers. Team names and players are irrelevant. An interesting computer game perhaps but not soccer management simulation. Because of its UNIQUE soccer match, with the teams represented by a balance of skills competing against your blend of individual player skills, LD1 demands that you SIMULATE the activities of a real soccer manager. No numbers, but players, skills and blending these into a successful team. It's the difference between reading Log Tables and a good novel. HEALTH WARNING: LD1 can cause loss of sleep.

* Current Owners. As promised, return your original cassette and case with just £1 (£3 Disc) to cover p&p, re-recording of LD1 REV1 and the REV1 supplement. (Keep your present 20 page LD1 booklet.)

QUAL-SOFT
Dept. CES
18, Hazlemere Rd.,
Stevenage,
Herts.
Tel: (0438) 721936

Please supply a copy of LEAGUE DIVISION ONE. I enclose cheque, postal order, ACCESS card authorisation for £9.95/£12.95

NAME: ....
ADDRESS: ....
....
....
CARD NO: ....

Teditor listing

From Page 63

This listing was produced using a special formatter which breaks one program line over several lines of listing. When entering a line don't press Return until you come to the next line number. Full details of the formatter are in the July 1983 issue of The Micro User.

```
 10 REM Teletext Screen Editor
 20 REM Jim Notman Jan 1984
 30 ON ERROR GOTO 170
 40 MODE 7
 50 PRINT TAB(2,6)"Initialising....";
 60 PROCinit
 70 VDU 12
    :PROCmove
 80 PROChelp
 90 REPEAT
100 PROCread
    :a=GET
110 IF a=9
    THEN VDU 7
    :a=&80+GET
    :IF a>255
    THEN a=32
120 IF a=13 OR a=127
    THEN PROCcursor
    :GOTO 160
130 IF a<32
    THEN a=32
140 IF a>=142 AND a<=144 OR a=155
    THEN PROCcursor
    :GOTO 160
150 PROCwrite
160 UNTIL FALSE
170 IF ERR =17
    THEN PROCcmd
    ELSE IF ERR <>0
    THEN PROCerror
180 GOTO 90
190
200 DEF PROCinit
210 max=5
220 trans=FALSE
230 DIM screen1 960,screen2 960
    ,screen3 960,screen4 960,screen5
     960
240 DIM cmd 30,ptr(max)
250 ptr(1)=screen1
260 ptr(2)=screen2
270 ptr(3)=screen3
280 ptr(4)=screen4
290 ptr(5)=screen5
300 Z%=&20202020
310 FOR I%=0TO 956STEP 4
    :I%!screen1=Z%
    :I%!screen2=Z%
    :I%!screen3=Z%
    :I%!screen4=Z%
    :I%!screen5=Z%
    :NEXT
320 *FX225,1
330 *FX226,128
340 *FX227,140
350 *FX228,150
360 *FX4,2
370 *KEY12 |!|N
380 *KEY13 |!|O
390 *KEY14 |!|P
400 *KEY15 |!|[
410 X=0
    :Y=0
    :screen=1
420 VDU 23,0,10,96,0;0;0;
430 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
440 ENDPROC
450
460 DEF PROCsystem
470 A%=0
    :Y%=0
    :S%=USR (&FFDA) AND &F
480 ENDPROC
490
500 DEF PROCcursor
510 IF a=142
    THEN X=X-1
    :IF X<0
    THEN X=39
520 IF a=143
    THEN X=X+1
    :IF X>39
    THEN X=0
530 IF a=144
    THEN Y=Y+1
    :IF Y>23
    THEN Y=0
540 IF a=155
    THEN Y=Y-1
    :IF Y<0
    THEN Y=23
550 IF a=13
    THEN X=0
    :Y=Y+1
    :IF Y>23
    THEN Y=0
560 IF a=127
    THEN IF X>=1
    THEN VDU 127
    :X=X-1
570 ENDPROC
580
590 DEF PROCclear
    :VDU 26
600 PRINT TAB(0,24)STRING$(39,"
     ");
    :VDU 31,0,24
    :ENDPROC
610
620 DEF PROCread
630 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;31,X,Y
640 A%=135
650 char=(USR (&FFF4)AND &FFFF)
     DIV 256
660 PROCclear
670 PRINT TAB(0,24)"X=";X;TAB(5
    ,24)"Y=";Y;TAB(10,24);
680 IF char>127AND char<160
    THEN PROCcode
    ELSE PROCchar
690 PRINT TAB(30,24)"Screen ";screen;
700 VDU 31,X,Y,23,1,1;0;0;0;
710 ENDPROC
720
730 DEF PROCchar
740 PRINT "Char (";char;")=";
    :IF char=32
    THEN PRINT "Space";
    :
    ELSE VDU char
750 ENDPROC
760
770 DEF PROCwrite
780 VDU a
    :IF M=2
    THEN X=X+1
    :IF X>39
    THEN X=0
    :Y=Y+1
    :IF Y>23
    THEN Y=0
790 IF M=3
    THEN Y=Y+1
    :IF Y>23
    THEN Y=0
800 ENDPROC
810
820 DEF PROCcode
830 RESTORE
840 REPEAT
850 READ c,c$
    :UNTIL c=char OR c$="*"
860 IF c$="*"
    THEN PRINT ;"Char ="char;" ?";
    ELSE PRINT c$;
870 ENDPROC
880
```

SYSTEMS

ADVANCE 86

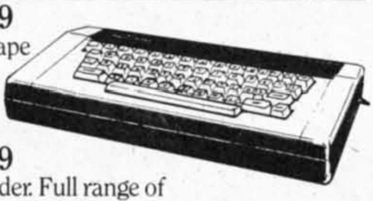
IBM compatible, 128K RAM, 2 x 320K Drives. Price includes: Perfect Writer, Perfect Speller, Perfect Filer and Perfect Calc, plus 12 months on site warranty (monitor available at extra cost). £1437

SANYO 555

80% IBM compatible, 128K RAM, 2 x 160K Drives. Price includes: Wordstar, Mailmerge, Info-Star and Calc-Star. Limited number of SAGE Accounts still available.
(Monitor available at extra cost) £1148

ELECTRON £199

Includes free software tape

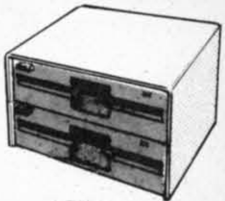


BBC-B £399

Includes free tape recorder. Full range of Software and Disk Drives available.

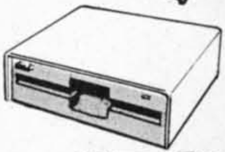
Stay tuned to Microware for further discounts

EPSON DISK DRIVES

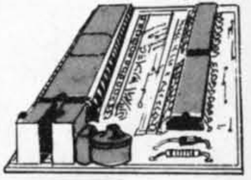


200K–400K–800K

plus new 3½" range
(including manual 8 formatter)

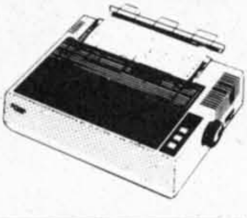


100k single unit	£139
100k dual unit	£229
200k single unit	£195
200k dual unit	£325
400k single unit	£225
400k dual unit	£349
Switchable	£375



UDM DDFS £95

PRINTERS



Brother Printer **HR 15**	£399
Juki Daisywheel **6100**	£389
Daisystep	£295
EPSON RX80 FT	£299
EPSON FX80	£389

Including lead for BBC.

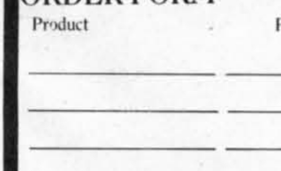
MONITORS

Microvitec colour

Normal res.	£199
Medium res.	£299
High res.	£399
Sanyo/BMC 12" C	£110

Call for our full price list.

DISKETTES



Memorex, in packs of 10

SS 40tk	£18.00
DS 40tk	£23.00
SS 80tk	£26.00
DS 80tk	£29.00

Including VAT, p&p.

ACCESSORIES

Disk storage boxes................ £17.00 (takes 35)
Disk storage boxes................ £25.00 (takes 80)
Prices include VAT, p&p.

BBC Stands................£15.00
Dust covers..................£5.60
(for BBC, Drives and Printers)

ORDER FORM

Product	Price	Qty.	Total
			£
			£
			£
			£
			£
			£
			£
			£

SEND DETAILS ON

TOTAL SUM ENCLOSED (Cheque or credit card no.) £

ALL PRODUCTS ARE BRAND NEW, BOXED AND OFFERED WITH FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY. **All prices include VAT & delivery**

MICROWARE

14 Charles Street Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
(0782) 269 883
67 Westow St. Upper Norwood London SE19
01-771 5123
637 Holloway Road London N19 5SS
01-272 6398

I enclose my order for the above products.

Name

Address

Signed

Teditor listing

From Page 154

```
890 DEF PROCcmd
900 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
910 PROCclear
920 PRINT "Command (L,S,C,I,D,W,B,E,
    M,?)";
930 G%=INSTR("EeSsLl?/BbCcWwIiDdMm"
    ,GET$ )
    :G%=(G%+1)DIV 2
940 PROCclear
950 ON G%GOTO 1080 ,960 ,970 ,980
    ,990 ,1000 ,1010 ,1020 ,1030
    ,1040
    ELSE 920
960 a$="SAVE "
    :address$=" 7C00 +3C0"
    :PROCfile
    :GOTO 1050
970 a$="LOAD "
    :address$=" 7C00"
    :PROCfile
    :GOTO 1050
980 PROChelp
    :GOTO 1050
990 PROCclear
    :g=GET
    :GOTO 1050
1000 PROCchange
    :GOTO 1050
1010 PROCwipe
    :GOTO 1050
1020 PROCinsert
    :GOTO 1050
1030 PROCdelete
    :GOTO 1050
1040 PROCmove
    :GOTO 1050
1050 VDU 26,23,1,1;0;0;0;
1060 ENDPROC
1070
1080 PROCsure("END PROGRAM")
    :IF g=78
    THEN 1050
1090 VDU 26,12,23,1,1;0;0;0;
    :*FX4
1100 END
1110
1120 DEF PROCinsert
1130 PROCsure("Insert line")
1140 IF g=78
    THEN 1200
1150 IF Y=23
    THEN 1200
1160 FOR I%=22 TO Y STEP -1
    :FOR J%=0 TO 36 STEP 4
1170 !((I%+1)*40+J%+&7C00)=!(I%*40+J%
    +&7C00)
1180 NEXT
    :NEXT
1190 FOR J%=0 TO 39
    :?(Y*40+J%+&7C00)=32
    :NEXT
1200 ENDPROC
1210
1220 DEF PROCdelete
1230 PROCsure("Delete line "+
    STR$ (Y))
1240 IF g=78
    THEN 1290
1250 FOR I%=Y TO 22
    :FOR J%=0 TO 36 STEP 4
1260 !(I%*40+J%+&7C00)=!((I%+1)*40+J%
    +&7C00)
1270 NEXT
    :NEXT
1280 FOR J%=0 TO 39
    :J%?&7F98=32
    :NEXT
1290 ENDPROC
1300
1310 DEF PROCfile
1320 VDU 28,0,24,39,24
1330 PROCsystem
1340 PRINT a$;
    :INPUT "Filename ",file$
    :D$=""
1350 IF S%=4
    THEN REPEAT
    :INPUT "Drive ",D%
    :UNTIL D%>=0 AND D%<=3
    :D$=":"+STR$ (D%)+"."
1360 $cmd=a$+D$+file$+address$
1370 X%=cmd MOD 256
    :Y%=cmd DIV 256
    :CALL &FFF7
1380 VDU 26
1390 ENDPROC
1400
1410 DEF PROCchange
1420 PROCtomem(screen)
1430 PROCclear
    :PRINT "Current screen ";screen;
    " : New screen (1]5)";
1440 REPEAT
    :n=GET -48
    :UNTIL n>0 AND n<max+1
1450 IF n=screen
    THEN 1480
1460 PROCfromem(n)
1470 screen=n
1480 ENDPROC
1490
1500 DEF PROCsure(m$)
1510 PRINT m$;" : Are you sure (Y/N)?
    ";
1520 g=GET AND &DF
    :IF g<>89 AND g<>78
    THEN 1520
1530 ENDPROC
1540
1550 DEF PROCwipe
1560 PROCsure("WIPE screen "+
    STR$ (screen))
1570 IF g=78
    THEN 1600
1580 FOR I%=0 TO 956 STEP 4
    :I%!&7C00=&20202020
    :NEXT
1590 PROCtomem(screen)
1600 ENDPROC
1610
1620 DEF PROChelp
1630 IF trans=FALSE
    THEN PROCtomem(screen)
    :trans=TRUE
1640 VDU 26,12
1650 FOR I%=0TO 1
    :PRINT TAB(9,2+I%)"<134><157>
    <132><141>Teletext Editor
    <156>"
    :NEXT
1660 PRINT TAB(1,5)"<131>To enter
     a Command, Press ESCAPE"
1670 PRINT TAB(3,6)"<131>then the
     command letter"
1680 VDU 28,8,24,39,8
1690 PRINT "S..Save screen"'"L..Load
     screen"
1700 PRINT "B..Blank bottom line"'
    "C..Change current screen"
1710 PRINT "I..Insert line"'"D..Delet
    e line"
1720 PRINT "W..Wipe current screen"'
    "M..Movement of cursor"
1730 PRINT "?..Help page"'"E..End
     program"
1740 PRINT ''"Press a key to continue
    ";
    :g=GET
1750 PROCfromem(screen)
    :trans=FALSE
1760 ENDPROC
1770
1780 DEF PROCmove
1790 IF trans=FALSE
    THEN PROCtomem(screen)
    :trans=TRUE
1800 VDU 12,28,4,24,39,8
1810 PRINT "After printing a characte
```

```
     r do you"'"want the cursor to"
1820 PRINT '"1..Stay in the same
      place"
1830 PRINT "2..To move to the right"
1840 PRINT "3..Move downwards"
1850 VDU 26
1860 PRINT TAB(4,18)"<134>Which way?
      (1,2,3)"
1870 REPEAT
     :M=GET -48
     :UNTIL M>0 AND M<4
1880 PROCfromem(screen)
     :trans=FALSE
1890 ENDPROC
1900
1910 DEF PROCtomem(mem)
1920 P%=ptr(mem)
1930 FOR I%=0 TO 956 STEP 4
     :P%!I%=I%!&7C00
     :NEXT
1940 ENDPROC
1950
1960 DEF PROCfromem(mem)
1970 P%=ptr(mem)
1980 FOR I%=0 TO 956 STEP 4
     :I%!&7C00=P%!I%
     :NEXT
1990 ENDPROC
2000
2010 DEF PROCerror
2020 VDU 26,31,0,23,7
     :REPORT
2030 PRINT " at line";ERL ;
2040 G=INKEY (750)
2050 VDU 23,1,1;0;0;0;7
2060 ENDPROC
2070
2080 DATA 129,Alpha RED,130,Alpha
      GREEN
2090 DATA 131,Alpha YELLOW,132,Alpha
      BLUE
2100 DATA 133,Alpha MAGENTA,134
     ,Alpha CYAN
2110 DATA 135,Alpha WHITE
2120 DATA 136,Flash ON,137,Flash
      OFF
2130 DATA 140,Normal Height,141
     ,Double Height
2140 DATA 145,Graphics RED,146,Graphi
     cs GREEN
2150 DATA 147,Graphics YELLOW,148
     ,Graphics BLUE
2160 DATA 149,Graphics MAGENTA,150
     ,Graphics CYAN
2170 DATA 151,Graphic WHITE,152
     ,Conceal Display
2180 DATA 153,Contiguous Graphics
     ,154,Separate Graphics
2190 DATA 156,Black Background,157
     ,New Background
2200 DATA 158,Hold Graphics,159
     ,Release Graphics,160,*
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 193.

MIDI

ADVICE & DEMONSTRATION CENTRES

DISCOVER THE REAL MUSICAL CAPABILITIES OF YOUR BEEB WITH THE MIDI INTERFACE

Call in or phone 01-863 1841 for full details of the exciting new BBC MIDI Interface enabling composition and full simultaneous control of up to six MIDI equipped musical instruments. Available now at just £159 from City Music, Britains leading electronic musical instrument specialists. Main agents for YAMAHA, ROLAND, SCI, KORG etc. SEE US AT THE BBC MICRO USER SHOW 19-22 July.

City Music
NORTH HARROW: Pinner Rd 01-863 1841
TORQUAY: 65 Market St 0803 25488
TRURO: 16 Pydar St 0872 71359

electromusic research
BBC B MIDI

CONTRACT BRIDGE

N.B. NOT A FEEBLE ATTEMPT TO PLAY RANDOM HANDS!

BRIDGE-MENTOR is an ideal bridge partner for the BBC Micro.

- Perfect your cardplay
- Improve your bidding
- Archive interesting hands
- Create/Analyse random deals

With high resolution colour graphics and sound of the BBC Micro, BRIDGE-MENTOR guides you through pre-analysed hands. A host of features (including the spectacular AUTOPLAY option) and grand slam quiz.

- Ideal for individual PRACTICE, ANALYSIS and ARCHIVING
- Superb teaching aid for CLUBS and PROFESSIONALS

FOR BBC "B" and ELECTRON **£9.50** inc. post, packing, etc

Cheques to: **MINIC BUSINESS SERVICES**
12 Woburn Close, Bushey, Herts. WD2 3XA.

COPY HOLDER

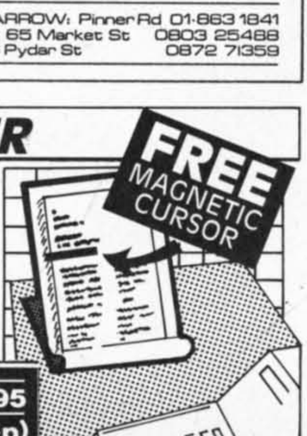
The DATAMASTER Hard Copy Holder solves that oldest of problems, where to balance your copy whilst entering data or programs.

Solid, all metal construction, designed to stand steady and resist knocks and scratches. With non-slip, non-scratch rubber feet.

Can support a whole book or magazine or even a single sheet with the help of the magnetic cursor which also helps you to keep your place. Saves you time and frustration.

Full money-back guarantee.
Available only while stocks last.
Send cheque or postal order NOW for £6.95 to HALEWOOD PRODUCTS,
P.O. Box 9, Northwich, Cheshire CW9 7TP

ONLY £5.95
(+£1.00p&p)

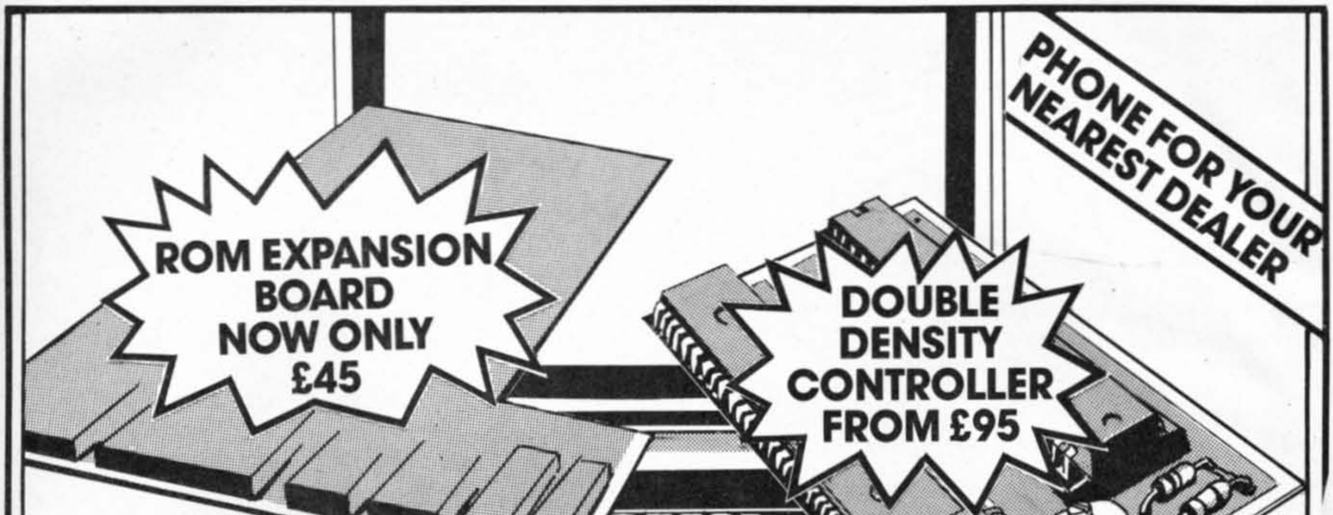


BBC DISC DRIVES

Cased Dual units in BBC matching colour.
5¼" Double Sided Double Density 40/80 track.
Capable of 1.6M with Double Density DFS
or 800K with standard Acorn/Watford/Amcom DFS
Group purchasing of fully guaranteed Tracker 2.0 Data Track Technology Disc units.

£350

inc VAT, Carriage, Cables, Utility Disc
+ Manual (The BBC Microcomputer Disc Companion)
For details, ring:
BALDOCK (0462) 895405 *Anytime*


PHONE FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER
ROM EXPANSION BOARD NOW ONLY £45
DOUBLE DENSITY CONTROLLER FROM £95
EPSON DISK DRIVES FROM £199 RRP
PUSH
PUSH

ADD-ONS TO HELP YOUR BUSINESS TAKE OFF.

If you are thinking of upgrading your BBC Micro, it makes sense to get add-ons that not only bear a reputable name but also have been designed specifically to be used in conjunction.

EPSON, manufacturers of the world's best printers, now bring you the world's best drives, including the industry standard 3½ inch and 5¼ inch 40 and 80 trackunits.

These units are assembled in Britain by UDM for distribution through a dealer network.

All prices plus VAT

The Double Density Controller has been developed and manufactured by UDM specifically for the EPSON Disk Drives effectively doubling their capacity whilst maintaining compatability with

- second processors
- teletext
- OSWORD 7F.

Additionally, a sideways ROM expansion board has been developed that is fully compatible with the above.

Send for full details of range available and prices or ring for your nearest dealer.

EPSON & UNITED DISK MEMORIES

Stanhope House Fairbridge Road London N19 01-263 5026

Castle of Fear listing

From Page 99

```
390 PROCplayer
400 UNTIL 0
410 DEF PROCplayer
420 W%=0
430 IF RND(100-T%)<10 PRINT '"A
     small dwarf walks up to you.
     says"'"'Hurry up', and then
     walks off."
440 IF RND(100)<10 PRINT 'CHR$ 134
    "Listen, you can hear strange
     voices."
450 IF C%>0 AND RND(100)<8PRINT
    "A sprite takes the ";coin$(C%);
    " coin"'"and runs away."
    :C%=C%-1
    :REPEAT
    :R%=RND(27)
    :UNTIL R%<>14 AND cts%(R%)=0
    :cts%(R%)=1
460 IF (coin%(1)<>0 AND coin%(2)<>0
     AND coin%(3)<>0) AND NOT (Y%
     EOR 0)
    THEN IF ABS (coin%(3)-coin%(2))=
    ABS (coin%(2)-coin%(1))
    PROCmsg(7)
    :END
470 PRINT 'CHR$ 130"Turns"CHR$ 135;
    "-";CHR$ 131;T%
    :IF T%>=100PRINT '"'Sorry time
     up' says a ghostly voice."'
    :PROCmsg(RND(4))
480 *FX15,1
490 G$=""
    :PRINT '"Your move";CHR$ 131;
    :G$=INKEY$ (1800)
    :IF G$="" G$="w"
    :PRINT "wait"
    ELSE PRINT G$'
500 RESTORE 2710
510 REPEAT
520 READ des$,N%
530 UNTIL des$=G$ OR N%=255
540 IF N%=255PRINT CHR$ 133"huh
     ?"
    :ENDPROC
550 T%=T%+1
560 IF N%<=6 PROCmove
    :ENDPROC
570 IF N%=7 PROCenter(room%)
    :T%=T%-1
    :ENDPROC
580 IF N%=8 PROCget
    :ENDPROC
590 IF N%=9 PROCdrop
    :ENDPROC
600 IF N%=10 PROCinv
    :ENDPROC
610 IF N%=11 PROCquit
    :ENDPROC
620 IF N%=12 PROCwait
    :ENDPROC
630 IF N%=13 PROCatta
    :ENDPROC
640 IF N%=14 PROChelp
    :ENDPROC
650 ENDPROC
660 DEF PROChelp
670 RESTORE 2810
680 REPEAT READ S%,des$
690 UNTIL S%>=T% OR S%=95
700 PRINT CHR$ 131;des$
710 ENDPROC
720 DEF PROCwait
730 PRINT 'CHR$ 134"You wait."'
    CHR$ 134"Time passes ";
    :FOR N=1 TO 10
    :PRINT ;".";
    :TIME =0
    :REPEAT UNTIL TIME >20
    :NEXT
    :PRINT
740 DEF PROCmvtr
750 tr%=troll%(1)
    :W%=1
760 PROCmv
    :PROCtroll
770 IF troll%(1)=room% AND tr%<>room
    % PRINT 'CHR$ 130"A large troll
     enters, holding";
    :IF troll%(2)=0 PRINT ;" nothing
    ."
780 IF troll%(1)=room% AND tr%<>room
    % AND troll%(2)<>0 PRINT
    CHR$ (130)"a"'CHR$ 130"glitterin
    g jewel."
790 IF troll%(1)<>room% AND tr%=room
    % PRINT 'CHR$ 131"A large troll
     leaves."
800 ENDPROC
810 DEF PROCatta
820 IF cts%(room%)=0 PRINT CHR$ 129
    "Attacking walls may be seen
     as"'CHR$ 129"insanity and has
     no effect."
830 IF (cts%(room%)AND 1)=1
    OR (cts%(room%)AND 2)=2
    PRINT CHR$ 134"Your blows bounce
     cleanly off the"'CHR$ 134"pedes
    tal."
840 IF (cts%(room%)AND 4)=4
    PRINT CHR$ 130"The troll just
     giggles!"
850 IF (cts%(room%)AND 8)=8
    PRINT CHR$ 131"The angry troll
     throws a large jewel"'CHR$ 131
    "at you."
    :PROCmsg(RND(4))
860 ENDPROC
870 DEF PROCmove
880 IF dir%(N%)=0 PRINT CHR$ 129
    "Can't go that way."
    :ENDPROC
890 room%=dir%(N%)
900 ENDPROC
910 DEF PROCmv
920 IF (jew%(1)<>0 AND jew%(2)<>0
     AND jew%(3)<>0) AND NOT (X%
     EOR 0)
    THEN IF ABS (jew%(3)-jew%(2))=
    ABS (jew%(2)-jew%(1)) PROCmsg(
    RND(4))
930 R%=RND(3)
940 IF R%<=2 troll%(1)=jew%(
    RND(3))
950 IF R%=3 troll%(1)=room%
960 IF troll%(1)=0 troll%(1)=
    RND(27)
970 PROCtroll
980 IF troll%(2)>0 AND (cts%(troll%(
    1))AND 3)=0
    :cts%(troll%(1))=cts%(troll%(1))
     OR 2
    :jew%(troll%(2)-1)=troll%(1)
    :troll%(2)=troll%(2)-1
    :PRINT 'CHR$ 132"You hear a
     distant WHOOOF!"
    :ENDPROC
990
1000 IF troll%(2)<4AND (cts%(troll%(1
    )) AND 2)=2
    THEN cts%(troll%(1))=cts%(troll%
    (1)) EOR 2
    :jew%(troll%(2))=0
    :troll%(2)=troll%(2)+1
    :PRINT 'CHR$ 132"You hear a
     distant SLUUURP!"
1010 ENDPROC
1020 DEF PROCtroll
1030 FOR N%=1 TO 3
1040 IF jew%(N%)=troll%(1) cts%(troll
    %(1))=cts%(troll%(1)) OR 2
1050 NEXT
1060 cts%(room%)=cts%(room%)
    AND 243
1070 IF room%=troll%(1) AND troll%(2)
    <>0 cts%(room%)=cts%(room%)
     OR 8
    :ENDPROC
1080 IF room%=troll%(1) AND troll%(2)
    =0 cts%(room%)=cts%(room%)
```

Castle of Fear listing

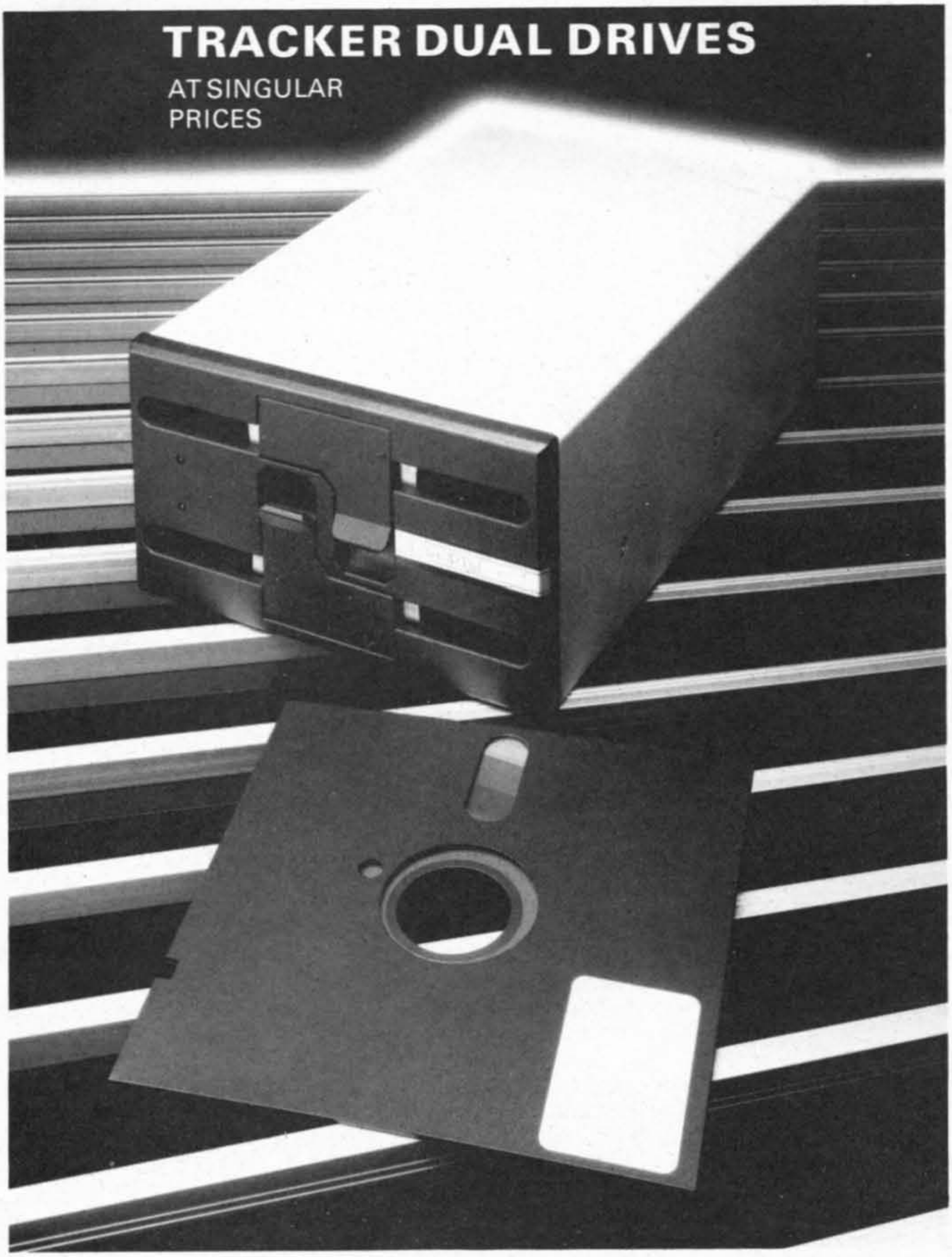
From Page 159

```
     OR 4
     :ENDPROC
1090 ENDPROC
1100 DEF PROCinv
1110 PRINT "You are carrying:-"'
1120 IF C%=0 PRINT CHR$ 134"Nothing
      of use."
     :ENDPROC
1130 FOR N%=1 TO C%
1140 PRINT "1 large ";coin$(N%);
     " coin."
1150 NEXT
1160 ENDPROC
1170 DEF PROCenter(enter%)
1180 PROCtroll
1190 VDU 26,12,28,0,0,39,13
1200 RESTORE 2170
1210 REPEAT
1220 PROCfind
1230 UNTIL room%=enter%
1240 PRINT "You are standing ";des$
1250 PROCcts
1260 PRINT
1270 last%=room%
1280 PROCdirs
1290 ENDPROC
1300 DEF PROCdirs
1310 IF room%<>14 PRINT CHR$ 134
     "I see a way ";
1320 RESTORE 2740
1330 FOR N%=1 TO 4
1340 READ des$
1350 IF dir%(N%)<>0
     THEN PRINT ;CHR$ (129+N%);des$;
     ",";
1360 NEXT
1370 VDU 127
     :PRINT
1380 IF dir%(5)<>0 PRINT CHR$ (131)
     "A Set of magical steps lead
      upward."
1390 IF dir%(6)<>0 PRINT CHR$ (134)
     "A hole in the floor leads down.
     "
1400 PRINT TAB(0,12)STRING$(39," ")
1410 VDU 28,0,24,39,13
1420 ENDPROC
1430 DEF PROCget
1440 IF room%<>5 AND cts%(room%)=0
      PRINT CHR$ 134"Nothing here
      worth taking."
     :ENDPROC
1450 IF (cts%(room%) AND 1)=1
     THEN PRINT "Get large coin."'
     "Taken."'"Shloop, the pedestal
      vanishes."
     :cts%(room%)=cts%(room%)
     AND 254
     :coin%(C%)=0
     :C%=C%+1
     :ENDPROC
1460 IF (cts%(room%) AND 2)=2
     THEN PRINT "Get large jewel."'
     "Can't the thing's stuck."
     :ENDPROC
1470 IF (cts%(room%) AND 4)=4
     OR (cts%(room%) AND 8)=8
     THEN PRINT "Get burly troll?"'
     "Nice try."'
1480 IF (cts%(room%) AND 8)=8
     THEN PRINT "Get large jewel."'
     "The troll won't let me."
1490 IF room%=5 PRINT "Get skeleton."
     '"One skeleton taken."'
     :PROCmsg(4+RND(2))
1500 ENDPROC
1510 DEF PROCdrop
1520 IF C%=0
     THEN PRINT CHR$ 133"Drop what?"
     :ENDPROC
1530 PRINT "Drop large coin."
1540 IF (cts%(room%) AND 2)=2
     OR (cts%(room%) AND 1)=1
     PRINT "The ";coin$(C%);" coin
      sticks to your fingers."
     :ENDPROC
1550 IF (room%<>23 AND room%<>10)
      coin%(C%)=room%
1560 IF room%=23 coin%(C%)=14
1570 IF room%=10 coin%(C%)=0
1580 PRINT "Dropped."
     :C%=C%-1
1590 IF room%=23 AND cts%(14)=0
      PRINT "The coin "coin$(C%+1);
     " rolls away down a hole  in
      the floor."
     :cts%(14)=1
     :ENDPROC
1600 IF room%=10 AND (cts%(10)
     AND 2)=0
     THEN PRINT "Buuuuurp."'"Just
      what I needed."
     :ENDPROC
1610 IF (cts%(room%) AND 4)=4
     PRINT "The burly troll shrieks
      and runs away."
     :troll%(1)=RND(27)
1620 IF (cts%(room%) AND 8)=8
     PRINT "The burly troll walks
      off sulking."
     :troll%(1)=RND(27)
     :PROCtroll
1630 PRINT "Whoosh! As the ";coin$(C%
     +1);" coin drops a pink"'"pedest
     al rises to catch it."
     :cts%(room%)=cts%(room%)
     EOR 1
1640 ENDPROC
1650 DEF PROCfind
1660 READ room%
1670 FOR N%=1 TO 6
1680 READ dir%(N%)
1690 NEXT
1700 READ des$
1710 ENDPROC
1720 DEF PROCcts
1730 RESTORE 2750
1740 N%=1
     :REPEAT
1750 READ des$
1760 IF (cts%(room%) AND N%)=N%
      PRINT des$
1770 N%=N%*2
1780 UNTIL N%=16
1790 ENDPROC
1800 DEF PROCquit
1810 PRINT CHR$ 136"QUIT!"'"Are you
      realy sure?"
1820 IF (GET AND &DF)=89
     THEN CLS
     :PRINT "Bye."
     :END
1830 ENDPROC
1840 DEF PROCmsg(N%)
1850 IF N%=1 PRINT "Suddenly, a massi
     ve hole opens up in"'"the ground
      beneath your feet. The shock"'
     "of landing kills you."
1860 IF N%=2 PRINT "A large pendulum
      swings in from the roof";"and
      neatly cleaves your skull."
1870 IF N%=3 PRINT "A massive boulder
      rolls in and flattens"'"you."
1880 IF N%=4 PRINT "A large spear
      glides down from above and";
     "kills you."
1890 IF N%=5 PRINT '"The skeleton
      didn't like been pulled"'"off
      the wall, and you now find
      yourself"'"chained there too!"
1900 IF N%=6 PRINT '"The skeleton
      promptly grabs you by the"'
     "neck and throttles you."
1910 IF N%<=6 PRINT '"So you loose
      again sucker!"
     :END
1920 IF N%=7 PRINT "Congratulations,
      you win, the elvies"'"mass
      around you and carry you away
```

→

TRACKER DUAL DRIVES

AT SINGULAR PRICES



● Dual Drive ● BBC compatible ● Matching quality steel case ● Switchable 40/80 track ● Complete with utilities disc, manual, cables ● Runs off BBC power supply ● 5¼in drive designed and built in Britain

★ TRK1 Dual Single Sided **£279**
★ TRK2 Dual Double Sided **£349**
★ DPSU1 separate Power Supply **£36**
★ Carriage **£8**

Access accepted. Prices exclude VAT.

Tech OP Ltd.
Electronics and Physical Sciences

19 Rodney Road, Cheltenham, Glos. GL50 1HX UK.
Tel: 0242 570999.

Castle of Fear listing

From Page 160

```
     to"'"a hero's welcome."
     :END
1930 ENDPROC
1940 DEF PROCinit
1950 C%=0
     :N%=0
     :T%=0
     :X%=0
     :Y%=0
1960 room%=13
     :last%=17
1970 DIM dir%(8),cts%(27),troll%(2)
     ,jew%(3),coin%(3),coin$(3)
1980 des$=STRING$(255," ")
1990 RESTORE 2770
2000 FOR N%=1 TO 3
2010 READ coin$(N%)
2020 NEXT
2030 jew%(1)=3
     :jew%(2)=10
     :jew%(3)=25
2040 FOR N%=1 TO 27
2050 READ cts%(N%)
2060 NEXT
2070 troll%(1)=17
     :troll%(2)=1
2080 ENDPROC
2090 DEF PROCcent(msg$,C%,Y%,D%)
2100 X%=(39-LEN (msg$))/2
2110 IF D%=1
     THEN FOR N%=0 TO 1
     :PRINT TAB(X%-1,Y%+N%);CHR$ 141;
     CHR$ (128+C%);msg$
     :NEXT
     :ENDPROC
2120 PRINT TAB(X%,Y%);CHR$ (128+C%);m
     sg$;
2130 ENDPROC
2140 DEF PROCdbl(msg$,X%,Y%,C%)
2150 FOR N%=0TO 1
     :PRINT TAB(X%-2,Y%-1+N%)
     CHR$ 141CHR$ (128+C%);msg$
     :NEXT
2160 ENDPROC
2170 DATA 1,2,0,4,0,0,0
2180 DATA "at the bottom of a deepwel
     l."
2190 DATA 2,3,1,0,0,0,0
2200 DATA "in a misty N/S passage."
2210 DATA 3,0,2,6,0,0,0
2220 DATA "at the end of a misty
       passage."
2230 DATA 4,0,0,7,1,0,0
2240 DATA "a strange room with a
       very high ceiling."
2250 DATA 5,0,0,8,0,0,0
2260 DATA "in the torture chamber.The
      room is full of weird equipment
     .A   skeleton hangs from the
      wall and the    place is litter
     ed with cobwebs."
2270 DATA 6,0,0,9,3,0,0
2280 DATA "in a dank E/W passage.
      A cloud of green mist enters
      from the   west."
2290 DATA 7,8,0,0,4,16,0
2300 DATA "in the southeast cornerpas
     sage."
2310 DATA 8,9,7,0,5,0,0
2320 DATA "in a small, dank ante
       chamber."
2330 DATA 9,0,8,0,6,0,0
2340 DATA "at one end of a damp
       passage."
2350 DATA 10,11,0,0,0,0,1
2360 DATA "in the food store, a
       sign on the wall flashes 'FEED
      ME'."
2370 DATA 11,12,10,0,0,0,0
2380 DATA "at the south end of thekit
     chen."
2390 DATA 12,0,11,15,0,0,0
2400 DATA "at the north end of thekit
     chen."
2410 DATA 13,14,0,16,0,22,0
2420 DATA "in the guests lounge.
      asign above the north door
      says :-        'DON'T GO NORTH'.
     "
2430 DATA 14,0,0,0,0,0,0
2440 DATA "in the trap room. A
       sign on the wall flashes,
      I told you so!"
2450 DATA 15,0,0,18,12,0,0
2460 DATA "in a short connecting
       hall."
2470 DATA 16,17,0,0,13,0,0
2480 DATA "at the south end of thelon
     g dining room."
2490 DATA 17,18,16,0,0,0,0
2500 DATA "in the middle of the
       long dining room."
2510 DATA 18,0,17,0,15,0,0
2520 DATA "at the north end of thelon
     g dining room."
2530 DATA 19,0,0,22,0,0,0
2540 DATA "at the western end of
      along E/W hall."
2550 DATA 20,21,0,0,0,0,0
2560 DATA "at the south end of thekin
     g's bedroom"
2570 DATA 21,0,20,24,0,0,0
2580 DATA "at the north end of thekin
     g's bedroom"
2590 DATA 22,0,0,25,19,0,13
2600 DATA "at the eastern end of
       along E/W hall."
2610 DATA 23,0,0,26,0,0,5
2620 DATA "in the queen's dressing
       chamber."
2630 DATA 24,0,0,27,21,0,0
2640 DATA "in the queen's bedroom."
2650 DATA 25,26,0,0,22,0,0
2660 DATA "in Eliza's room."
2670 DATA 26,27,25,0,23,0,0
2680 DATA "at the southern end of
       a long N/S passage."
2690 DATA 27,0,26,0,24,0,0
2700 DATA "at the northern end of
       a long N/S passage."
2710 DATA N,1,S,2,E,3,W,4,U,5,D
     ,6,@,7
2720 DATA G,8,L,9,I,10,Q,11,w,12
     ,P,12
2730 DATA A,13,H,14,?,255
2740 DATA North,South,East,West
2750 DATA "A tall pink pedestal with
       a large coin  on it stands
       on the floor.","A tall blue
       pedestal with a large jewel
       on it stands on the floor."
      ,"A burly troll is gazing at
       you."
2760 DATA "A burly troll carrying
       a large jewel,   stands looking
       at you."
2770 DATA Bronze,Silver,Golden
2780 DATA 1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
2790 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0
2800 DATA 0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0
2810 DATA 30,"You're doing fine."
     ,40,"Why don't you make a map?"
     ,60,"Not much time left now."
     ,80,"We're all gonna die!"
     ,95,"Ah well, there goes another
      life."
2820 IF ERR =17
     THEN PRINT 'CHR$ 12"Escape is
      impossible."'"Hit a key."
     :REPEAT UNTIL GET <>0
     :RETURN
2830 REPORT
     :PRINT " In line ";ERL
2840 END
2850 IF ERR =17 RETURN
2860 REPORT
     :PRINT " In line ";ERL
2870 END
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 193.

Now YOU can go for gold ...with the MICRO OLYMPICS

Fancy pitting yourself against the world's best at this summer's Olympics?

You can do so without going anywhere near Los Angeles – with the most challenging package of programs of 1984.

MICRO OLYMPICS is more than a game. It's a brilliantly written collection of ELEVEN track and field events.

And because we know we're going to sell many thousands of them we've brought the price right down – to just £5.95.

Ever imagined yourself as another Seb Coe? Then try to run against the world record holder at 1500 metres. And if that distance is too much for you then there's always the 100, 200, 400 and 800 metres to have a go at.

Not much good at running? Don't worry, MICRO OLYMPICS has many more challenges for you. Why not try your skill at the high jump or the long jump?

And if you can't beat the computer at running or jumping then you can always throw things around in frustration! The trouble is that it's just as hard to be a champion at the discus, the hammer or the javelin.

And the pole vault takes the event to new heights!

Yes, it's fast, furious fun, pitting yourself against the world's best times and distances on your micro.

You may not be another Steve Ovett or Alan Wells, but with practice you COULD become the Micro Olympics Champion!

Also available from WH Smith and all other leading stores

Play Micro Olympics – and let your fingers do the running!

Send for it today

Please send me ______ copy/copies of Micro Olympics

☐ I enclose cheque made payable to Database Publications Ltd. for £ ______

☐ BBC 'B' cassette	£5.95
☐ Electron cassette	£5.95
☐ BBC 40-track disc	£7.95
☐ BBC 80-track disc	£7.95

Please tick box

I wish to pay by

☐ Access ☐ Visa No. ______ Expiry date ______

Signed ______

Name ______

Address ______

Post to: Micro Olympics offer, Database Publications,
68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Following our London show at Alexandra Palace (July 19 to 22) we move back North!

Get ready for the

UMIST, Manchester, Friday August 31,

OFFERS GALORE

Everything on display at the show will be for sale – often at special low show prices. So you'll easily be able to save much more than your admission ticket in your first five minutes at the show!

This is where it all began!

It was here, in June, 1983, that we held our first show, and it attracted 12,500 enthusiastic BBC Micro fans. The UMIST building is only five minutes from British Rail's Piccadilly main line station – and there is plenty of parking space available on the campus. In fact, it's an ideal conference location.

Hundreds of new games, educational and business programs, plus all the latest hardware add-ons for the BBC Micro and Electron – and all for you to try and buy.

FREE! Technical Advice

EXHIBITORS INCLUDE

Acorn Computers, Advanced Memory Systems, Aries Computers, Bucon, Cambridge Microprocessor Services, Clares Micro Supplies, Clwyd Technics, Computer Concepts, Com-soft, Cumana, Dynabyte Software, Enterprise Technology Computing, Feedback Instruments, Golem, HCR Electronic Sales, Holiday Brothers, Kansas City Systems, M.P. Software and Services, MRM Software, M.T. Direct, Mr Floppy, Manchester University Press, Micro-Aid, Micro-Aids, Micropower, Micro Simplex, Microware, Microvitec, NSC Computer Shops, National Micro Centres, News-soft, Opus Supplies, Pace Software Supplies, Specialised Education Software and Services, System, Universal Communications, Video Electronics, Viglen Computers, Wise-Owl Publications, Wizard Development.

FIFTH great...

to Sunday September 2

ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW

You'll find all the answers to your problems at our

Walk-in Forum

We are bringing back the much talked-about feature of our first Manchester show.

Throughout the weekend some of Britain's top experts on the BBC Micro and Electron will be making guest appearances at the forum, held in a lecture theatre adjoining the two exhibition halls.

Whether you're a beginner or an experienced user, they will be delighted to answer all your questions.

On sale will be

BBC Micros, Electrons, Teletext adapters, Torch disc packs, BBC Buggies, Second Processors, ROM Expansion Boards, Grafpads, Books, Joysticks, Interfaces, Disc drives, Data recorders, Lightpens, Modems, Speech Synthesisers, Carrying Cases, Cables, Digitizers, VDU stands, Graphics tablets, ROM chips, Monitors, Printers . . .

PLUS *many thousands of software programs – games, educational and business packages.*

Reduced prices for School/College Groups

Entry only £1 per student if bookings are made in advance. Send your cheque (made payable to Database Publications) and SAE to:

Electron & BBC Micro User Show
68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove
Stockport SK7 5NY Tel: 061-456 8383

Valid for a minimum of 10 people

SAVE MONEY with our Special Travel Offer

Visitors to the Show can obtain cut-price rail tickets from ANY station in the United Kingdom

For full details write to:

Travel Offer, P.O. Box 1, St. Albans AL1 4ED with SAE or Telephone: St. Albans 34475 quoting: The Electron & BBC Micro User Show.

This voucher is worth 50p per head

ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW

By handing in this voucher at the door you save 50p off the normal admission price of £2 (adults) and £1.50 (children).

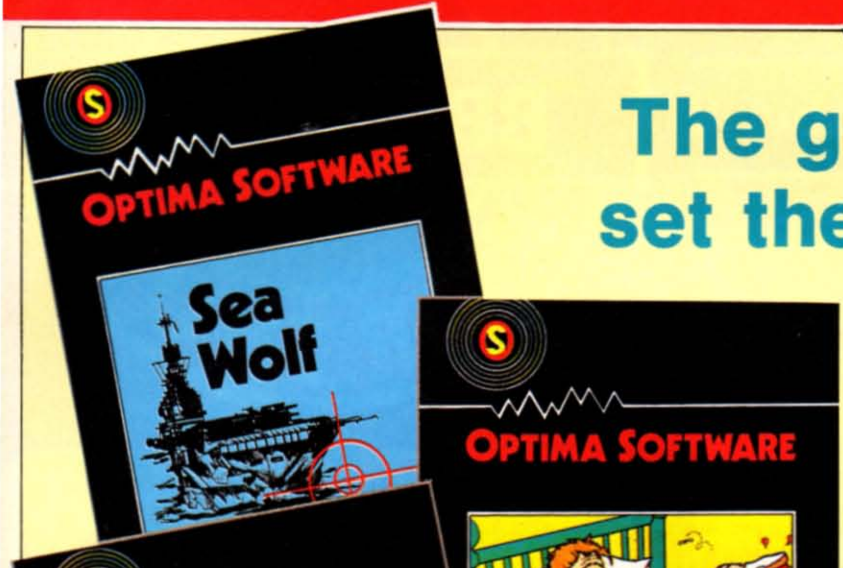
(Valid for a maximum of 4 people)

10am - 6pm, Friday, 31 August
10am - 6pm, Saturday, 1 September
10am - 4pm, Sunday, 2 September

Renold Building, UMIST, Manchester.

Number attending: ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4

OPTIMA SOFTWARE



The games that set the standard

SEA WOLF

So far all has gone well. You have successfully guided your submarine safely through enemy controlled waters and you are beginning to relax.

Suddenly alarm bells scream in your ears – you are under attack!

Desperately you scan the radar screen. Should you try to get him within range of your torpedoes, or attempt evasive tactics? Can you lead your crew to safety?

BED BUGS

The pests are after your feet and you'll have to move fast to stop them. Swot them with a jam sandwich or crunch them with your false teeth.

If you're desperate you can always phone for help. But whatever you do, do it quickly. You need cunning tactics and nimble fingers!

Bed Bugs guarantees hours of hilarity for the whole family.

OMEGA PROBE

Far out in the uncharted reaches of the universe lie the Omega zones from which no man has ever returned.

To explore this hazardous region the Earth's scientists have created the Omega Probe – the ultimate spacecraft.

As pilot of the probe, you face the unknown hazards of the Omega zones. Your mission: to survive.

This fast and furious machine code game with its tremendous graphics and many unique features takes arcade games to new heights of programming excellence.

Get these great games from your Acorn dealer or send off the coupon below to:

Optima Software Ltd, 36 St. Petersgate, Stockport SK1 1HL.

Sea Wolf

☐ BBC 'B' cassette £6.95
☐ Electron cassette £6.95
☐ BBC 40 track disc £8.95
☐ BBC 80 track disc £8.95

Bed Bugs

☐ BBC 'B' cassette £6.95
☐ Electron cassette £6.95
☐ BBC 40 track disc £8.95
☐ BBC 80 track disc £8.95

Omega Probe

☐ BBC 'B' cassette £6.95
☐ Electron cassette £6.95
☐ BBC 40 track disc £8.95
☐ BBC 80 track disc £8.95

☐ I enclose acheque payable to Optima Software Ltd.

☐ I wish to pay by *Access/Visa (*delete as appropriate).

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

____

Card No. ____________________

Expiry date ____________________

Signed ____________________

Sqwhere listing

From Page 66

```
  10 REM ***********************
  20 REM **     SQWHERE     **
  30 REM ** (c) MICRO USER  **
  40 REM ***********************
  100 ONERRORGOTO710
  110 ENVELOPE1,1,3,-8,8,3,20,0,127,0
,0,-1,126,126:ENVELOPE2,1,1,1,1,5,5,0
,10,10,0,-100,0,127:ENVELOPE3,1,2,1,6
0,60,60,50,100,-5,0,-100,0,126:ENVELO
PE4,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,126,-1,0,-1,126,0
  120 *FX11,1
  130 *FX12,1
  140 MODE7:DIMS% 7:!S%=&08040201:S%!
4=&4010:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;0:SN%=0:P%=R
ND(68):Q%=RND(68):DX%=SGN(SIN(RND(10)
)):DY%=SGN(SIN(RND(10))):FL%=1:W%=32:
W1%=35:SC%=0:TM%=1000:SC1%=0:PPP=0:IB
%=0:HI%=0:GOTO540
  150 DEFPROCGR(CC%):CD%=CC%:VDU31,0,
0:FORY%=0TO23:VDU10,13,&90+CC%:NEXT:E
NDPROC
  160 DEFPROCP(Z%,X%,Y%):VDU31,X%DIV2
+1,24-Y%DIV3:C%=S%?((X%AND1)+(2-Y%MOD
3)*2):A%=135:ON Z% GOTO170,180,190
  170 VDU(USR&FFF4 AND&FF00)DIV256ORC
%OR128:ENDPROC
  180 IF(USR&FFF4 AND&FF00)DIV256ANDC
% VDU(USR&FFF4 AND&FF00)DIV256EORC%OR
128:ENDPROC
  190 F%=0:IF(USR&FFF4 AND&FF00)DIV25
6ANDC% F%=1
  200 ENDPROC
  210 DEFPROCF(CC%):IFCC%=1 SOUND2,2,
1,92 ELSE SOUND2,2,1,108
  220 FORT%=0TO69:PROCP(CC%,69-T%,0):
PROCP(CC%,T%,69):PROCP(CC%,0,T%):PROC
P(CC%,69,69-T%):NEXT:ENDPROC
  230 DEFPROCB:VDU31,0,0:PRINTCHR$129
CHR$157CHR$131"SCORE"CHR$132STRING$(1
5," ")CHR$133"TIME"CHR$135STRING$(6,"
 ")CHR$156;:ENDPROC
  240 DEFPROCSN:SN%=SN%+1:SN$=CHR$131
+CHR$141+CHR$157+CHR$132+"SCREEN"+CHR
$129+STR$SN%+STRING$(2," ")+CHR$156+C
HR$(&90+CD%)
  250 IFSN%>99 SN$=CHR$132+CHR$141+CH
R$157+CHR$129+"GAME OVER  "+CHR$156
  260 SN1$=STRING$(LEN(SN$)," "):PRIN
TTAB(10,11);SN$;:PRINTTAB(10,12);SN$:
FORD%=50TO200STEP4:SOUND3,4,D%,2:NEXT
:FORT=1TO3000:NEXT:PRINTTAB(10,11);SN
1$;:PRINTTAB(10,12);SN1$:ENDPROC
  270 DEFPROCBN:DB%=0:PROCP(3,P%+DX%,
Q%):IFF%=1 DX%=-DX%:DB%=1:SOUND2,-15,
150,1
  280 PROCP(3,P%,Q%+DY%):IFF%=1 DY%=-
DY%:DB%=1:SOUND2,-15,150,1
  290 IFDB%=0 PROCP(3,P%+DX%,Q%+DY%):
IFF% DX%=-DX%:DY%=-DY%:SOUND2,-15,150
,1
  300 PROCP(2,P%,Q%):P%=P%+DX%:Q%=Q%+
DY%:PROCP(1,P%,Q%):ENDPROC
  310 DEFPROCAD:AD%=ADVAL(0)AND3:*FX1
5,1
  320 IFFL%=1 AND AD%=0 AND INKEY(-67
)=0 AND INKEY(-98)=0 FL%=0
  330 IFFL%=1 ENDPROC
  340 IFAD%=1 OR INKEY(-98) DX%=-DX%:
FL%=1:SOUND3,-15,60,2
  350 IFAD%=2 OR INKEY(-67) DY%=-DY%:
FL%=1:SOUND3,-15,120,2
  360 ENDPROC
  370 DEFPROCGL:PROCGL6:PROCGL5:ENDPR
OC
  380 DEFPROCGL1:W%=RND(58)+2:W1%=RND
(58)+8:ENDPROC
  390 DEFPROCGL2:FORT%=0TO4:FORT1%=1T
O4:SOUND0,-15,4,1:PROCGL3(T1%,2):NEXT
T1%,T%:ENDPROC
  400 DEFPROCGL3(T1%,T2%):IFIB%=0ORIB
%=1ANDT%=0 PROCBN
  410 PROCAD:PROCST:IFTM%<=1 TM%=1:EN
DPROC ELSE T3%=T1%:ON T1% GOTO420,430
,440,450
  420 PROCP(T2%,W%+T%,W1%):ENDPROC
  430 PROCP(T2%,W%+5,W1%-T%):ENDPROC
  440 PROCP(T2%,W%+(5-T%),W1%-5):ENDP
ROC
  450 PROCP(T2%,W%,W1%-5+T%):ENDPROC
  460 DEFPROCGL4:FORT%=0TO4:FORT1%=1T
O4:SOUND0,-15,4,1:PROCGL3(T1%,1):NEXT
T1%,T%:ENDPROC
  470 DEFPROCGL5:SOUND3,3,10,15:T1%=R
ND(4):FORT%=1TO4:PROCGL3(T1%,2):NEXT:
ENDPROC
  480 DEFPROCGL6:SOUND3,3,10,15:FORT%
=0TO4:PROCGL3(T3%,1):NEXT:ENDPROC
  490 DEFPROCGP:PROCGL6:PROCGL2:PROCG
L1:PROCGL4:PROCGL5:ENDPROC
  500 DEFPROCIB:IB%=0:IFP%>W% AND P%<
(W%+5) AND Q%<W1% AND Q%>(W1%-5) IB%=
1
  510 ENDPROC
  520 DEFPROCST:TM%=TM%-1:SC%=TM%:PRI
NTTAB(10,0);SC%+SC1%;"  ";:PRINTTAB(3
1,0);TM%;"  ";:ENDPROC
  530 DEFPROCGG:PROCGR(RND(7)):PROCB:
PROCST:PROCF(1):PROCGL1:PROCGL4:PROCG
L5:ENDPROC
  540 REPEAT:PROCPC:PROCGR(1):PROCSN:
SK1%=RND(68):SK2%=RND(68):PROCGG:GOTO
550
  550 REPEAT
  560 IFRND(1000)<SN%*2 PROCGP
  570 IFRND(750)<SN%*5 PROCGL
  580 PROCST:PROCBN:PROCAD
  590 PROCIB:IFIB%=1 PROCGL6:SOUND1,1
,60,40:IB%=0:FORD%=1TO50:PROCGR(RND(7
)):NEXT:PROCF(2):SC1%=SC1%+SC%:TM%=TM
%+1:CLS:PROCB:PROCST::PRINTTAB(10,0);
SC1%+999:TM%=1000:PROCSN:CLS:PROCGG
  600 UNTILTM%=0:SN%=99:FORD%=200TO50
STEP-1:SOUND3,4,1.1*D%,1:NEXT:PROCF(2
):CLS:SC1%=SC1%+SC%:PROCB:TM%=TM%+1:P
ROCST:SN%=99:IFSC1%>HI% HI%=SC1%
  610 PROCSN:TM%=1000:SN%=0:SC1%=0:PR
OCPC:GOTO540
  620 DEFPROCPC:REPEAT:CLS:PROCGR(4):
PROCF(1):PROCB:REPEAT:PRINTTAB(13,11)
;CHR$130"SQWHERE?"+CHR$148;TAB(3,15);
CHR$134CHR$157CHR$133CHR$136"PRESS A
SWITCH TO PLAY  "CHR$137CHR$156CHR$14
8;
  630 PRINTTAB(6,20);CHR$131CHR$157CH
R$132"HIGH SCORE ="CHR$136CHR$129;HI%
;CHR$32CHR$137CHR$156CHR$148;:PROCBN:
PROCST:AD%=ADVAL(0)AND3:UNTILAD%>0 OR
 TM%=0 OR INKEY(0)>-1:TM%=1000:UNTILA
D%>0 OR INKEY(0)>-1:CLS
  640 PRINTTAB(14);CHR$131"SQWHERE?"'

  650 PRINTCHR$132"The object is to g
et the bouncing ball"'CHR$132"into th
e box."''CHR$129"To do this you chang
e the ball's"'CHR$129"horizontal and
vertical movement."''CHR$133"Pressing
 'Z' or Paddle button 0 changes"CHR$1
33;
  660 PRINT"the ball's horizontal dir
ection."''CHR$134"Pressing 'X' or Pad
dle button 1 changes"CHR$134"the ball
's vertical direction."''CHR$131"You
have a time limit of 1000 units"'CHR$
131"in which to complete each frame."
''CHR$129;
  670 PRINT"Good luck!!";TAB(3,22);CH
R$134CHR$157CHR$133CHR$136"PRESS A SW
ITCH TO PLAY  "CHR$137CHR$156;
  680 *FX15,1
  690 AD%=ADVAL(0)AND3:IFAD%>0 OR INK
EY(5)>-1 GOTO690
  700 AD%=ADVAL(0)AND3:IFAD%=0 AND IN
KEY(5)=-1 GOTO700 ELSE CLS:ENDPROC
  710 *FX11,30
  720 *FX12,3
  730 MODE7
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 193.

National Micro Centres
National Micro Centres

National Micro

Your starter for free.

For a start in computing, there's no better computer than the £399 BBC Micro.

(For confirmation of this, you can check any number of computer magazines.)

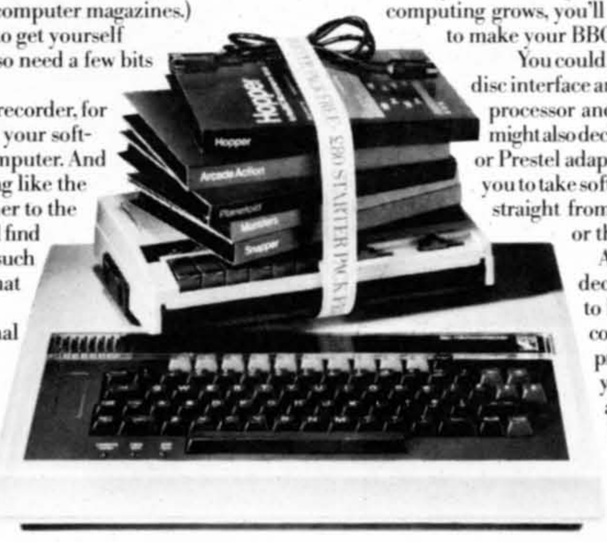
However, to get yourself started, you'll also need a few bits and pieces.

A cassette recorder, for instance, to load your software into the computer. And if you're anything like the average newcomer to the BBC Micro, you'll find yourself making such rapid progress that you'll soon be wanting additional programs.

For a very limited period only, you can get this extra hardware and software free when you buy a BBC Micro. Because you can choose between two special starter packs, each worth over £80.

One starter pack consists of a cassette recorder and five entertaining and absorbing software programs. (The brand of recorder and titles of software may differ from those illustrated.)

Or if you already have a cassette recorder, you can choose the other pack which consists of eight software programs and a cassette lead.



Either way, you'll save yourself a sum of money which you might find very handy later on. Because as your knowledge and enjoyment of computing grows, you'll probably want to make your BBC Micro grow.

You could gradually add a disc interface and drive, a word processor and printer. You might also decide on a Teletext or Prestel adaptor, enabling you to take software programs straight from the television or the telephone.

And if you really decide to get down to business, you could add a second processor to turn your micro into a formidable business machine for its size.

Unlike any other computer in its price range, the BBC Micro can go just as far as you want to go in computing. The first thing to do though is to start computing.

And with a free starter pack worth over £80, there'll never be a better time to start than now.

Use the order form on the opposite page before July 31, and state which free package you prefer:

Package 1: Free cassette recorder and five software programs.

Package 2: Free cassette lead and eight software programs.

LOW-COST PRINTERS

We have selected three of the most popular dot matrix printers. All allow you to condense or embolden text, offer high definition characters and allow you to produce clear-cut graphics and charts.

Brother

HP5 (30cps)	£148.62

Epson

RX80 (100 cps)	£236.52
RX80FT (incl. friction feed)	£273.91

For superb correspondence-quality printing you really need a daisywheel printer. Our choice, one of our top sellers, can also be used as a superior standalone electronic typewriter.

Silver Reed EX43

With special BBC interface	£342.83
Without BBC interface	£249.48

THE LATEST MONITORS

You can happily operate your BBC Micro with a domestic TV set. But more and more users are finding that for a really crisp picture you need a colour monitor. We offer a monochrom and three colour monitors.

Zenith

12" green screen	£70.44

Microvitec

14" colour – low-res	£189.05
14" colour – med-res	£284.50
14" colour – hi-res	£418.00

For the best of both worlds we recommend this 14" set which doubles as both a monitor ***and*** *a normal TV set:*

Nordmende

With BBC lead	£206.96
Plus remote control	£218.26

Speed your games with a joystick

Sureshot: A really high quality joystick for the BBC Micro.

- ★ *Self centering action.*
- ★ *Two fire buttons.*
- ★ *Rugged construction*

£16.50

Centres

MAIL ORDER DIVISION

Phone your order on 061-429 8080

**24 hours answering service outside office hours. Or use the order form below
You can also order via Prestel. Mailbox number 614298080 on Enterprise**

Add 15% VAT to all our prices ● Carriage FREE

Price and availability guaranteed to 31/8/84 except where indicated.

Wide range of DISC DRIVES

We only sell high quality drives that are cased in metal to avoid interference and data loss.

AMS 3" disc drives

AMS-3(S) 100k single	**£185.25**
AMS-3(T) 200k double	**£329.65**

Cumana slim disc drives

CSX 100 single	**£141.55**
CSX 200 single	**£183.35**
CSX 400 single	**£204.35**
CS 100 single	**£160.55**
CS 100E single	**£145.35**
CS 200 single	**£198.55**
CS 200E single	**£185.25**
CS 400 single	**£221.35**
CS 400E single	**£208.05**
CD 200 dual	**£289.75**
CD 400 dual	**£366.70**
CD 800 dual	**£409.45**
CD 400S 40/80 track switchable dual	**£445.55**
CD 800S 40/80 track switchable dual	**£474.05**

New LOW prices!

Pace slim disc drives

PSD1 100k single	**£141.55**
PSD2 200k single	**£201.40**
PSD3 400k single (40/80 track, switchable)	**£233.70**
PSD4 400k single (80 track)	**£204.25**
PSD5 200k (48/80 track, switchable)	**£213.75**
PDD2 400k double (40 track)	**£399.00**
PDD3 800k double (40/80 track, switchable	**£474.05**
PDD4 double (80 track)	**£396.15**
PDD5 double (40/80 track)	**£414.20**

Each drive comes with a FREE blank disc and a FREE Replica II – the best selling utility that enables you to transfer programs from tape to disc.

Colourful graphics with Chameleon

This is a MUST for programmers – take your pick from 4,096 colours!
Let Chameleon bring your programs to life with truly authentic colours. Mix and match the exact shades you require to give new depths of realism to your graphics. Choose from all the colours of the rainbow – and more! It's that simple ... with this amazing hardware add-on for the BBC Micro. *Phone for details.*

RGB version	**£73.53**
TV version	**£81.78**

Teach your BBC Micro to talk!

Sweet Talker *(Cheetah)*. The latest speech synthesis device for the BBC.

- ★ *Easily fitted – no soldering.*
- ★ *Uses allophone system – gives unlimited vocabulary.*
- ★ *All normal BBC sound features are unaffected.*
- ★ *Available now!*

Superb value at **£20.43**

THE HOBBIT REDUCED

A special low, low price for this high speed floppy tape system which requires no interface **£113.76**

LOAD & SAVE with confidence

From the wide selection available we recommend the ***Pye Data Cassette Recorder.*** *It's fully compatible with the BBC Micro and is guaranteed to prevent program loading and saving problems.* Plus free power pack and BBC lead **£33.04**

Link your BBC Micro to the world

Micronet
We invite you to join one of the world's largest databases.

To join Micronet you need:

- ● Prestel/Micronet subscription . **£13.00/qtr.** This will be invoiced to you by Prestel; application forms included with each order.
- ● Hardware
  *Modem 1000 .... **£56.48**
  or Telemod II (includes automatic transmit/receive switching) **£73.87**
- ● Software
  Cassette based **£13.00**
  or ROM based **£17.35**

Acorn Teletext Receiver
Enables you to download programs and access the Ceefax database **£185.87**

Pace Communications: Commstar easy to use communications ROM enables BBC to 'talk' with other micros (Modem required). **£28.09**

Our Top Ten Best Sellers

Chuckie Egg (A&F)
Plenty of thrills and spills in this progressive game which requires a great deal of skill at the higher levels. **£6.18**

747 Flight Simulator (Dr Soft)
A vividly realistic simulation of piloting a Jumbo Jet – written by a real pilot! **£6.22**

Fortress (Pace)
Astounding 3D graphics and furious action as, against fierce resistance, you guide your aircraft against enemy bases. **£6.93**

Hunchback (Superior)
An arcade classic: avoid spears, rocks and arrows as you attempt to rescue Esmerelda from the tower. **£6.22**

White Knight (BBC Soft)
Widely held to be the best Chess program for the BBC Micro. **£8.23**

Ghouls (Micro Power)
Dodge ghosts, spiders and other opposition in your attempt to rescue the power jewels from a haunted mansion. **£6.22**

Cylon Attack (A&F)
An interceptor pilot, you must blast the Cylons with your laser before they reach your mothership. **£6.18**

Omega Probe (Optima)
Widely acclaimed for its stunning graphics. You pilot the ultimate spacecraft through unknown hazards – a super-fast machine code arcade game. **£5.44**

Twin Kingdom Valley (Bug Byte)
Superb graphics, with over 175 different screens, put this best-selling adventure in a class of its own. **£7.43**

Killer Gorilla (Micro Power)
The all-time arcade blockbuster: scale the iron tower to rescue the maiden from the gorilla. **£6.22**

Selected business software designed for the BBC Micro

Cassette based

Acornsoft

Collectors Catalogue	**£9.32**
Database	**£9.32**
Desk Diary	**£7.78**
Forecast	**£9.32**
Membership Manager	**£9.32**
Personal Money Management	**£9.32**
View Printer Driver	**£7.78**

BBC Soft

Home Finance	**£7.83**
Record Keeper	**£10.80**

Diamondsoft

Business Accounts	**£14.05**
Flexifile	**£10.92**
Home Accounts	**£6.22**

Gemini

Cashbook	**£46.92**
Database	**£15.62**
Easi Ledger	**£15.62**
Final Accounts	**£15.62**
Graph Plot	**£15.62**
Home Accounts	**£15.62**
Invoice & Statements	**£15.62**
Maillist	**£15.62**
Payroll	**£31.27**
Spreadsheet	**£15.62**
Stock Control	**£15.62**
Word Processor	**£15.62**

New Gemini integrated accounts

Stock Control	**£78.22**
Invoicing and Sales Ledger	**£78.22**
Nominal Ledger	**£78.22**
Purchase Ledger	**£78.22**
Payroll	**£78.22**

Disc based

Acornsoft

Accounts Payable	***£19.53**
Accounts Receivable	***£19.53**
Invoicing	***£19.53**
Mailing System	***£19.53**
Order Processing	***£19.53**
Purchasing	***£19.53**
Stock Control	***£19.53**

ROM based

Acornsoft

View	**£46.80**

BBC Soft

Ultracalc	**£58.77**

Computer Concepts

Printmaster	**£25.20**
Wordwise	**£36.00**

Gemini

Datagem database	**£101.70**

Check for availability

Merlin

Scribe	***£46.92**

* *Must have Acorn DFS*

All prices on this page have been reduced by 10% (software) and 5% (hardware)
(Except BBC Micro special offer.)

ORDER FORM

**Post to:
NATIONAL MICRO CENTRES,
36 St. Petersgate,
Stockport SK1 1HL**

Item *Please supply the following*	Qty	Total £ p
	VAT 15%	
	Carriage	FREE
	TOTAL	

Attractive credit terms
Phone for details

Allow up to 14 days for software delivery.

Please indicate method of payment

☐ Cheque payable to National Micro Centres

☐ Access/Barclaycard No.

☐

Name ....
Address ....
....
Tel. No. ....
Signed .... *MU 8*

Input Routine listing

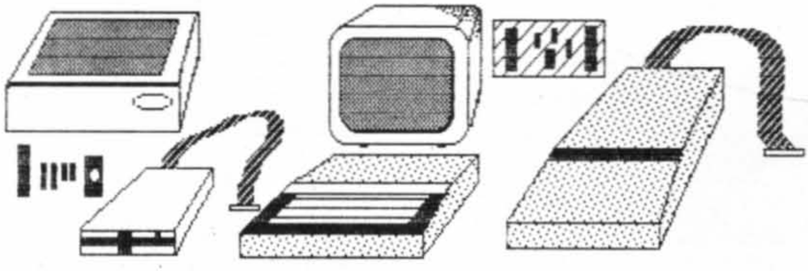
From Page 75

```
340 *FX15,1
350 REPEAT
360 a$=i$
    : c%=1
    : f%=e%MOD 10
    : i%=0
    : VDU 7
370 REPEAT
380 IF LEN (a$)>l%
    THEN a$=LEFT$(a$,l%)
    : VDU 7
390 VDU 23;10,32,0;0;0;
400 PRINT TAB(p%,v%); CHR$ 135;
     a$; STRING$(l%-LEN (a$),
    CHR$ 157); CHR$ 156;
410 PRINT TAB((p%+c%)MOD 40,v%+(p%+c
    %)DIV 40);
420 IF c%>l%
    THEN VDU 23;10,82,0;0;0;
    :
    ELSE VDU 23;10,96+32*i%,0;0;0;
430 £%=GET
440 IF INKEY (-2)AND £%<27
    THEN £%=£%+96
450 IF £%=&7F
    THEN PROCdel
460 IF (£%>&1F)AND (£%<&7F)
    THEN PROCchar
470 IF £%=9
    THEN PROCtab
480 IF (£%>&7F AND £%<&8C)
    THEN PROCarrow
490 UNTIL (£%=&0D)OR (£%>&8B)
500 IF £%=&0D
    THEN £%=0
510 UNTIL FNcompress OR £%<>0
520 PRINT TAB(p%,v%); CHR$ 32;
     a$; STRING$(l%-LEN (a$),
    CHR$ 32);
530 VDU 23;10,32,0;0;0;
540 =a$
550
560
570 DEF PROCchar
580 REM ========
590 *FX12
600 IF c%>l%
    THEN VDU 7
    : ENDPROC
610 IF f%=0 OR £%<64 OR (£%>90
    AND £%<97) OR £%>122
    THEN PROCaddchar
    : ENDPROC
620 IF f%=1
    THEN £%=£%AND 95
630 IF f%=2
    THEN £%=£%OR 32
640 IF INKEY (-2)
    THEN PROCaddchar
    : ENDPROC
650 IF (f%>2AND INKEY (-1))
    OR (f%>3AND (c%=1))
    THEN £%=£%AND 95
660 IF c%<2
    THEN PROCaddchar
    : ENDPROC
670 IF (f%>4AND MID$(a$,c%-1,1)=
    " ") OR (f%>5AND INSTR(Az$
    ,MID$(a$,c%-1,1))=0)
    THEN £%=£%AND 95
680 PROCaddchar
    : ENDPROC
690
700
710 DEF PROCaddchar
720 REM ===========
730 IF INSTR(v$,CHR$ £%)=0
    THEN VDU 7
    : ENDPROC
740 IF i%
    THEN SOUND 1,-5,200,2
750 a$=LEFT$(a$,c%-1)+CHR$ £%+
    MID$(a$,c%+1+i%)
760 c%=c%+1
770 ENDPROC
780
790
800 DEF PROCarrow
810 REM =========
820 *FX12,5
830 IF £%=&87
    THEN a$=i$
    : c%=1
840 IF (£%=&88)AND (c%<>1)
    THEN c%=c%-1
850 IF (£%=&89)AND (c%<=LEN (a$))

    THEN c%=c%+1
860 IF (£%=&8A)AND (INKEY (-1))

    THEN i%=0
870 IF (£%=&8A)AND (INKEY (-1)=0)

    THEN a$=LEFT$(a$,c%-1)+MID$(a$
    ,c%+1)
880 IF (£%=&8B)AND (INKEY (-1))

    THEN i%=-1
890 IF (£%=&8B)AND (INKEY (-1)=0)

    THEN a$=LEFT$(a$,c%-1)+CHR$ 255+
    MID$(a$,c%)
900 ENDPROC
910
920
930 DEF PROCtab
940 REM =======
950 IF c%>LEN (a$) c%=1
    ELSE c%=LEN (a$)+1
960 ENDPROC
970
980
990 DEF PROCdel
1000 REM =======
1010 IF INKEY (-2)
    THEN a$=""
    : c%=1
    : ENDPROC
1020 IF INKEY (-1)
    THEN a$=LEFT$(a$,c%-1)
    : ENDPROC
1030 IF c%=1
    THEN VDU 7
    : ENDPROC
1040 a$=LEFT$(a$,c%-2)+MID$(a$,c%)

    : c%=c%-1
    : ENDPROC
1050
1060
1070 DEF FNcompress
1080 REM ==========
1090 REPEAT
1100 IF a$=""
    THEN i%=0
    :
    ELSE i%=INSTR(a$,CHR$ 255)
1110 IF i%
    THEN a$=LEFT$(a$,i%-1)+MID$(a$
    ,i%+1)
1120 UNTIL i%=0
1130 IF RIGHT$(a$,1)=" "
    THEN REPEAT
    : a$=LEFT$(a$,LEN (a$)-1)
    : UNTIL RIGHT$(a$,1)<>" "
1140 IF e%>19
    THEN =TRUE
1150 IF LEFT$(a$,1)=" "
    THEN REPEAT
    : a$=MID$(a$,2)
    : UNTIL LEFT$(a$,1)<>" "
1160 IF e%>9
    THEN =TRUE
1170 IF a$=""AND £%=0
    THEN =FALSE
1180 =TRUE
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 193.

BBC Microcomputer in the NORTH

CTECH Computers Telephone:061-366-8223/7794



Computers	£ p
BBC Model B	346.95
BBC Model B with DFS	407.82
BBC Model B with DFS & Econet	439.00
BBC Model B with DFS & Wordwise	433.92

Acorn Equipment	£ p
6502 2nd Processor	173.04
Z80A 2nd Processor	260.00
Telextext Adaptor	199.00
Electron Computer	173.04

All computers come with Free Cassette Lead and Software Package. All add-ons include Free Fitting and installation.

Monitors	
Philips Hi Res	68.69
Microvitec Normal Res	199.00
Ferguson TX-90 RGB/TV	199.00

Light Pens and Joysticks	
Add on Light Pen	21.70
JMB Full Analogue Joystick	13.00
Joystick Pairs	17.35
Hi-Fi Extension Cable	£5.17

Components and Cables

We stock everything e.g.:

2764 Eproms	6.04
27128 Eproms	POA
8271 Eproms	POA
Printer Cables	12.99
Disk Power Cables	8.65

Addons	
ROM/RAM Extension Board	40.43
Light Pen	21.69
OEL 200 Prestel Terminal	87.39
Acorn Speech Synth	47.83
Chip Chat Speech Synth	26.04
Pace Grapevine	POA

ROM Software	
Wordwise	34.74
Graphics ROM	28.65
Print Master	28.65
View 2.1	47.83
Ultra-Calc	56.48
1.2 O.S.	7.38
Disk Doctor	25.17
BCPL	86.09
Termi	28.65
Commstar	30.39

DISK DRIVES FROM £95.00 + VAT

Bare CHINON FO51D, Slimline, 40 Track, Single Sided. 100K (200K Double Density). As above but complete with Cables, Utility Disk, Cables, Case and Manual. **£109.00** + VAT

Bare TEAC55F, Slimline, 40/80 Track, Double Sided 400K (800K at Double Density). **£169.00** + VAT

As above but complete with Cables, Utility Disk, Cables, Case and Manual. **£199.00** + VAT

DUAL DRIVES FROM £199 + VAT

Dual CHINON FO51D, Slimline, 40 Track, Single Sided 2 × 100K (2 × 200K Double Density). Complete with Cables, Utility Disk, Cables, Case and Manual. **£369** + VAT

Dual TEAC 55F, Slimline, 40/80 Track, Double Sided. 2 × 400K (2 × 800K with Double Density). Complete with Cables, Utility Disk, Cables, Case and Manual. (With your drive you may need an interface).

DISK INTERFACES FROM £69.00 + VAT

The Fabulous LVL Single and Double Density Interface. This will allow you to read and write to Acorn Disks see below. But also you can create your own Single OR Double Density Diskettes for extra online storage. Maximum capacity is 1.6 MB with 8 logical drives and 248 files. The standard Acorn Interface is available from us this uses the 8271 disk controller which gives very fast access to disk files. Acorn DFS is the standard for the BBC Micro it allows 31 files per disk and a maximum of 800K on 4 logical drives. **£85.00** + VAT

PRINTERS

SHINWA CP80. 80 column, friction and tractor feed, Bi Directional logic seeking, Hi-RES and Block Graphics. Sub and Superscripts. Condensed, Emphasised, Underlining, Tabs and Italics plus more! **£199** + VAT

CANON PW 1080A. This is the latest state of the art in printer technology. This machine out performs the EPSON FX80. It will do everything the FX80 does and more besides and using the same control codes! What makes the PW1080A so special is not only it's superb value for money but the Near LETTER QUALITY mode. We include a free screen dump and our BBC Micro Instructions as well as the excellent manual. **£259** + VAT.

QUEN 5100 Daisywheel. This British assembled printer has all the features that you would expect like Auto Bold, Auto Underline, Sheet Feeder option. Take Qume daisywheels and Ribbons. 20Cps Bi Directional. **£299** + VAT

All prices Plus VAT

**Diskettes D.sided, D.density,
96 TPi, £1.50 each,
£14.50 box of TEN**

FREE DELIVERY TODAY

(Orders over £90)

If you are in Greater Manchester, Cheshire, Lancashire, Merseyside, West Yorkshire or South Yorkshire, if you ring us now we can send one of our highly trained staff to install your computer equipment Today. *(Now for Business software too!)*

C ☆ TECH
COMPUTERS

MARKET PLACE
MARKET STREET
WE ARE HERE
TOWN HALL
HYDE

**184 Market Street,
Hyde, Cheshire
SK14 1EX
061-366 7794
061-366 8223**

UK's LOWEST PRINTER PRICES !

PRINTERLAND

ORDERED TODAY – DELIVERED TOMORROW

DOT-MATRIX

EPSON RX 80	£189.95
EPSON RX 80 F/T	£214.00
EPSON RX100	£329.00
EPSON FX 80	£317.00
EPSON FX100	£425.00

DOT MATRIX PLUS NEAR-LETTER QUALITY

CANON PW1080A	£275.00

DAISY-WHEEL

JUKI 6100	£325.00
EPSON DX100	£356.00

ACCESSORIES

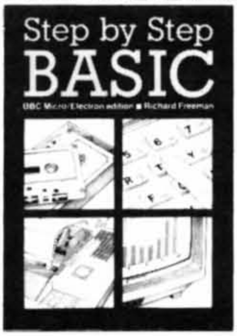
WORDWISE	£32.00
PAPER (2000 Sheets)	£12.00
BBC/PRINTER CABLE	£10.95

COPYALL DISK

- Copies **ALL** protected disks inc. tape to disk utilities.
- Best on the market
- Copies from original to your blank disk **£10.25**

Educational, G'ment plus O'seas Orders Welcome
Please add 15% VAT. Delivery Printers £10.00. Paper £3.00. Other 50p
Printerland, Unit 27, Estate Buildings, Railway St., Huddersfield HD1 1JP
TEL (0484) 514105

SAY GOODBYE TO GOTO!



And to the bugs and the spaghetti! With Step by Step BASIC you learn to write well-structured programs from day 1. Programs that work and that you can see will work. Colour, sound, graphics, files, sorting all included.

BBC/Electron edition (203 pp)	£5.95
BBC/Electron program tape	£5.50
ZX Spectrum edition (177 pp)	£5.95
ZX Spectrum program tape	£5.50

LIFELONG LEARNING LTD.
Dept EU, 55 MILTON ROAD
CAMBRIDGE CB4 1XA

BASIC COMPILER

Available now for the BBC Micro.
A high performance compiler at a realistic price. Turns your Basic programs into super fast 6502 machine code. The compiler is very easy to use, and has the following features:

- Accepts over 50 Basic keywords
- Handles 26 integer variables
- Full integer arithmetic

The program is supplied on cassette with full instructions for 32K BBC Micro with 1.2 O.S.

Send cheques/PO's for £17.95 or S.A.E. for details to:

PARK SOFTWARE
326 Romilly Park Road, Barry, S.Glam., CF6 8RQ

Gemini
Business Software

NEW!

INVOICING & SALES LEDGER
NOMINAL LEDGER
PAYROLL
STOCK CONTROL
PURCHASE LEDGER

£99.95 per module

Integrated Accounting Programs for BBC 32K Micro

....Simultaneously and automatically integrates several accounting functions and provides accurate and up to date management information, including Balance Sheets......all at the touch of a button.

Full, descriptive leaflet available from most good software shops, or direct from:

Gemini Marketing Limited
18a Littleham Road Exmouth Devon EX8 2QG England
Telephone (0395) 265165/265832 Telex 42956 Attn Gemini

MIRRA

- **MACHINE CODE INTERPRETER 8k EPROM £13.50.** Single step/set breakpoints in ROM/RAM. View/Edit/Disassemble/Move/Relocate. Allows 2 sets of key definitions. Lists program variables. Optional security system. (Enclose 5 digit password.)
- **UTILITY DISC £9.00.** Search and replace. List PROC/FN with line No. view memory. On screen edit. Load/save to and from any disc sector. Cure bad programs etc.
- **MASTER DISC £8.00.** Step through disc sector by sector. On screen editing of any sector. View unlistable programs. Retrieve deleted files etc.
- **Both the above on one disc £13.00.**
- **TERMINAL Cassette £6.00. Disc £8.00.** Split xmit. and rec. Baud rates. Parity, stop and word length. Spool and Exec files. 40/80 chars. On line/local operation. Split screen facility. Xon/Xoff protocols. (Available next month.)

SAE for full details of all the above. All prices include VAT and P&P.

WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN ORIGINAL GAME/UTILITY/BUSINESS PROGRAMS WHY NOT SEND US YOURS EVEN IF NOT QUITE FINISHED. A QUICK DECISION ALWAYS GIVEN.

MIRRA SYSTEMS, 24 Kirkstone, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV21 1PV.

All programs require 1.2 OS. Discs require Acorn DFS.

NEW

SHOPPER

NEW

plus ... FILE EDITOR

BBC B O.S. 1.2 + Printer

SHOPPER lets you plan and budget the family shopping. It produces check lists for up-to-date accuracy and clear precise shopping lists. Full cost analysis is given so you need never be over-budget. Files can be created and adjusted to your exact needs. SHOPPER speeds up the process of shopping ensuring that you never run out of anything again. Package comes complete with a demonstration file and full documentation. Let your micro prove its worth with SHOPPER.

£7.95 cassette (inc) £9.95 40 track disc (inc)

LZX Software, 56 Sandringham Road, Wordsley, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 5HL.

TUTORIAL SCHOOLS FOR PROGRAMMING THE BBC MICRO-COMPUTER

Beginners usually find making a start to be the most difficult part of learning computer programming. They also find that it takes a very long time. Unfortunately, it often takes so long to make any appreciable progress in acquiring computing skills that many who start-out to learn become so frustrated that they abandon the attempt completely.

As a result of careful research and evaluation an exciting new method of teaching computer programming has now been developed. Its aim is to enable even absolute beginners to start writing their own fully-structured computer programs after only a few hours experience. This aim has been achieved with hundreds of users varying widely in age, ability and educational background.

This successful new method is now being taught at a series of short, but hard-working, Tutorial Schools, Those attending need no previous experience in programming. They are taught how to program the BBC Micro-computer from the very beginning and leave with the basis of an ability from which their programming, organisation and management-skills may be developed in any direction and to any level.

These Tutorial Schools are fully booked until 27 July 1984. Details of subsequent vacancies for individuals, groups and Local Education Authorities from:

Dr. G.H. Fisher,
Department of Psychology
UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
NE1 7RU

DUCKWORTH HOME COMPUTING

EXPLORING ADVENTURES ON THE BBC MODEL B
by Peter Gerrard *£6.95*

This is a complete look at the fabulous world of Adventure Games for the BBC Computer. Starting with an introduction to adventures, and their early history, it takes you gently through the basic programming necessary on the BBC before you can start writing your own games.

Inputting information, room mapping, movement, vocabulary – everything required to write an adventure game is explored in detail. There follow a number of adventure scenarios, just to get you started, and finally three complete listings written specially for the BBC, which will send you off into wonderful worlds where almost anything can happen.
The three games listed in this book are available on one cassette.

BBC PROGRAMS 1
Edited by Nick Hampshire

This book provides you with a range of useful and exciting programs for the BBC Micro. Games, utilities, graphics and functional programs are covered. The games include an exciting version of Star Trek, a full length adventure game, Space Invaders, Battleships, Space Blaster, Brick Basher, and many others. Among the functional programs is a personal information retrieval package which enables you to create and manipulate up to 365 records. This is a basic book for every user of the BBC Micro.

Written by Carl Graham and edited by Nick Hampshire, publisher of *Commodore Computing International. £6.95*

Write in for a catalogue.

DUCKWORTH
The Old Piano Factory, 43 Gloucester Crescent, London NW1 7DY
Tel: 01-485 3484

32k BBC MICRO

★ ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN SIMULATOR

£6 inc. P&P NOW WITH £6 inc. P&P

!!FREEZE FRAME OPTION!!

SCREEN DIAGRAM

- 100% Machine Code
- Hi-Speed Graphics
- Three winning score levels
- Sound on/off option during play
- Long range radar screen
- 'Scrolling, scenery
- Keys or joystick
- Freeze frame
- Re-set option

All P.O. orders sent by return, cheques 7 days.

CHALLENGING – FRUSTRATING – FUN

Software Division
COMPUTER SERVICES

7 OBRIDGE ROAD, TAUNTON,
SOMERSET TA2 7PX

Copyrite

A program designed for serious users to enable them to maintain backup copies of most of their disc based software. Specify 40 or 80 track versions. Cheques or LEA order to Ephagy Software Products

BBC Disc version

ONLY £10.95 inc p & p

IMPORTANT — For all software producers. Are you concered about software privacy? If so, why not make use of our Disc-Minder Software protection service.

Ephagy

For further details contact:-

Ephagy Software Products
Rear of 125, Corporation Road,
Grimsby
South Humberside
DN31 1UR

LET YOUR BBC SYSTEM GROW ON A ZYGON STAND

NEW
ZYGON DELTA
£96
(plus £7 p&p
+ VAT)

ZYGON. The purpose-designed stand for the BBC Micro. The BBC system is designed to expand. The Zygon range grows with it.

ZYGON DELTA. The top-of-the-range Zygon Delta provides lots of space for a total, comprehensive computer system. Space not only for your BBC Micro and monitor but also for your disc drives, printer, interfaces and modems, as well as for a second processor. The lower computer shelf slides away for full keyboard protection and, on castors, can easily be moved from room to room.

☐ Upper shelf measures 1270 x 480mm.
☐ Lower shelves measure 1270 x 550mm.

SEE US AT
The 2nd Official Acorn User Exhibition
OLYMPIA
16-19 AUGUST
1984

Zygon Products

Telephone:
Hoddesdon
(0992) 466259.

To: Zygon Products, FREEPOST, 9 Sheredes Drive, Hoddesdon, Herts, EN11 8BR
(No stamp required)
Please send me

................ZYGON DELTA Stands at £118.45 (incl. p&p and VAT)

......................Brochure of the complete Zygon range.

I enclose cheque for £......................... payable to Zygon Products.

Name:...

Address:...

.. Postcode...

Allow 28 days for delivery. Full refund if goods returned undamaged within 14 days.

What the competition hasn't been waiting for.

Latest version of Forth for the BBC (Is not rehashed Forth 79 Code)

Unique Stack Display Utility

Skywave
SOFTWARE
MULTI-FORTH 83
for ©
BBC
Micro

16k Eprom type 27128

Multi-tasking operating system for Real-Time use.

Here's the Forth Eprom for the BBC Micro that makes all others out of date.

It's Multi-Forth 83 from David Husband who has built his reputation for Quality Forth products with his ZX81-Forth ROM, Spectrum Forth-I/O Cartridge and now New Multi-Forth 83 for the BBC Micro. This is not rehashed Forth 79 Code, but a completely new version of the Forth 83 Standard. It's unique in that it Multi-tasks, and therefore the user can have a number of Forth programs executing simultaneously and transparently of each other.

Multi-Forth 83 sits in the sideways ROM area of the BBC along with any other ROMs in use. It is compatible with the MOS, and specially vectored to enable a system to be reconfigured. It contains a Standard 6502 Assembler, a Standard Screen Editor, and a Unique Stack Display Utility.

With this Forth, David Husband has provided the BBC Micro with capabilities never before realised. And being 16K rather than 8K is twice the size of other versions. Multi-Forth 83 is supplied with an extensive Manual (170 pages plus) and at £40+VAT it is superb value.

Order it using the coupon adding £2.30 p&p (£5 for Europe, £10 outside) or if you want more information, tick that box instead. Either way, it will put you one step ahead of the competition.

Please send me Multi-Forth 83 for BBC Micro. £40+VAT. De-luxe System inc. Disc £80+VAT.
Cheques to Skywave Software Readers' A/C (or enter Visa No.)

BMU/8

Please send me more information:
☐ Multi-Forth 83
☐ ZX81-Forth ROM.
☐ Spectrum Forth-I/O Cartridge

Name________________________

Address________________________

____________ Post code____________

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. FOR I.O.O.S ONWARDS.
Send to Skywave Software, 73 Curzon Road, Bournemouth, BH1 4PW, Dorset, England. Tel: (0202) 302385

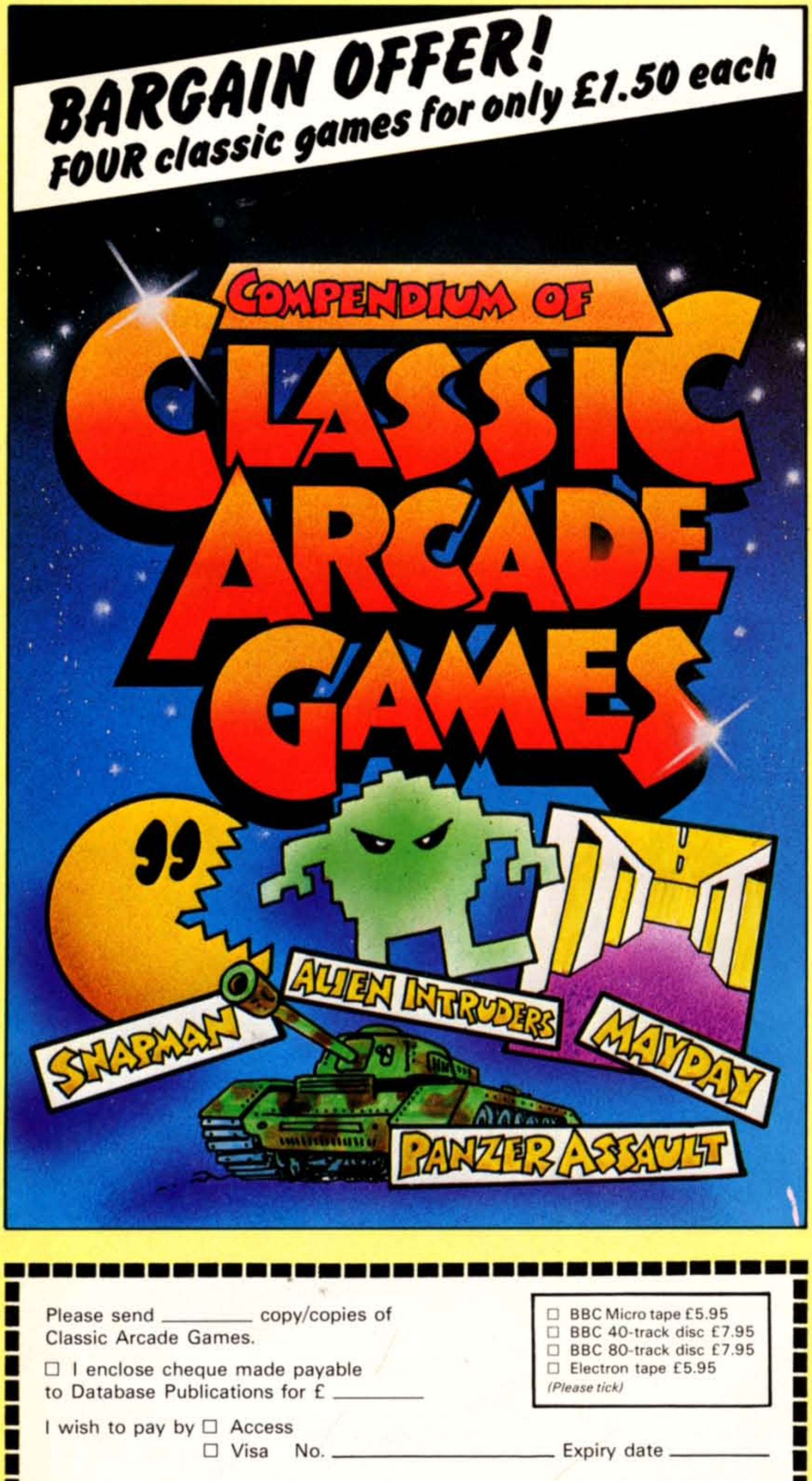
Skywave SOFTWARE

MULTI-FORTH 83 FOR THE BBC MICRO

Here's something SPECIAL from

THE
MICRO
USER

BARGAIN OFFER!
FOUR classic games for only £1.50 each



Please send ________ copy/copies of
Classic Arcade Games.

☐ I enclose cheque made payable
to Database Publications for £ ________

I wish to pay by ☐ Access
☐ Visa No. ________________ Expiry date ________

☐ BBC Micro tape £5.95
☐ BBC 40-track disc £7.95
☐ BBC 80-track disc £7.95
☐ Electron tape £5.95
(Please tick)

Name ________________________________

Address ________________________________

____

Post code ________________ Tel: No. ________________

Post to: Classic Arcade Games offer, Micro User, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY

We've commissioned four rip-roaring games for the BBC Micro and Electron

Three of this high-powered collection are top-rate machine-code versions of arcade classics and the fourth is a thrilling real-time adventure game. There's hours of enjoyment and something to suit everyone in this unique value for money collection

SNAPMAN – Guide your man through the maze as he munches energy pellets and avoids hostile aliens

ALIEN INTRUDERS – With only your laser for protection you must destroy the waves of aliens who threaten to engulf you

PANZER ATTACK – You are a tank commander engaged in vicious combat against encircling enemy forces

MAYDAY – A futuristic adventure! As captain of an interstellar cruiser you must guide the sole survivor of a stricken space freighter through the wreckage of his craft. If you fail to recover those vital medical supplies a whole planet is doomed!

Expand your Electron.

NEW
ELECTRON INTERFACE UNIT

Now you can use your Electron computer with any standard printer using MUSHROOM's new printer and user-port interface.

Bring your Electron up to the same standard as the BBC Model B computer printer and user-port into which you can plug robot arms, joy sticks or any BBC user-port module.

On the whole range of MUSHROOM modules and interfaces, the Electron edge connector is extended to give you unrestricted compatibility with any other Electron interface.

All MUSHROOM interfaces can be used separately or can be combined into the unique MUSHROOM ELECTRO-RAK which is conveniently connected to the Acorn Electron by a short cable.

This greatly enhances the performance of the Electron and turns the system into a computer comparable with many larger mini systems and as you grow your computer can grow with you!

Ask for details on:

- *SIDEWAYS ROM CARD
- *A-D JOYSTICK INTERFACE
- *EPROM PROGRAMMER
- *MUSHROOM ELECTRO-RAK

acorn electron

*FULLY CENTRONICS COMPATIBLE
*FULL SOFTWARE PACKAGE (including screen-dump routine)
*BBC COMPATIBLE 8-BIT USER PORT

£39.95 Ex VAT

Mushroom
COMPUTERS LIMITED Aston Road, Bedford, Beds MK42 0LJ. **Telephone: (0234) 58303.**
Another Mushroom product from Broadway Electronics.

MICROMAIL

Come on Bob, pull yourself together!

HAVING followed Bob's correspondence with Trev over the months, it occurs to me that Trev does not offer Bob much help.

I thought Bob might appreciate a simple, clearly reasoned approach to his basic problems, which are I feel sure traumatic psychosomatic phenomena, deliberately induced by denigration of his undoubted intellectual superiority, leaving him emotionally drained – to put it in a nutshell.

I have therefore written the following open letter to him in the hope that it will help him recover his erstwhile flair, courage, and open-minded analytical approach to life's troubles.

May I be forgiven . . . – **V.W. Budd, Warsash, Southampton.**

"BOB, I have become increasingly concerned about you. It is clear from your letters to Trev that you are down-trodden, repressed and entirely without confidence, and behind the veneer of bravado lies a deep inferiority complex masked by a totally unjustified massive egocentricity covering complete inadequacy.

If I had to sum it up in just one word – pathetic!

Pull yourself together man! Assert yourself! Off with the shackles, be a devil, and hang the consequences.

How about flinging a few GOTOs and GOSUBs around to show you just don't care? Tell A. to GOTOhell, GOSUBmerge her head in the washbasin, or GOTObed. (Not knowing A. all that well, I wouldn't know whether to follow the last with a procedure or a basic function.)

Try PROCbe_quiet or FNhands_off_my_beeb. Why not leave a MENU on your monitor with a message threatening mayhem if it is not implemented?

Where is that porcine chauvinism for which you are renowned among your friends?

Frankly Bob, unless you are prepared to make a stand, you will find yourself leading a totally structured life with none of the thrills of being a man with independent VIEW and the words to process it – a procedurally functioning robot.

I suppose A. may well read this and that any chance I may ever have had of being a regular visitor are finished for all time.

It's a pity Bob, for I was thinking that one day you would give me a few tips on using my Beeb as I don't seem to be very confident about it.

Ah well, we all have our problem, eh?"

– Best Wishes, Vic.

High priority is the secret

MR Gaunt's fears, in the June 1984 Micromail about the compatibility of the 6502 second processor and a non-standard DFS are quite understandable.

My experiments with the second processor however, suggest that many existing DFSs will work quite happily with the DNFS chip, supplied with the second processor, also installed.

All that is necessary is that the DFS which you wish to use must be in a higher priority sideways ROM socket than the DNFS – that is, to the right of it in the four sockets under the keyboard.

The essential code in the DNFS chip appears to relate to the Tube rather than the disc filing system part of it.

The main exception to this is the Kenda DMFS which I have installed. This uses the NMI vectors at page &D00 which the Tube also wants to use.

One minor problem was experienced with the LVL double density DFS, which tended to leave the disc drives running.

This was apparently a problem with earlier versions of this system and was overcome so I see no reason why it cannot be solved again.

The other problem found was that Basic programs saved from the original machine may be saved with re-load addresses in the &FFFFXXXX range.

This means that, with the second processor running, they will be loaded into the wrong memory area and will not run. I think that a disc sector editor should overcome this.

Unlike a DFS, many sideways ROMs are incompatible with the second processor. Except for Acornsoft ROMs, like View, and languages, which includes Beebug's Exmon, most ROMs will not work properly if at all.

Similarly any program which writes directly to screen memory will not work. This includes many popular arcade games, although these do not need the second processor on anyway. – **Colin Bignell, Littlehampton, West Sussex.**

More points on the 6502

IN reply to the letter from Mr Peter Gaunt in the June edition of The Micro User, the solution is quite simple.

When upgrading to the 6502 second processor, the instructions tell you to remove any existing DFS and NET ROMS from the BBC Micro and fit the new single DNFS ROM supplied which contains DFS, NET and Tube operating routines.

Thus, any additional facilities offered by an alternative DFS are lost.

The solution is to fit any alternative DFS ROM and the new DNFS ROM together, but to ensure that the DNFS ROM has a lower priority.

In this way the Tube operating routines are still initialised on BREAK, but any DFS command will be handled by the higher priority DFS ROM.

I would also like to raise the following points about the 6502 second processor.

I have a Computer Concepts Graphics ROM installed in my machine which enables commands such as:

```
*CIRCLE 640,512,200
```

to draw a circle of radius 200 in the centre of the screen.

Resident integer variables (A%–Z%) can be substituted for any of the parameters. This method will not work across the Tube though, for while integer parameters will work, resident integer variables will give unpredictable results.

It appears that the resident integer variables of the 6502 second processor are independent of the I/O processor and are not passed across the Tube. The solution to this problem is to rewrite the line using the OSCLI command in Basic II.

Thus:

```
*CIRCLE 640,512,R%
```

becomes:

```
OSCLI("CIRCLE 640,512,
"+STR$(R%))
```

When using the OSCLI command, the complete value of the string is calculated before it is

→

MICROMAIL

From Page 177

passed across the Tube and will work with or without the 6502 second processor connected.

One final point. Have any of your readers managed to get the Watford Electronics Beebfont ROM to work across the Tube? I haven't yet! – **Mr R.A. Whiting, Uxbridge, Middlesex.**

Thank you Watford

A LETTER in the June issue of The Micro User came from a reader who was worried about his DFS and the second processor. I have the processor and the Watford DFS.

The new Acorn DFS is essential to the processor because it contains software for it, and must therefore be given a priority position.

I tried all sorts of complicated tricks in order to engage the Watford DFS, now in a non-priority position, including cancelling out the Acorn one, without success.

Eventually I wrote to Watford and was given the extremely simple answer – W with Break – which engages the Watford DFS and so makes all discs formatted with it available as before.

I would like to say a public thanks to Watford for an immediate and helpful reply to my letter. – **F.H. Bradford, Penzance, Cornwall.**

Shades program

I AM 11 and my father regularly subscribes to The Micro User for me and my brother. We both find it excellent, and the best value for money around.

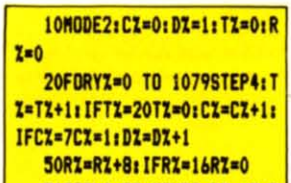
With this letter I send a very short program I made up myself which powerfully demonstrates the BBC's graphics in the form of a host of shades.

The BBC will fill the screen with some shades, then waits for you to press a key and carries on with some more.

It uses all the possible combinations of colours, and makes the shades with rows of dots.

C% and D% are two colours which make up the shade, R% sets where each line of dots should start, Y% is the graphics Y coordinate and T% is incremented until 20 then the colour changes and it reverts to zero. – **David Graves, Shrewsbury, Shropshire.**

P.S.: I would like to see in your magazine a professional art program for the keyboard with arcs, shades etc. I have tried to write one but it isn't brilliant!



```
   10MODE2:C%=0:D%=1:T%=0:R
%=0
   20FORY%=0 TO 1079STEP4:T
%=T%+1:IFT%=20T%=0:C%=C%+1:
IFC%=7C%=1:D%=D%+1
   50R%=R%+8:IFR%=16R%=0
   51GCOL0,C%:MOVE8-R%,Y%:P
LOT21,1279,Y%
   52GCOL0,D%:MOVER%,Y%:PLO
T21,1279,Y%
   60NEXTY%
   70A=GET:CLS:T%=0:GOTO20
```

Handling procedures

I WOULD like to point out that contrary to the article which appeared in Programmers' Workshop in the July issue of The Micro User, procedures are not handled by the Basic interpreter in the same way as subroutines.

When the interpreter encounters a GOSUB it saves the position of the instruction following the GOSUB and then searches for the line number specified by that GOSUB, starting at page.

Each time the same subroutine is called, the interpreter will repeat this process, since it makes no record of where the subroutine is in the program.

If page is set to a different value, it is therefore possible to get the computer to execute different subroutines as explained in the article. However this is not the case with procedures.

Each time the interpreter comes across a PROC in a program, it always goes to an address pointed to by the contents of &4F6-&4F7.

If the contents of this address is zero, then the interpreter knows that this is the first procedure that it has encountered, and so it will search through the program for a corresponding DEFPROC.

The error 'No such FN/PROC' will be generated if it can't find the matching DEFPROC, otherwise it will set up an information block about the procedure (PIB).

Each information block contains the name of the procedure and the address where it is defined in memory, along with a pointer giving the location of the next PIB, the address of the first PIB being stored at &4F6-7.

In the article, the final version of PROG 1A was used to demonstrate how different definitions of a procedure could be executed by changing the value of page. This only worked because the program kept resetting LOMEM, which also sets the contents of &4F6-7 to zero.

If line 130 of PROG 1A is changed to GOTO 45, then the PROC executed after each input will be the same PROC that was initially chosen, regardless of any subsequent selection made. – **R.S. Talbot, Stockport.**

Teac drive problems . . .

I AM writing regarding the letter in the June edition of The Micro User from M.J. Waldren warning people about problems with the latest Teac drives and the Acorn .90 DFS.

There does seem to be a bug in the Acorn .90 DFS which has been cured in the later versions. This affects most of the latest (LSI) drives that have a solenoid head and not only the Teac.

The same problem exists on the Mitsubishi drive used by Acorn.

The actual solution – apart from changing the DFS – is to apply a small modification to the drive itself. All Teac drives that have left our factory since January/February of this year have had this modification applied.

All drives bought from us prior to that date that need modification are rectified free of charge, subject to carriage costs.

The new disc filing system supplied by Acorn for use with second processors do not have the problem associated with the Acorn .90 DFS.

I would like to dispel all rumours that Teac drives are not compatible with the BBC Micro.

Teac drives – from our experience – are one of the most reliable drives available and we understand that Acorn will be using them in the near future. – **Vig Boyd, Viglen Computer Supplies.**

. . . the cure is simple

WITH reference to the letter from M.J. Waldren in the June edition of The Micro User regarding the failure of Teac drives from Twillstar Computers to work with Wordwise and the (official) 0.90 Acorn DFS.

We encountered the same problem. After returning one of the drives to Twillstar, only for them to declare it okay, we set about solving the problem ourselves.

The cure is quite simple. A 22 uF 16v (or similar) capacitor should be soldered from Pin 16 (load head signal) to ground on the disc drive PCB.

This stops the head coming away from the disc on file transfers, making them behave like the earlier non-LSI version of the drive. – **P. Dilley, Electronics Workshop, Polytechnic of Central London.**

Acorn can't be blamed

WE read with interest the letter of Ian Hassall in the June Micro User and feel that this bug is rather inconsequential, and that Acorn can hardly be blamed for not spotting it.

However if he feels that this cramps his structured programming style perhaps he should try

● *Want to write to Micromail? The address is: Micromail, The Micro User, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.*

running Basic 2.2.

This is supplied, free of charge, by Acorn, when their Z80 second processor is purchased. Having tried his program line on the Z80 system we can put his mind at rest with the fact that all that happens is a Line Space error, and the system does not crash. – **A.S. Clarke and P.C. Vigay, Clanfield, Hampshire.**

Pity the poor schools

RE the report on an anti-pirate breakthrough by A & F, I am still entitled to make a working copy of any commercial tape I purchase, so the lawyers tell me.

If A & F are successful in their scheme to stop both computer dumped and audio copies, it may matter little to the honest computer addict (if there is still such a person).

But pity the schools, especially those like mine who use computers with 4-year-olds upwards. With up to 180 children and 10 staff handling tapes it is very very easy for a tape to be made unusable, even with sweaty hands let alone literally destroying a minute part of the tape.

At from £5 to £15 a time we can hardly afford the tapes, let alone replacements, when the inevitable happens. – **D. O'Donnell, Newcastle upon Tyne.**

Agricultural answers

WE read with interest Mr Gibbon's letter in May's Micro User enquiring about agricultural programs.

We have been writing them for three years specifically for use on the Commodore 64, but have recently been converting them to run on the BBC model B.

We supply the following range:

Croplan, an arable management program which is available now on the BBC.

Sowplan, a sow management program which will be available on the BBC in early July.

New Ledger, an agricultural accounting program.

Beeftek, a beef cattle rearing program.

The last two will be available later this year. We will be pleased to supply any further information on any of our programs. – **A.M. Dimmick, Amplan Management Systems, Whitestone Lodge, Thirlby, Thirsk, North Yorkshire.**

Software for farmers

IN reply to the letter from D.P. Gibbons, who wished to obtain programs for farm planning, budgeting and accounting, my partner and I have recently set up a company, Gap Software, to deal with the needs of farmers and market gardeners using the BBC Micro and other computers.

If he, and anybody else who is interested gets in contact with me at the below address we shall endeavour to help them. – **Rupert Hollom, 'Dore Mill', Abbeydore, Hereford HR2 0AA.**

Pointing the vector

WHEN glancing through the User Guide (page 452), I found that you could intercept the vector address of the operating system subroutines to point them to your own program.

The following commands show this in action:

```
!&70=&EE2007A9
!&74=&DEC54CFF
```

This is the actual program, and now we have to get the vector to point to it, in this case OSRDCH. So we now do this to turn my program on.

```
?&210=&70:?&211=0
```

This will now make the speaker emit a beep every time a key is pressed, apart from Break which will re-allocate the vector addresses when pressed.

*To change the duration of the beep use *FX 214, DURATION, and to change the pitch use *FX 213, PITCH.*

If you press Break the noise will stop, so type in:

```
*KEY10 ?&210= &70: ?&71=0|M
OLD|MLIST|M
```

You may now program as usual, but with the speaker emitting your specified noise when a key is pressed. – **D. McAllister, Shefford, Beds.**

Colour for Aviator

FOR those who would prefer to have a coloured background for the superb Aviator simulation, here is a program which will generate one without the need to break into the main program, which is well protected machine code.

It works by detecting the change to Mode 5 (line 130) then performing the machine code equivalent of VDU19,0,4,0,0,0 (lines 150 to 180). Line 190 then restores the intercept vector to normal.

In order that the intercept can be activated for the disc users who have to boot their disc, the Break action is programmed by lines 250 to 270 to set the intercept vector initially, using line 110.

Line 200 then cancels this action once the VDU call has been sent, so that the Break key will not lock up on leaving the simulation (thanks to Andy Armstrong of HCCS for this line).

Cassette owners should press Break to activate the intercept before CHAINing their Aviator program.

The background colour is set to blue in line 170. This can of course be altered if required – simply change the 4 to give the preferred colour.

To test the intercept, press Break after RUNning this program, then MODE 5. If all is well a blue Mode 5 screen will appear.

Then SAVE the program for future use and RUN it again before using it with Aviator. – **Peter Vasey, South Shields.**

```
   10REM ##################
###########
   20REM BLUE HEAVENS by Pe
ter Vasey
   30REM     (C) THE MICRO
USER
   40REM DISC/CASSETTE
   50REM Press BREAK to act
ivate
   60REM for cassette versi
on
   70FOR N% =0 TO 3 STEP3
   80P%=&A00
   90[OPTN%
  100LDA #&B:STA &20E:LDA #
&A:STA &20F
  110RTS
  120CMP #5: BNE notyet
  130JSR &E0A4
  140LDA #19:JSR &FFEE
  150LDA #0:JSR &FFEE
  160LDA #4:JSR &FFEE
  170LDA #0:JSR &FFEE:JSR &
FFEE:JSR &FFEE
  180LDA #&A4:STA &20E:LDA
#&E0:STA &20F
  190LDA #247:LDX #0:JSR &F
FF4
  200LDA #0
  210.notyet JMP &E0A4
  220]
  230NEXT
  240*FX247,76
  250*FX248,0
  260*FX249,10
```

Beebug replies

WE take strong exception to a news item which appeared in the June 1984 issue of Micro User.

This implied that Beebug was what it called a "pseudo user group", and that we had attempted to "muscle in on the

→

MICROMAIL

From Page 179

user group scene", maintaining that we had been "expelled" by the Association of Computer Clubs (ACC) because we were a commercial group with no amateur status.

In practice, although it is a fine point, we were not expelled; the ACC was reconstituted with new rules in October 1983 and now requires all affiliated clubs to be amateur.

Like a number of other previously affiliated clubs, Beebug does not meet with this condition; though we are informed that we could apply for so-called corporate status of the ACC if we so wished.

To say that we have been expelled is to give quite the wrong impression. We have committed no misdemeanour, and are on good terms with members of the ACC executive.

The article also implies that we are a "pseudo user group" because we are not an amateur club. This is patent nonsense.

A footballer does not become a psuedo-footballer when he moves from amateur to professional status.

Or to take another example, the RAC (Royal Automobile Club – user support for car owners) is not a "pseudo" motoring organisation because it is commercial.

In practice it is only by being commercial that the RAC can provide the service that it does.

It is the same with Beebug.

It is only possible to provide our current level of support for BBC Micro users by being commercial – by employing full time editorial, software and production staff etc.

At the same time however, we have a great respect for the many non-commercial computer clubs and societies; each has its own part to play in supporting microcomputer users. – **Beebug.**

STEPs are so easy

IN answer to G.K. Gifford's request in the May 1984 Micro User for a STEP facility combined with TRACE ON, this is easily achieved on the BBC.

RENUMBER your program to ensure all the line numbers are 10,20,30 . . .

Set a red function key to give Y=GET and type AUTO 15.

With one finger on Return and another on your red function key insert Y=GET into every line whose number ends with a "5" till the end of the program.

Your program now looks like this:

```
10 PRINT"THIS ROUTINE"
15 Y=GET
20 PRINT"ENABLES YOU TO"
25 Y=GET
30 PRINT"STEP THROUGH THE"
35 Y=GET
40 PRINT"PROGRAM"
45 Y=GET
50 PRINT"DON'T FORGET TO"
55 Y=GET
60 PRINT"TYPE 'TRACE ON'"
```

Hit any key to step the program. Obliterate the pentatonic lines after debugging.
– David Way, Schlumberger, Australia.

If you want more from your MICRO

µpGRADE

IT

UPGRADE'ing your BBC micro (model "A" or "B") is the simplest, most cost effective way of dramatically improving its capabilities. An **UPGRADE** gives you access to the world's largest library of professional software and clears the way for future expansions by adding a Z80 A second processor 64K of additional RAM, and a flexible disk drive controller to your already powerful BBC micro. An **UPGRADE**'s ability to run TRUE CP/M rather than a CP/M compatible operating system is one of the features that make an **UPGRADE** the sensible choice. Couple this with its ability to handle disk drives independently from the BBC micro and your ability to choose what disk drives to use (3½", 5¼" or even 8") and you can see why an **UPGRADE** is the only choice.

Software available to run on your **UPGRADE**d micro seems limitless. From wordprocessing to financial analysis for the professional user, to Pascal or Cobol for the serious programmer, all still capable of using the sound and graphics capabilities of the BBC micro. The choice does not end there though. An **UPGRADE**d micro can be further expanded by adding up to three of our option boards to the unit. There are boards available for expanding the **UPGRADE**'s RAM, for providing further serial or parallel interfaces, additional disk interfaces for 5¼" or 8" disk drives. There is even a Winchester disk controller and an IEEE 488 interface option.

So if you **do** want more from your micro – **UPGRADE** it.

SPECIFICATIONS
Processor – Z80 A running at 4MHz
Memory – 64K RAM (fully expandable)
Operating system – CP/M (Supplied on disk)
Other operating systems available – TURBO DOS
Disk drives supported – 3½", 5¼", 40 or 80 track double or single sided, single or double density. Can be shared with the BBC micro.

NOTE: An **UPGRADE** does not require the fitting of a DFS within the BBC micro.

Disk drive capacities will vary dependent on disk drives fitted (example 5¼" DD/DS gives 800K storage).
Keyboard – As BBC
Graphics – As BBC
Power requirements – 240V AC.

PRICE: £299 + VAT

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

UPGRADE TECHNOLOGY, 290A High Road, London NW10 2EU.
Telephone 01-451 4416. Telex 46523. Symsys G.

On probation

I AM a probation officer interested in developing the use of the BBC Micro in probation work with clients.

In particular I wish to obtain programs which examine offending behaviour and provide welfare rights information.

I have so far developed two programs which I would be willing to exchange with anyone working along similar lines, and would welcome correspondence about such programs. – **Chris Tayler, Probation Centre, 3 Birmington Road, Chesterfield S41 7UG.**

Not quite right, indeed!

I NEVER cease to be amazed at those who continually belittle the excellent work done by those people at Acorn who wrote the BBC operating system and BBC Basic. "Haven't got it quite right" indeed! (Mr Ian Hassall, in the June Micromail).

Any Beeb owner who starts coding GOTOs (particularly at line 10!) has wasted his money buying this particular machine. Anyone coding unconditional recursive GOTOs has wasted his money buying ANY machine. And anyone who fills a whole multi-statement line with unconditional recursive GOTOs DESERVES to get the bird! Acorn got it QUITE right!!!

Sorry, Ian, but you asked for that one. Anyway, for another of Acorn's appropriate little comments try the statement: RENUMBER,i with i (the line number increment) greater than 255. – **Paul Holgate, Bramcote, Nottingham.**

Pottery puzzle

I WAS asked by my brother in law if I could write a program which would help him at his pottery.

Its purpose is to determine the best mix of various materials (of known chemical composition) to approximate to the known "target" composition of the type of glaze chosen.

I am struggling to devise an algorithm, avoiding large arrays, which will select all permutations of the materials (for example any 8 from 10 – as on the coupons) for further calculation in another PROCedure.

Can any Micro User reader help? – **N. Robertson, 9 Hunter Drive, Stonehaven, Scotland AB3 2BG.**

Making your Basic programs unlistable

COULD you please tell me how to make my Basic programs unlistable.

*I have conquered the Escape key with an ON ERROR GOTO and the Break key by defining it as *Key 10, but they can still be listed before they have been run and they can be listed by typing OLD after Ctrl and Break.* – **J. Frankyn, Forest Gate, London.**

● It is possible to stop someone listing a program after typing LIST by inserting control codes into the listing, as outlined below.

Firstly, insert line zero into the program, exactly as it appears here:

```
0 REM**********
```

The eight asterisks are used to reserve eight bytes for the necessary control codes. Now enter the following:

```
!(PAGE+5) =&7F7F7F7F
!(PAGE+9) =&0015033E
```

If you now try to list your program all you should get is a prompt on the screen.

The Escape key can be turned off by using *FX200,1 and if you use *FX200,3, then memory will be cleared on pressing Break.

It is also possible to intercept a control break key by entering a JMP instruction in machine code at address &287 to &289. This can be done by entering:

```
P%=&287
[JMP &0287]
```

If you now press Ctrl Break the BBC Micro will keep jumping to &287 in a continuous loop, and to get round this you must turn the machine off.

Strings got tangled up

SOME time ago, I sent an article regarding comments made by David Lewis on page 141 of the April issue of The Micro User.

In particular, I referred to the 4 byte string information block and how it could be used during sorting of string arrays.

While my comments were in essence correct, the sample chunk of Basic supplied which supposedly sorted a string array does not work.

The string sort section should be – and this one works:

```
  200 FOR I%= 0 TO X%-1
  210   FOR J%= I%+1 TO X%
  220      S%= firstptr% +I%
*4
  230      E%= firstptr% +J%
*4
  240      IF A$(J%) <A$ (I%
) T%= S%!0: S%!0= E%!0: E%!
0=T%
  250   NEXT
  260 NEXT
```

The above code will not actually move any strings around in storage, it merely shuffles the string information blocks into the correct order.

As each swap requires only 4 bytes to be moved, it follows that this method is much faster, as well as not producing "garbage" areas in the micro's memory. – **Stefan Neuman, Yatton, Bristol.**

Frogger commands

THERE seems to have been a slip-up in the letter I sent you for the June edition of The Micro User.

To LIST Frogger, the correct commands are:

```
*LOAD FROG2
PAGE=&1200
LIST
```

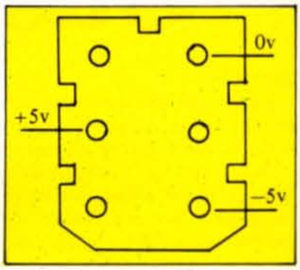
– **Peter Bevin.**

The power of Cook?

MIKE Cook seems to have made a mistake in the drawing of the Beeb's power socket in the modem article in the July 1984 Micro User.

The 0v appears at the bottom and the –5v at the top. The Advanced User Guide has these the other way up. Is the User Guide right? – **Hugh Peters, Chelmsford, Essex.**

● Sorry about that – here's the correct diagram:



Quaking keyboard

WELL done on the Micro Olympics program (I bought it on tape from W.H. Smith), but I daren't play it too much as the requirement to "hit two keys as fast as you can" is knocking hell out of my keyboard. What do you have to say to that, chaps?

Micro User is an excellent publication, possibly the only other one to be around in a few years time.

Oh, by the way, at the next exhibition, could you get your exhibitors to put their monitors at a high level so that other customers can see the software? – **Dennis Golding, Prestel Mailbox 034421056.**

● Thanks for the kind words –

→

MICROMAIL

From Page 181

Micro Olympics is great fun, isn't it? You don't really have to worry about the keyboard. You've got a completely free choice of keys, so you can spread the load over the keyboard, which means wear is even less than on standard games.

Actually our lads have been hammering away at the same keys all the time it's been developed, and there has been no noticeable harm done.

As for the monitors, it's a good point. We do try to encourage exhibitors to give high level displays, but in the end it's their decision.

Wordwise unworried

THE June 1984 issue of Micro User carried a letter headed "Wordwise worry" on page 177. It refers to a problem saving Wordwise text onto discs.

However the problem is nothing to do with Wordwise, which is only coincidentally connected. The inference that Wordwise is somehow incompatible is misleading and unfair.

Perhaps in future you could be more wise with your words and choose less emotive headings.

Readers may not be aware that a set of switches may be fitted on the keyboard to define various control timings for use with discs.

Contrary to popular beliefs, disc drives are not all the same, they are complicated devices which need to be treated with care.

*The BBC Micro should be configured for use with a particular disc drive by fitting the switches on the keyboard or, less conveniently, by using the *FX255 command provided.*

The reason why people notice the problem when saving Wordwise files is that it uses data files.

The same problem will occur for a program written in Basic which creates a data file. The longer the file is, the greater the chance that a fault will occur.

When the write-head of a disc drive is "clicked" down onto the disc to start writing data, there is a minute amount of bounce.

For any given disc drive there is a certain delay time required for the head to settle. If this delay is insufficient, then data is written (or not) while the head is still bouncing. This is why a disc fault occurs.

The problem is worst using an Acorn 0.90 DFS and while writing data files.

*The cure is to extend the disc head settle time – one of the parameters controlled by *FX255 or the keyboard switches.* – **Rob Pickering, general manager, Computer Concepts.**

And finally, with tongue firmly in cheek . . .

Buster pays a visit...

Dear Trev,

I think you may have been hearing some strange stories about me. Please take no notice of them, they're all true.

It all started when Deidre went on holiday for two weeks. She asked A. if she could leave her cat, Buster, with us. Of course Andrea agreed readily, saying that it would be company for her "while Bob's upstairs playing with his thing".

The Friday arrived and so did Buster. You know those lovely looking moggies from the Pusskas adverts? Well Buster was nothing like them or, rather, he was a combination of them all. Part tabby, part Persian, part allsorts with more than a touch of werewolf.

I wouldn't like to meet him when there's a full moon. (Mind you, that's what I used to say about A.)

He looked like he'd been assembled from a kit of parts by someone who didn't like cats and I was fairly certain that, if I was brave enough to look underneath the flea collar, I'd find a bolt.

And he wasn't company for Andrea. He was company for me. He wouldn't leave either me or my micro alone.

Now you know me, I've nothing against animals. I throw bread to the birds, sign all the anti-vivisection petitions and I've never once been tempted to hunt a fox.

But if there's ever a Buster hunt then I'll be in it.

If I didn't know better I'd swear that A. had nobbled him. As soon as he arrived in the house he was upstairs pulling at all the plugs on my micro.

"He's only playing", crooned A. soothingly as he managed to get the plug out of the wall for the tenth time. "He misses Deidre, that's what it is".

How pulling the plug out on my Beeb compensated for the lack of his owner defeats me. As it was he soon learnt another method of attack.

From the start the keyboard fascinated him. He used to lie on top of the TV, his tail obscuring the screen ("It's warm there", A. cooed), every now and then extending a languid paw and pressing the odd key.

That I could put up with, but his next trick drove me berserk. How on earth could the dratted thing have figured out what happens when you press Ctrl and Break at the same time? I did see him sharpening his claws on my unopened copy of the Remedial Users Guide but I doubt if he'll have got much there.

Mind you, he must have got a very warped impression of the Beeb's OS. I can see him sitting there, watching the cursor with a terrible intensity thinking, "If I press that key and that one at the same time, not only do I get a hard reset but also Bob chases me down the stairs, screaming".

The real breaking point came when I was trying to fit the PhraseSage chip which I'd bought at the Romchester Rogues for a ridiculously cheap price.

"Is it genuine?" I asked. "It's a genuine copy", they reassured me, warming their hands on their Eprom burners.

Have you ever tried fitting those chips? They have 28 legs and there are 28 holes in the socket, but will they go in? No, they won't. Yet Mike Cook makes it sound so easy. Does he use some kind of lubricant?

Eventually frustration got the better of me and I started cursing the chip, my Beeb and life in general. Since this was the manner in which I normally addressed him, Buster thought I was calling him, and came to see what was happening.

He arrived just as the PhraseSage chip took flight for the hundredth time. I think it was the high-pitched "ping" that startled him, but whatever the reason it was a frightening but magnificent sight.

With one mighty leap he caught the chip as it ricocheted off the pelmet and was off down the stairs and out of the door with me in hot pursuit of my £20 worth of word processor.

As I hurtled through the hall A. was talking to Deirdre on the phone. "Oh, he's no trouble", I heard her lie, "Bob's playing with him now".

And that's how I came to be in a neighbour's garden screaming "Give me my chip back" up a tree. I suppose the whole thing would have been less painful if it had been the right tree. But the policeman was very understanding.

As was the man from the RSPCA.

Yours,
Bob

PS: You know that Micro User game where you have to rescue a cat from a well? I've modified it. I leave it to you to guess how.

What has the latest Electron User got for BBC Micro users?

The answer's simple . . .

LISTINGS!

Pages and pages of them. Games, graphics demonstrations, utilities, they're all there. Also there are hardware reviews, hints and tips, regular features like Casting Agency and Sounds Exciting, Pete Bibby's beginners articles and the graphics series.

electron user
Vol 1 No 11 August 1984 £1
THREE ACTION GAMES
Save skydivers from meeting a watery end . . . try your hand at bashing a brick wall . . . face high drama at the seaside
RIDE TALL
How to create large letters on the Electron . . . plus ways of forming user-defined characters and generating truly random numbers
FREE CONTEST
Win TWO Signpoint printer ports
RUN
THEN
REPEAT

All Electron User listings will work on BBC Micros with OS 1.2 and Basic II. Even with Basic I machines and earlier OSs the vast majority of the programs will work without modification.

The August issue is even better than ever. Continue the large letters saga with John Woollard or, if you're in the mood, smash up some of Roland Waddilove's brick walls. Should you be feeling more constructive, then try saving sandcastles (or even skydivers) from the sea. The beginners' article goes one more STEP into the world of FOR . . . NEXT loops, while Program Probe dissects a program that dissects user characters. There's also a utility that scrolls strings sideways. All this and more is ready for you in the August edition of *Electron User.*

Now on sale at your newsagent!

Frak!

- - - from better Dealers everywhere

Aardvark's aartful graphics game on the Beeb.

Aardvark Software, 100 Ardleigh
Green Road, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 2LG

TSL Tutorial Software Ltd.

SENIOR SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Developed in schools and now available to interested home micro users. Research has identified the compulsory exam topics, and professional programmers have coded these into exciting educational games which have been proven to effectively teach and entertain.

Now available for BBC B and ELECTRON. Each pack contains main program, extra self test program and Core Facts book for only £11.95 or any two for £19.95.

MATHS 1: TRY-ANGLES	Draughts style teaches angles ratios, tan, sin, cos. 25 levels
MATHS 2: COORDINATES	Battleship style teaches x and y in four sectors, directed numbers
PHYSICS 1: OHM RUN:	Baseball style teaches D.C. cricuits, resistors, cells, V = IR, series and parallel.
PHYSICS 2: ISAAC	Gunnery style teaches mass, weight Newtons Laws and projectiles
GEOGRAPHY 1: MAYDAY	Orienteering style teaches O.S. symbols, grid references, bearings
GEOGRAPHY 2: WEATHER	Forecasting style teaches symbols, pressure systems, synoptic charts

Send your name, address, and cheque/P.O. to **DEPT. M.**
TUTORIAL SOFTWARE LTD., FREEPOST, WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE L61 1AB.
Please state BBC B or ELECTRON

If your Computer hasn't got a Printer you haven't got an Able System.

ONLY
£119
INC VAT & CARRIAGE
everyone can afford this most
Able Printer.
ASL
Compatible with Vic 20 - Commodore 64

The ABLE printer 40 is the ideal low cost listing Printer compatible with most parallel output micro computers. Printing up to 40 alphanumeric characters per line in approximately 65 characters per second and graphics.the unit is outstanding value for a program listing Printer.

ABLE Systems Limited

UNIT 3,
KINGFISHER COURT,
NORTHWICH,
CHESHIRE, CW9 7TU
TEL: NORTHWICH
(0606) 48621/2

ASL

ABLE printer 40 features:—

● Utilises ordinary 2¼" 'tally roll' paper ● Red/Black replaceable ribbon ● Built in mains supply ● Injection moulded case ● On/Off mains switch ● Line feed—select, de- select switch. ● Reliable Citizen printer mechanism ● Centronics parallel interface.

For colour leaflet, specification sheet and order form, complete the coupon today. Or for immediate action send cheque/P.O. for £119 inc. V.A.T. & carriage or telephone 0606 48621

MU1

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

____

______________ TEL ______________

SKC

MINI FLOPPY DISK

PERFECTION ASSURED

FLOPPY DISKS MEET ANSI, DIN, ECMA, IBM, JIS AND SHUGART SPECIFICATIONS. EVERY DISK IS CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED TO BE 100% ERROR FREE

5¼ DISKETTES

Certified for Single OR Double Density media with hub ring

PRICES EXC VAT

48 tpi suitable for 40 track
96 tpi suitable for 80 track

	QUANTITY PRICE PER DISC			
	1-10	10-40	50-90	100+
MD1-S/S 48 tpi	1.61	1.17	1.12	1.05
MD1-D S/S 48 tpi	1.70	1.23	1.17	1.10
MD2-D D/S 48 tpi	2.00	1.44	1.37	1.29
MD1-DD S/S 96 tpi	1.86	1.41	1.35	1.28
MD2-DD D/S 96 tpi	2.33	1.76	1.68	1.60

VIDEO TAPES

		Price per Box of 10
VHS	E-180	£35.00
Beta	L-750	£38.00

Carriage Chgs.
Please send £2 for box of ten – any quantity above 10 allow £5 for next day delivery.

Computer Cassettes	*cat.*	*playing time*	*per 100*
	C10	10 minutes	£23.00
	C15	15 minutes	£24.00
	C20	20 minutes	£25.00

High quality low noise cassette tapes. Short play, leaderless construction for use with computer cassette systems. Each tape in individual plastic library case with index card.

HOW TO ORDER For disks allow 50p per box of ten for p&p. First class mail for small packets – next day delivery for heavier ones. For cassettes allow £5 carriage costs (min. order is 100) for next day delivery. Post-carriage costs include VAT.

Please add 15% VAT to all prices

P.V. TUBES
Dept D, 104 Abbey Street, Accrington,
Lancs. BB5 1EE.
Tel: (0254) 36521. Tel: (0254) 32611.
Telex: 635562 Griffin G for PV

VISA

●TEC●Viglen●TEC●Viglen●TEC●Viglen●TEC●Viglei

TEC DRIVES

(As used by Cumana)

	Inc VAT	Excl VAT
Single sided 40 TRACK 100K 5¼"	£129.00	£112.17
Single sided 40/80 TRACK 200K switchable 5¼"	£169.00	£146.95
Double sided 40/80 TRACK 400K switchable 5¼"	£199.00	£173.04
For Dual TEC drives the price is double the single drive prices		
Integral Power Supply For single drive	£20·00	£17·39
For dual drive including dual case	£40·00	£34·78

Please add £8 for carriage

All disc drives complete with Professional Case – Ribbon Cable to connect to BBC Micro – Power cable to connect to BBC Micro – Comprehensive Manual – Formatting and utilities disc.

Viglen
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Unit 7 Trumpers Way
Hanwell W7 2QA
Tel: (01) 843 9903

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL W7 2QA
Telephone: 01-843 9903. Personal Callers Welcome
Please send me ______________________
I enclose Cheque/PO for £ ______ Cheques payable to Viglen Computer Supplies
I prefer to pay ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD (Delete whichever is not applicable)
Card No ______________________
Signature ______________________
Name ______________________
Address ______________________

MU8/1

SIMPLE TO USE

The only ROM Cartridge System that does not overload your pocket or your BBC Micro

Why risk damage to your BBC micro every time you want to change ROM's? Instead, store your growing collection of ROM's in professionally-made protective cartridges !

- ○ *Insert and remove Wordwise, View, Disc Doctor etc. at will from your micro in absolute safety – no wear or damage to pins to your ROM's.*
- ○ *Low, low power consumption unlike other systems.*
- ○ *Saves on memory.*
- ○ *Price for complete kit including one cartridge only* ***£19.95*** *inc. VAT.*
- ○ *Extra ROM cartridges £27.75 for five, £49.50 for ten cartridges and single cartridges £6.95 each.*

Dealer enquiries welcome.

See us at the
ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW
Alexandra Palace
London N22. July 19–22

EASY TO INSTALL

Viglen
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Unit 7 Trumpers Way
Hanwell W7 2QA
Tel: (01) 843 9903

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL W7 2QA
Telephone: 01-843-9903. Personal Callers Welcome. Please add £2.00 for postage and packing.
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ______ (50p only for single cartridge)
Please send me (state number required) ______ Kits ______ Cartridges
I prefer to pay ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD (Delete whichever is not applicable)
Card No. ______
Signature ______
Name ______
Address ______

Credit cards valid if signed by card holder. Address below must be the same as card holder.

Cheques payable to Viglen Computer Supplies
MU8/2

PHILIPS 14" COLOUR TV/MONITOR

£235 inc VAT

TV/Monitor (resolution better than 585 × 450 pixels. Dot-to-dot distance .65mm)

(TV only: £185 inc VAT)

As a company we chose the Philips because we believe it to have the clearest picture as well as being the best value.
Take our word for it, or come and see for yourself.
EASY ON-THE-SPOT PARKING. AND IT'S *FREE!*

Viglen
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Plus £8 carriage and packing

Personal Service & Quality coupled with Wholesale Prices.
Unit 7 Trumpers Way, Hanwell, London W7 2QA.
Telephone: 01-843 9903.
For special attention to your orders or enquiries concerning MONITORS, PRINTERS, COMPUTERS, DISC DRIVES, ring 01-843 9903 NOW or fill in the coupon below.

● Easy to carry ● Lightweight ● Sparkling picture in seconds ● Reliability and performance excellent ● Headphone Socket can also be connected to tape recorder ● Loudspeaker mute switch ● Retractable carrying handle ● Monitor/TV selected by switch ● Includes RGB lead connecting direct to your BBC Micro. ● Philips Model No. 14CT 2006/05T

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL, LONDON W7 2QA. MU8/3

Please send me ____ (qty) Philips TV/Monitor at £243 each. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ________ made out to

VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. ________

Name ________ Signature ________

Address ________

UNBEATABLE VALUE!

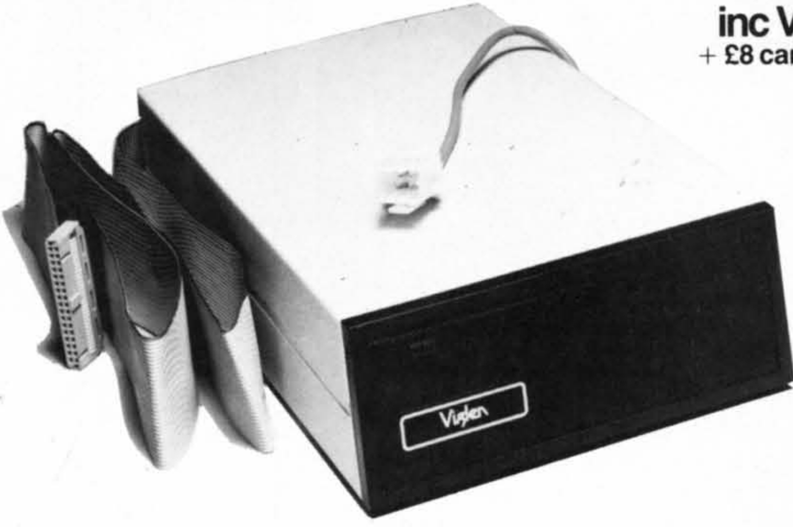
£115
inc VAT
+ £8 carriage

CANON
Model No. MDD110

40 track 100K

★ low power consumption (unlike full height drives)

All disc drives come complete with Professional Case – Ribbon cable to connect to BBC Micro – Power cable to connect to BBC Micro – Comprehensive Manual – Formatting and utilities disc.



Viglen
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, UNIT 7 TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL, LONDON W7 28A. Telephone 01-843 9903. Personal Callers Welcome.

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL, LONDON W7 2QA. MU8/4

Please send me ___ (qty.) CANNON MDD110 DRIVES at £115 each + £8 carriage. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ________ made out to

VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. ________

Name ________ Signature ________

Address ________

Put an end to inefficient, slow cassette tape storage

Speed your data access with a TEAC disk drive from Viglen

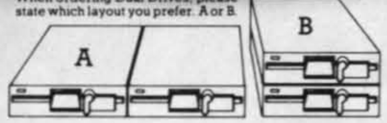
Viglen
SWITCH
40
80

Comprehensive, fact-filled, 53 page manual including techniques of loading from cassette to disc. *Not available elsewhere*

Track switch on rear panel

Replacing your cassette with a disk drive means Data Access in less than 5 seconds! If you are looking for a guaranteed disk drive that's fully compatible, at a price that includes VAT, Formatting Disk, User Manual, Case and Leads, then just look at our all-inclusive prices!

When ordering Dual Drives, please state which layout you prefer. A or B.



TEAC 55 Slimline Drives

SINGLE DRIVES CASED	Incl. VAT	Excl. VAT
40 TRACK 100K	£143.75	£125.00
40 TRACK 200K	£195.00	£169.56
40/80 TRACK SWITCHABLE 200K	£179.00	£155.65
40/80 TRACK SWITCHABLE 400K	£225.00	£195.65

DUAL DRIVES CASED	Incl. VAT	Excl. VAT
40 TRACK 200K	£287.50	£249.57
40/80 TRACK SWITCHABLE 400K	£358.00	£311.30
40/80 TRACK SWITCHABLE 800K	£450.00	£391.30
DFS KIT	POA	POA
„Disc Filing System 100% Acorn Compatible		
Integral Power Supply	£30.00	£26.09

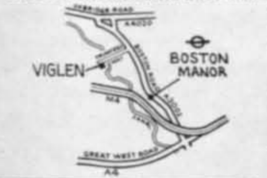
All prices correct at time of going to press and all offers subject to availability.

● Utilities disk includes 13 useful utilities including: ● formatting ● verifying ● screen dump ● disassembler ● generating 62 files, etc.

● Orders welcomed from Educational Establishments and Government Departments.

Viglen
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Unit 7 Trumpers Way
Hanwell W7 2QA
Tel: (01) 843 9903



Full Twelve Months Guarantee

How to order

By post: To purchase any of the items simply fill in the coupon with your requirements. Enclose your Cheque/P.O. or use your Access/Barclaycard. Please make cheques payable to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES and post to above address. Allow seven days for delivery and add £8.00 carriage, package and insurance on all items.

By telephone: Ring (01) 843 9903. Credit Card holders (Access/Barclaycard only) can purchase by telephone. Please give Card No., Name, Address and the items required.

EASY ON-THE-SPOT PARKING. AND IT'S FREE!

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL, W7 2QA

Please send me the following items: ____

Layout A or B* ____

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ____ Add £8 carriage. *Delete as necessary

I prefer to pay by ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD*. Card No: ____

Signature ____

Name ____

Address ____

MUB/5

THE TEAC 3″ DISC DRIVE

Single 200K £159 inc VAT + £8 carriage

Cased, and price includes cables, utilities disc and manual.

Viglen
The Viglen Disc Manual
For BBC Microcomputer Users

You can also dual to any 5¼″ disc drive with or without an integral power supply.

Supplied with 13 utilities including
- formatting
- verifying
- screen dump
- disassembler
- generating 62 files etc.

53 Page Manual includes information on How to Transfer successfully from tape to disc. Packed with facts on hardware and software.

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL, LONDON W7 2QA. 01-843 9903 MU8/6

Please send me ______ (qty) TEAC 3″ Disc Drive at £159 each + £8 carriage. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ______

made out to VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. ______

Name ______ Signature ______

Address ______

NEW! from Viglen COMPUTER SUPPLIES

A PRINTER STAND

- For dot matrix printers
- Raises printer high enough to put continuous stationery underneath
- Beautifully finished in clear perspex
- Viglen quality every time
- Will accept paper up to 12½″ wide
- Non slip rubber pads

Dimensions: 15″ (380mm) wide 12½″ (320mm) deep 4″ (90mm) high

Printer Stand
£12·95 INC. VAT
Carriage & Packing £3.00

COME TO VIGLEN FOR A FAST, FRIENDLY, PERSONAL SERVICE

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL, LONDON W7 2QA. MU8/7

Please send me ______ (qty) PRINTER STANDS at £15.95 each. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ______ made out to

VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. ______

Name ______ Signature ______

Address ______

VIGLEN branches out

to offer the best value in monitors & printers

NEW SPECIAL OFFERS

Dot Matrix Printers

Epson RX80/FT **£275.00**
Epson FX80 **£379.00**
Canon PW 1080 A **£289.00**
160 cps with near letter quality printing including friction and tractor feed.
Shinwa CP80 **£209.00**

Colour Monitors

Microvitec standard 1431 **£199.95**
Microvitec medium 1451 **£315.00**
Microvitec high 1441 **£442.00**
Philips 14" TV/monitor **£235.00**
(RGB Input)

Monochrome Monitors

Philips 12" Green V2001 **£75.00**

Daisywheel Printers

Juki 6100 **£375.00**
Epson DX100 **£450.00***
SAN PLE 2000 **£299.00**
*Previously £499.00 **Limited Stock

ALL prices include VAT and leads for the BBC model B micro.
Please add £8 for carriage.
We also stock other computer peripherals, accessories and complete work processor systems at unbelievable prices.
Please call for our latest offers.
You may also purchase these items direct by calling at our factory/showroom in Hanwell, London.
Prices correct at time of going to press and offers subject to availability.

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL W7 2QA
Telephone: 01-843 9903. Personal Callers Welcome.
Please send me (state number required) ________
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ________ Incl £8 carriage. Cheques payable to Viglen Computer Supplies.
I prefer to pay ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD (Delete whichever is not applicable)
Card No. ________ Credit cards valid if signed by card holder. Address below must be the same as card holder.
Signature ________
Name ________
Address ________

THE MICRO PULSE EXTERNAL ROM BOARDS

For the BBC Computer and the Acorn Electron

British Manufacture

£49.95 + VAT

- BRITISH MANUFACTURE ◆ ALLOWS 8 ROMS ON LINE
- HARDWARE-BASED ROM SELECTION AVOIDS SOFTWARE INTERACTION BETWEEN UTILITY ROMS
- SWITCH TO REQUIRED ROM USING MANUAL SWITCH OUTSIDE THE UNIT
- RED LIGHTS INDICATE THE SELECTED ROM
- HIT "BREAK" TO ACCESS ROM, NO NEED TO USE SOFTWARE COMMAND
- INCLUDES ZIF SOCKET, FOR INSTANT CHANGING OF A SELECTED ROM
- INCLUDES BBC CABLE AND ROM SOCKET CONNECTOR
- INCLUDES SIMPLE FITTING INSTRUCTIONS, JUST PLUG IN AND GO!

please contact: Gareth Littler
Mark Howard or
Judith Allen at
Micro Pulse
Division

northern computers

Churchfield Road,
FRODSHAM
Cheshire WA6 6RD
Tel: 0928 35110

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A & F Software 70
Abacus Business Mach 151
Able Systems 184
Acorn Computers 20, 21
Advanced Memory Systems 6
Advanced Storage Systems 93
Alpha Disc 105
Aries Computers 7

BBC Disc Drives 157
Beebug Publications 118
Beebugsoft 18, 19, 106, 107
Bel Tech 100
Brother 86

C/WP Computers 91
Cambridge Computers 145
Carson Developments 118
Century Systems 128
Chase Data 54, 55
Cheetah Marketing 92
City Music 157
Clares 12, 13
Commotion 94
Computer Concepts 56, 62
Computer Marketplace 84
Computerama 3
Contex Computing 140
C-Tech 171
Cumana 34

Datapen Microtechnology 74
Datastar Systems 109
Disking 16, 17
Duckworth 173

Electronequip 64, 65
Ephagy Software Products 173
Epson & United Disk 158

Gemini 172
Guardian Software 140

H.C.R. Electronics 149
Halewood Products 157
HMV Shop 10
Home & Business Computers 125

Intec 31

Kay-Ess 66
Kosmos 143

L.V.L. 32, 33, 85
Leigh Computer Systems 145
Level 9 Computing 60
Lifelong Learning 172
Logotron 28
LZX Software 172

M-Tech Computer Services 149
MRM Software 116
M.W. Systems 130
Mayfair Micros 148
Merlin Computer 76
Micro-Aid 14
Micro-Jen Software 142
Microman Computers 136
Micronet 800 132, 133
Micropower 110, 131
Microtest 144
Microvitec 15
Microware 155
Minic Business Services 157
Miracle Technology 128
Mirra Systems 172
Mirrosoft 80
Mushroom Computers 176
Musicsoft 136

National Micro Centres 136, 168, 169
Northern Computers 190

Optima Software 166
Opus 35, 43, 49, 51, 53

P & H Electronics 194
Pace 67, 95, 113, 129
Paean Systems 136
Park Software 172
Peter Roper 143
Printerland 172
Prism 114, 115
Proxima 109

Qual-Soft 153

Ricksoft 147

Silent Computers 140
Simonsoft 142
Sir Computers 74
Skywave Software 174
Softeach 26
Software Division 173
Software Invasion 108
Solidisk Technology 46, 47
Spider Systems 124
Squirrell Soft 147
Stack 100 35
Statacom Distribution 127
Superior Software 121, 195
System 72

Tech Op 161
Technomatic 9, 11
Tutorial Software 183
Twillstar Computers 138, 139, 145, 147, 149, 151

Universal Communications 77
University of Newcastle 173
Upgrade Technology 180

Viglen 184-189
Vine Micros 94
Voltmace 22

Watford Electronics 36-42
Wildings Computer Centre 26

XL Tran 58, 59

Zygon Products 174

THE MICRO PULSE 5.25'' DISC DRIVES

ANNOUNCEMENT

- * Northern Computers announce 6 new models of Micropulse 5.25'' disc drive, manufactured and assembled in the North West, for the BBC computer.
These drives are exactly compatible with the two Acorn/BBC disc formats. They are based on the highest quality Teac mechanisms with built-in power supply, as previously supplied by Cumana Ltd.
- * Prices from £119.95 + V.A.T.
- * Also: High Quality 3'' Compact Disc Drives
- * Prices from £129.95 + V.A.T.
- * Each Micropulse disc drive is supplied with a BBC cable, formatter utility disc and comprehensive 55page disc filing system manual for the BBC computer.
- * For further details send large S.A.E. to :

northern computers

Northern Computers,
Churchfield Road,
FRODSHAM
Cheshire WA6 6RD
Tel: 0928 35110

ALL IN STOCK

S.P. ELECTRONICS

BBC SPECIALISTS

Acorn Electron	£199.00
BBC Model B 1.2 O.S.	£399.00
CP80 Printer (inc. cable)	£229.00
Disc Operating System	£96.00
Disc Drives	from £175.00
Disc Operating System D-Density	£104.00
G3 WHO RTTY PROGRAM (TAPE)	£7.50
G3 WHO RTTY PROGRAM (EPROM VERSION)	£20.00
Circuit board for RTTY decoder Mk.3 (inc. instructions)	£7.00
Star 10X Printer (inc. cable)	£275.00
CANNON Dot Matrix 160cps NLQ	£350.00
Joysticks (pair) self centering + analogue	from £17.95
Printer Cable (Centronics)	£12.90
Speech Synthesis	£55.00
Disc Doctor	£33.00
WORDWISE Word Processor	£39.00
Slow Scan TV Circuit Board + Program (inc. instructions)	£17.50

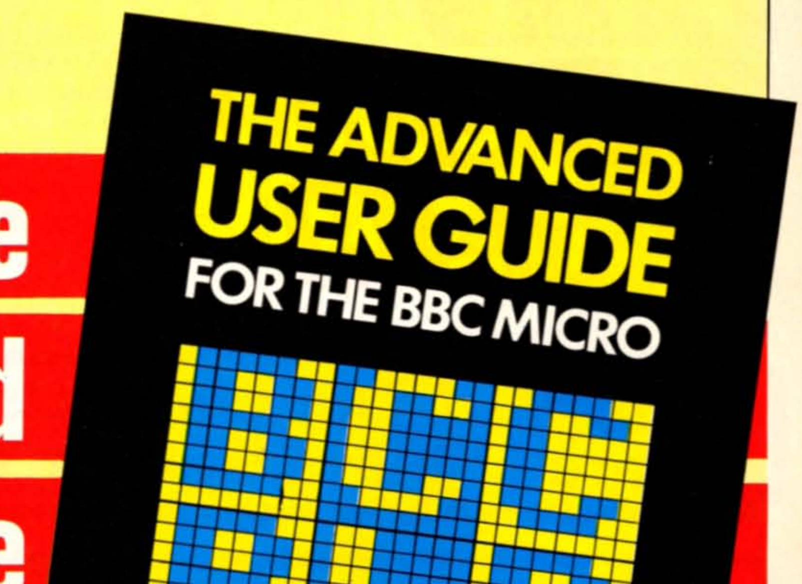
Wide selection of software, books, leads, plugs, etc.
SAE for full list. All available Mail Order

All prices apply while stocks last.

48 Linby Road, Hucknall,
Notts. NG15 7TS.
Tel: 0602 640377

(all prices include VAT)

Carriage extra



Don't miss this special summer offer

The Advanced User Guide

The essential companion for the BBC Micro.

Featured in its 512 information packed pages are

★ *the BASIC Assembler*

★ *6502 machine code reference section*

★ *complete descriptions of all FX calls*

★ *BBC memory usage and vectors explained*

★ *full interfacing details for the user port, tube, analogue port, 1 MHz bus*

★ *paged ROMs explained*

★ *and lots, lots more*

With many examples to illustrate the text, this guide is the indispensable reference work for the serious BBC micro programmer.

ONLY £10.00 plus £1.50 p&p

ORDER BY POST TODAY!

Please send me .... copies of The Advanced User Guide at £11.50 (inc. p&p) TOTAL £ ....

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

....

Signed ....

Please indicate method of payment (✓)

☐ Cheque/PO made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

☐ Access/Mastercharge/Eurocard

☐ Barclaycard/Visa

☐ American Express

Card No. ☐

Expiry date ☐

Send to: Micro User, FREEPOST,
Europa House, 68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.
(No stamp needed if posted in UK).

Or you can order by phone quoting credit card number and expiry date.
061-480 0171

It's the biggest, brightest, most authoritative yet completely independent guide to the machine with so much potential you'll never tire of reading about its remarkable capabilities.

You can buy *The Micro User* from your local newsagent or station bookstall. Or fill in the coupon opposite – your copy will then be delivered to your door each month.

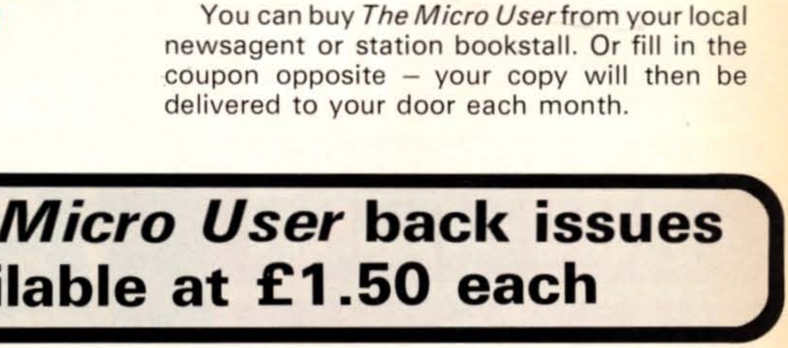
Copies of *The Micro User* back issues are still available at £1.50 each

Cassette tapes and discs of Micro User Programs

Take our a year's subscription and have your cassette or disc posted to you each month. Start your subscription from any You can order on the coupon opposite. Contents are listed below:

TAPES £3.75 each

DISCS £5.75 each



BBC MICRO USER
Deathwatch
and 24 other programs in the pages of
BBC MICRO USER
SPACE PILOT
and other programs listed in the pages of BBC Micro User Vol. 1, No. 4.
THE MICRO USER FRUITIES
and other programs listed in the pages of The Micro User Vol. 1, No. 6
THE MICRO USER
Robin and Marian
and other programs listed in the pages of The Micro User Vol. 1, No. 7
THE MICRO USER
GONE FISHIN'
and other programs listed in the pages of The Micro User Vol. 1, No. 8
THE MICRO USER
Goblins and Blackjack
and other programs listed in the pages of The Micro User Vol. 1, No. 9
THE MICRO USER
Tower Bridge
and other programs listed in the pages of the Micro User Vol. 1, No. 10

MARCH 1983: Deathwatch, a superb arcade game **Bingo,** clever uses of the randomise function: **Bubblesort** routines: **Tests** function keys in machine code. 0.1 **Colour** and **Graphics Routines:** create a kaleidoscope of screen designs.

APRIL: King Kong, rescue girls from the Empire State Building before killing Kong. **Nim,** a structural game of strategy. **Tokens,** unravel the Basic ROM: **Formatter,** an essential disc utility: **Disassem,** a full machine code disassembler.

MAY: Air Strike, a fast and furious arcade game: Test your mental powers with **Pelmanism: Anagrams,** the word game. **Character,** generate vertical and inverted text. **Teletext,** animation in Mode 7. **Beeb,** two joystick exercises:

JUNE: Space Pilot, lost in space you must fight off repeated attacks from alien life forms. **Nomism,** you are a nomadic herdsman desperately trying to eke out a living on the plains of Africa. **Colourful Characters Plus** other listings from the June issue.

JULY: Tenpin, a simulation of Tenpin Bowling: **Spacepods,** beat the alien hordes: **Cup,** exciting 3D graphics techniques **Test** and **Steady,** programs to accompany the Beeb Body Building Course. **Breakfix,** don't let Break destroy your precious variables!

AUGUST: Fruities, driven by strange urges you climb the ladders of adventure to risk all in the gardens of unearthly frights. **Animation,** a suite of programs that really bring your screen alive: **Casdisc,** the machine code downloader for your disc system: **Mode 7** colour routines.

SEPTEMBER: Robin & Marian, rescue Maid Marian from the Sheriff of Nottingham. **Galactic Invaders,** an exciting arcade game. **DFS Benchmarks,** 14 DFS test programs. **Animation,** new techniques. **Terminal,** connect a BBC Micro to a mainframe.

OCTOBER: Fishing, a compulsive day's angling. **Joykey,** convert programs to joystick. **Pentest** and **Bellringer,** for Micro User lightpens. **Contours,** an educational program. **Link** BBC Micros to each other. **Plus** all the listings from the first Electron User.

NOVEMBER: Goblins, an enchanted journey. **Blackjack,** the casino favourite. **Charge** and **Pendulum,** Body Building Course part 9. **Sideways,** programs in ROMs. **Pendraw,** a light pen sketching program. **Plus** all the programs from the second Electron User.

DECEMBER: Tower, rescue London's treasure. **Santa,** help Father Christmas. **VDU 23,** an invaluable character defining utility. **Paged,** graphic techniques. **Plus** all the listings from the third issue of Electron User.

JANUARY 1984: Barrels, an all-action arcade game. **Noteplay,** an entertaining musical utility. **Dump1** and **Dump2,** multitone screen dumps. All the programs from our **Sound, Beginners'** and **Graphics** articles **Plus** 12 programs from the fourth Electron User.

FEBRUARY: Invasion, the classic arcade game. **Frogs,** fun for all the family. **Engvgen,** a logic game. **Balance,** a number learning program. **Key,** single key entry for the BBC Micro **Plus** nine other programs from *The Micro User*.

MARCH: Mazemunch, block-busting arcade action. **Birthday,** family fun for our anniversary. **Derrick,** number fun for infants. **Pixelpen,** high resolution for lightpens. **Loadtape,** a recovery utility. **Plus** 18 other programs from the pages of *The Micro User*.

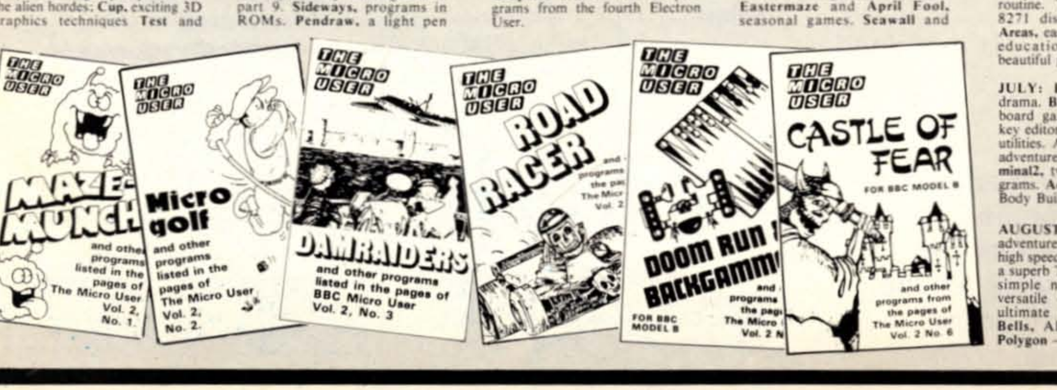
APRIL: Microgolf, the simulation. **Eastermaze** and **April Fool,** seasonal games. **Seawall** and **Magic Square,** maths fun. **Filer** and **Album,** a database of sounds. **TRX1, TRX2,** RS243 driver. **Heartrate,** monitor your fitness.

MAY: Dug Dig, asteroid adventures. **Damraider,** naval action. **Envaid,** easy envelopes. **Steppers,** Body Building motor control. **Spiro,** graphics windows. **Adventure,** a trapdoor maze. **Renumber,** program utility. **Bigletter,** large type. **Memory,** RAM efficiency.

JUNE: Roadracer, 3D driving action. **Quadline,** four-in-a-line logic game. **Monitorone, Monitortwo,** machine code debugging routine. **Toolkitone, Toolkittwo,** 8271 disc controller explored. **Areas,** easy maths. **Spell,** spelling education. **Spokes,** simple, beautiful graphics.

JULY: Doomrun, deep space drama. **Backgammon,** the classic board game. **Keys,** user defined key editor. **Save?** and **Tidisk,** disc utilities. **Alice1** and **Alice2,** mini-adventures. **Terminal1** and **Terminal2,** two communication programs. **Acoustic,** software for the Body Build Modem.

AUGUST: Castle, an enthralling adventure program. **Gridman,** a high speed game of strategy. **Tedit,** a superb Teletext editor. **Dsquare,** simple number fun. **Dedit,** a versatile disc editor. **Input,** the ultimate general input routine. **Bells,** Alice's mini-adventure. **Polygon** – high speed graphics.

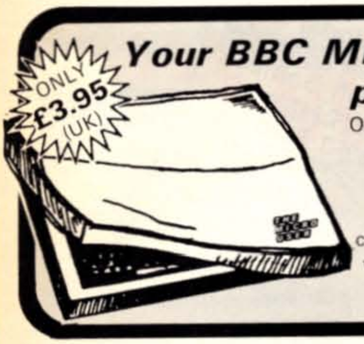


THE MICRO USER
MAZE-MUNCH
and other programs listed in the pages of The Micro User Vol. 2, No. 1.
THE MICRO USER
Micro golf
and other programs listed in the pages of The Micro User Vol. 2, No. 2.
THE MICRO USER
DAMRAIDERS
and other programs listed in the pages of BBC Micro User Vol. 2, No. 3
THE MICRO USER
ROAD RACER
THE MICRO USER
DOOM RUN
BACKGAMM
FOR BBC MODEL B
THE MICRO USER
CASTLE OF FEAR
FOR BBC MODEL B
and other programs from the pages of The Micro User Vol. 2 No. 6

Take out a year's subscription NOW!

Make sure you get your copy of *The Micro User* HOT OFF THE PRESS – month after month for the next year.

COMPLETE THIS COUPON TODAY

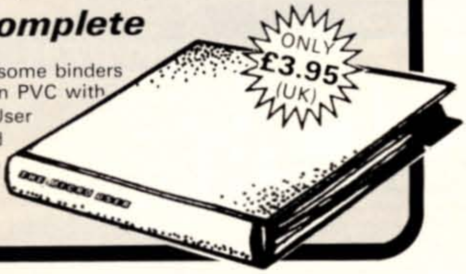


Your BBC Micro needs protecting!

Our luxury dust cover is made of soft pliable water-resistant transparent vinyl, bound with strong cotton and decorated with the *Micro User* logo in black.

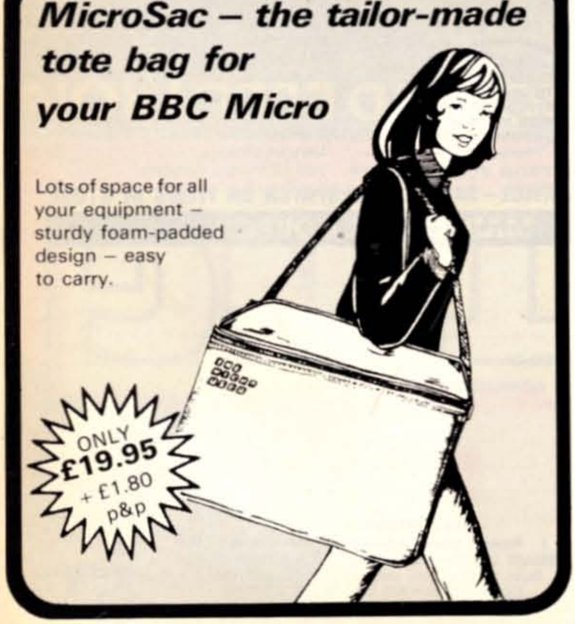
Keep your copies neat and complete

These handsome binders are bound in PVC with the Micro User logo in gold blocking on the spine.



MicroSac – the tailor-made tote bag for your BBC Micro

Lots of space for all your equipment – sturdy foam-padded design – easy to carry.



ORDER FORM

All prices include postage, packing and VAT, and are valid to August 31, 1984

Please enter number required in box £ p

Micro User annual subscription

UK £15	☐
EIRE £15 (IR £18)	☐
Surface mail – Rest of world £20	☐
Air mail – Rest of world £65	☐

Commence with .... issue TOTAL ______

Micro User back issues

March 1983 £1	☐	Jan 1984 £1	☐
April 1983 £1	☐	Feb 1984 £1	☐
May 1983 £1	☐	Mar 1984 £1	☐
June 1983 £1	☐	April 1984 £1	☐
July 1983 £1	☐	May 1984 £1	☐
Aug 1983 £1	☐	June 1984 £1	☐
Sept 1983 £1	☐	July 1984 £1	☐
Oct 1983 £1	☐		☐
Nov 1983 £1	☐		☐
Dec 1983 £1	☐		☐

Airmail prices on application.

☐ UK Postage 50p per copy (6 or more £2.50) ....
☐ Overseas Postage 75p per copy (6 or more £4.50)........ TOTAL ______

*Annual subscription for tapes and discs**

£40 – Tape	☐
£70 – Disc	☐

Commence with ....(state month) TOTAL ______

*Single copies of tapes and discs**

£3.75 – Tape
£5.75 – Disc
(UK & Overseas)

**Please indicate which DFS and disc format you require:*

- ☐ Acorn
- ☐ Amcom
- ☐ Watford
- ☐ 40 track
- ☐ 80 track

Other ______

Deathwatch	Mar 1983	☐
King Kong	April 1983	☐
Air Strike	May 1983	☐
Space Pilot	Jun 1983	☐
Tenpin	Jul 1983	☐
Fruities	Aug 1983	☐
Robin & Marian	Sep 1983	☐
Gone Fishin'	Oct 1983	☐
Blackjack / Goblins	Nov 1983	☐
Tower Bridge	Dec 1983	☐
Barrel Battle	Jan 1984	☐
Alien Invasion	Feb 1984	☐
Mazemunch	Mar 1984	☐
Microgolf	April 1984	☐
Damraiders	May 1984	☐
Road Racer	June 1984	☐
Doomrun/Backgammon	July 1984	☐
Castles of Fear	Aug 1984	☐

TOTAL ______

Dust Covers

£3.95 – Deluxe ☐
(UK & Overseas)

TOTAL ______

Binders

£3.95 – UK ☐
£5.00 – Overseas ☐

TOTAL ______

Payment: please indicate method (✓) **TOTAL** ______

☐ Access/Mastercharge/Eurocard
☐ Barclaycard/Visa
☐ American Express

Card No. ______

☐ Cheque/PO made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Name ______
Address ______

______

Signed ______

**Send to: Micro User, FREEPOST, Europa House,
68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.**

(No stamp needed if posted in UK) *Please allow 28 days for delivery*

You can also order by phone or Prestel

Any of the goods listed here can be ordered by telephone. Micronet subscribers and other users of Prestel can also use the Prestel Mailbox.

Telephone:
061-480 0171

Prestel Mailbox
Key Page 77, then send your order to:
614568383
24 hours

Don't forget to quote your credit card number

p&h electronics Ltd

5 THE PARADE, YATELEY
NEAR CAMBERLEY, SURREY
Tel: Yateley 0252 877222

22/24 GUILDFORD ROAD
BAGSHOT, SURREY
Tel: Bagshot 0276 73078

BBC 'B'
IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY
BBC 'A'

BBC MICRO CENTRES

TELEPHONE OR VISIT ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BBC/ELECTRON

Acorn Electron	£199.00
BBC Model A	£299.00
BBC Model B	£399.00
BBC Model B + Disc/Int	£469.00
BBC Disc Interface	P.O.A
Speech Interface	£54.00
BBC Teletext Receiver	£220.00
6502 Second Processor	£190.00
Bit Stick	£390.00
Z80 Second Processor	P.O.A.

DISC DRIVES

Acorn/LVL 100K expands to double	£199.00
Acorn/LVL dual 100K	£350.00
Pace slim 100K	£190.00
Cumana 100K no P. supply	£170.00
Cumana 200K no P. supply	£220.00
Cumana 400K no P. supply	£250.00
Cumana 100K with P. supply	£195.00
Cumana 200K with P. supply	£240.00
Cumana 400K with P. supply	£269.00
Cumana dual 100K	£350.00
Cumana dual 200K	£445.00
Cumana dual 400K	£495.00
Cumana dual 200K 40/80 switched	£535.00
Cumana dual 400K 40/80 switched	£560.00
LVL DD disc int kit	£110.00
Pace disc int kit	P.O.A.

ACCESSORIES

Cassette Recorder	£24.00
Cassette with Counter + Din	£29.00
Joysticks SW Self-Cen PR	£17.50
Joysticks Analogue PR	£17.50
Micro Dust Cover	£5.00
R.H. ELE Light Pen	£44.00
TV Aerial/Computer Switch	£2.50
Plinth for Monitor	£18.50
ROM Exp Board - 4 Slot	£20.00
Computer Desk + Mains Dist.	£55.00
BBKEY. Function Key Mask	£1.50
Flow Chart Template	£1.50
Datapen with software	£28.00
Computer Desk double width	£55.00
Mains distribution block with plugs	£7.50

ACORNSOFT

Business Games		£9.95
Tree of knowledge	*E	£9.95
Peeko-Computer/Manual		£9.95
Algebraic manipulation		£9.95
Creative Graphics Cassette	*E	£9.95
Graphs and Charts Cassette	*E	£9.95
Desk Diary/Manual		£9.95
Lisp Cassette	*E	£16.85
Forth Cassette	*E	£16.85
Philosophers Quest		£9.95
Sphinx Adventure		£9.95
Castle of Riddles		£9.95
Monsters	*E	£9.95
Snapper	*E	£9.95
Planefold		£9.95
Arcade Action		£11.90
Rocket Raid		£9.95
Meteors	*E	£9.95
Arcadians	*E	£9.95
Sliding Block Puzzles		£9.95
Cube Master		£9.95
Super Invaders		£9.95
Missile Base		£9.95
Starship Command	*E	£9.95
Countdown/Doom		£9.95
Snooker		£9.95
Number Balance		£9.95
Word Sequencing		£9.95
Word Hunt		£9.95
Missing Signs		£9.95
Draughts & Reversi	*E	£9.95
JCB Digger		£9.95
Hopper	*E	£9.95
Chess	*E	£9.95
Aviator		£14.95
Order Processing DISK		£24.95
Accounts Payable DISK		£24.95
Purchasing DISK		£24.95
Invoicing DISK		£24.95
Accounts Receivable DISK		£24.95
Stock Control DISK		£24.95
Mailing System DISK		£24.95

UTILITIES/SOFTWARE

View Wordprocessor ROM	£50.00
View Sheet ROM	£50.00
Wordwise	
Wordprocessor ROM	£40.00
Disc Doctor ROM	£29.00
Graphics ROM	£29.00
Bee Bug Tool Kit ROM	£27.00
Bee Bug Exmon ROM	£27.00
Bee Bug Masterfile DISC	£19.00
Clares Replica II DISC	£12.00
Clares B.Base DISC	£23.00
BBC Ultracalc ROM	£70.00
BBC Tool Box CASS	£21.00
BBC Beyond Basic CASS	£11.00
BBC Typing Tutor CASS	£15.00
BBC Record Keeper CASS	£13.50
BBC Home Finance CASS	£9.50
Gemini Database 24K ROM	£129.95

MICROPOWER

Moon Base Alpha	*E	£7.95
Moon Raider	*E	£7.95
Nemisis		£7.9
Timetrek		
Galactic Commander		
Asteroid Storm		
Swoop		
Alien Swirl		
Laser Command		
Space Jailer		
Martian Attack		
Positron		
Zarm		
Intergalactic Trader		
Cosmic Combat		
Cybertron Mission		
Bumble Bee		
Caveman Adventure		
Felix + The Fruit Monster		
Bandits at 3o'clock		
Labyrinths of Lacoshe		
Croaker		
Danger UXB		
Cowboy Shootout		
Chess		
Killer Gorilla		
Hell Driver		
Demon Decorator		
Draughts		£6.95
Felix in the Factory	*E	£7.95
Chemistry		£6.95
Constellation		£6.95
Physics		£6.95
World Geography		£6.95
Where		£6.95
Draw		£9.95

SUMMER SPECIALS
FREE with Model 'B'
Acorn Cassette Recorder
+ 5 Acornsoft Games
Epson RX80T £240.00
Epson RX80FT £270.00
NEC PC 8023 £225.00
SABA 14" CTV/Monitor
with remote control £245.00

SUPERIOR

Galaxians	£7.95
Centipeds	£7.95
Invaders	£7.95
Space Fighter	£7.95
Alien Dropout	£7.95
Fruit Machine	£7.95
Frogger	£7.95
Road Runner	£7.95

MONITORS CTV

Microvitec 14" colour	£230.00
Microvitec 14" Medium Res	£335.00
Microvitec 14" High Res	£460.00
Sanyo 14" colour	£240.00
Sanyo 12" Green High Res	£120.00
Sanyo 12" green	£90.00
Sony 14" CTV with RF input	£229.00
Ferguson 14" Colour Monitor	P.O.A.
SABA 14" CTV REM + RGB	£259.95

SUPPLIERS
TO EDUCATION
AUTHORITIES FULL
SERVICE SUPPORT
WITH SYSTEM
UPGRADE

BUG BYTE

Old Fa		£9.50
		£9.50
		£7.50
		£7.50
	*E	£7.50
	*E	£7.50
		£5.50
	*E	£9.50
		£5.50
		£9.50

£7.95
£7.95
£7.95
£7.95
£7.95
£7.95
£7.95
£7.95
£7.95

SOFTWARE

White Knight Chess	£11.50
Dr Who	£9.95
Home Finance	£9.95
Early Learning	£9.95
Music	£9.95
Computer Program 1	£9.95
Computer Program 2	£9.95
Painting	£9.95
Drawing	£9.95
Canyon	£9.95
Tax Calc	£17.00

PRINTERS

Epson RX80T	£270.00
Epson RX80FT	£300.00
Epson FX80	£420.00
Epson MX100	£475.00
Epson FX100	£570.00
Silver Reed EX500 Daisy Wheel	£340.00
Silver Reed EX43 Typewriter + Interface	£399.00
Brother HR15 Daisy Wheel	£470.00

GEMINI

Cash Book Acc.	£95.00
Beeb Calc	£19.95
Inv. & Statements	£19.95
Commercial Acc.	£19.95
Mailing List	£19.95
Database	£19.95
Stock Control	£19.95
Home Accounts	£19.95
Word Processor	£19.95
Liberator	£9.95
Missile Control	£9.95

Add £5 for disc versions

BOOKS FOR YOUR BBC MICRO

30 Hour Basic - BBC/NEC	£6.95
Beyond Basic - BBC/NEC	£7.25
Creative Graphics - Acornsoft	£7.50
Graphs and Charts - Acornsoft	£7.50
Advanced User Guide	£12.95
Forth Manual - Acornsoft	£7.50
Lisp Manual - Acornsoft	£7.50
BCPL User Guide - Acornsoft	£15.00
Assembly Language Programing for BBC - Birnbaum	£8.95
Advanced 6502 Programing - Zaks	£10.25
6502 Applications - Zaks	£9.75
6502 Assy. Language Sub Routines - Leventhal	£14.25
6502 Assy. Language Programing - Leventhal	£12.95
Basic for Business - Hergert	£10.95
Starting Forth - Brodie	£15.25
Introduction to Forth - Knecht	£9.30
Z80 Applications - Coffron	£11.95
Programing the Z80 - Zaks	£13.95
Basic Programing for the Electron - Cryer	£6.95
Electron Assembly Language - Smith	£7.95
Electron Programing for Education - Hall	£5.95
Graphic Art for the Electron - Allan	£5.95
The Electron Book - McGregor	£7.95

*E For ELECTRON PLEASE STATE

FAST MAIL SERVICE—SAME DAY DESPATCH ON ITEMS IN STOCK

MAIL ORDER COUPON

Please send me:

1 ____________________ 4 ____________________
2 ____________________ 5 ____________________
3 ____________________ 6 ____________________

I enclose cheque /P.O. for ____________ P&P see below ____________

Or please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Visa* *(delete as applicable)* ____________

Card Number ____________ Expiry date ____________

Name ____________

Address ____________

____

Telephone ____________

P&H ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Unit 3 · Hogwood Lane · Finchampstead · Berkshire RG11 4QW
CARRIAGE COSTS – Micro's, Monitors, Disc Drives, Printers £7
Books, Cassette Decks, Leads, Software 50p each item.
ACCESS. BARCLAYCARD VISA ORDERS WELCOME
CREDIT FACILITIES Instant credit up to £1,000. deposit 10%

BARCLAYCARD VISA

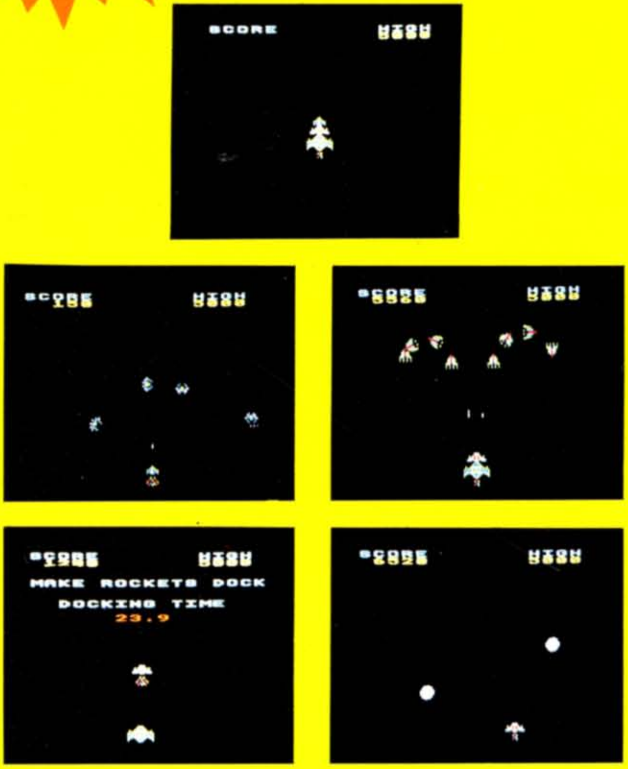
B8

Access

SPECIAL OFFER!
Order both directly from us and deduct £1 from each.

TWO SENSATIONAL NEW RELEASES FROM SUPERIOR SOFTWARE

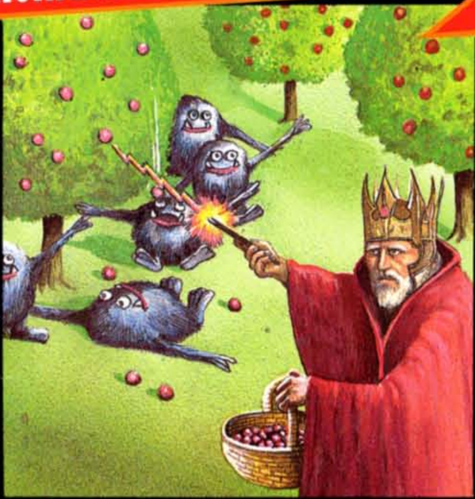
BBC MICRO

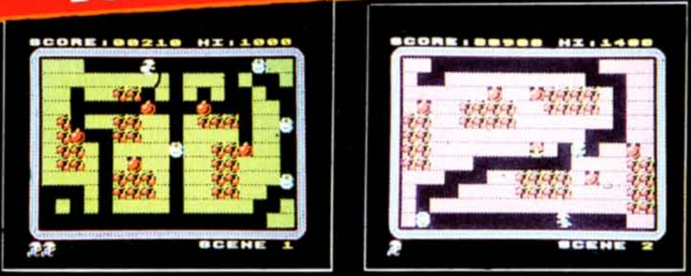


STAR STRIKER (32K) £7.95

A multi-stage arcade-style game in which you take control of a 3-stage rocket equipped with 4 side lasers and a central laser cannon. Not only must you defend the rocket against the 6 types of circling alien, and avoid the asteroids and fireballs, but you must also attempt to dock the separate stages of the rocket together. Stunning graphics, sound effects, introductory tunes, hi-score and rankings. Another excellent program from Superior Software.
(KEYBOARD or JOYSTICKS)

OUR PROGRAMS ARE NOW AVAILABLE FROM OVER 1000 OUTLETS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS. SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER!





MR. WIZ (32K) £7.95

From the author of Percy Penguin, Mr. Wiz is a fast-action multi-scene game. Guide Mr. Wiz around the garden to eat the cherries whilst avoiding the evil gremlins. The gremlins can be killed by dropping apples on them or by throwing the crystal ball. Extra points can be gained by eating the magic mushroom, but beware . . . this is the home of the gremlins and makes them permanently furious! Sound effects and tunes, hi-score, rankings. Superb arcade-style action.
(KEYBOARDS or JOYSTICKS).

WE PAY UP TO 20% ROYALTIES FOR HIGH QUALITY BBC MICRO AND ELECTRON PROGRAMS

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE LTD.
Dept. BM, Regent House,
Skinner Lane, Leeds 7
Tel: 0532 459453

OUR GUARANTEE
(1) All our software is available before we advertise.
(2) All our software is despatched within 48 hours by first-class post.
(3) In the unlikely event that any of our software fails to load, return your cassette to us and we will immediately send a replacement.

PROGRAMPOWERMICROPOWER
AN EXCITING B.B.C. MICRO PROGRAM FROM BRITAIN'S LEADING SOFTWARE HOUSE!
JET-POWER JACK
FUEL

Imprisoned by the evil warlord Nogrob the Terrible, Jack the intergalactic hitchhiker must collect fuel pods from the other side of the garage to refill the waiting starships. With a fast diminishing oxygen supply, an erratic Turbopak, and a band of nasty Space Googjies to contend with, Jack certainly has problems!

Only £7.95 (inc.VAT)

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD RETAILERS INCLUDING SELECTED BRANCHES OF BOOTS, JOHN MENZIES AND WH SMITH.

WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS? WE PAY 20% ROYALTIES!

The following top titles are available for both the BBC Micro and Electron:- **Killer Gorilla £7.95/ Bandits at 3 o'Clock £6.95/Moonraider £7.95/Croaker £7.95/ Felix in the Factory £7.95/Felix and the Fruit Monsters £7.95/ Chess £7.95/Draw £9.95/Escape from Moonbase Alpha £7.95/ Cybertron Mission £7.95/Swoop £7.95/Intergalactic Trader £8.95/ Positron £6.95/Adventure £7.95.**

SHOWROOM: NORTHWOOD HOUSE, NORTH STREET, LEEDS LS7 2AA Tel: (0532) 458800

MAIL ORDER: MICRO POWER LTD. 8/8a REGENT STREET, LEEDS LS7 4PE. Tel: (0532) 683186/696343

P & P: 55p per order

SPECIAL OFFER: Deduct £1 per cassette when ordering two or more